ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL No.

259

G-163
(6-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

1

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-9-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July-1-1939

5. CARRIER

908

6. ENDING DATE

July-31-1939

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

207

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VESSEL	DATE	PAGE NUMBER
	July 1, 1939	1
LETITIA	1	5
MONTCLARE	2	10
AUSONIA	3	13
LADY RODNEY	5	15
CAIRNGLEN	6	16
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN	7	28
DUCHESS OF YORK	8	46
ANTONIA	8	52
DAKOTIAN	9	53
ALAUNIA	13	59
DUCHESS OF ATHOLL	15	70
EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA	15	76
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN	16	77
ATHENIA	16	101
AURANIA	16	108
LADY SOMERS	17	110
MANCHESTER REGIMENT	18	112
LADY DRAKE	19	113
MONTROSE	21	115
CAIRNESK	21	117
DUCHESS OF BEDFORD	23	129
ANDANIA	23	148
MANCHESTER PROGRESS	24	150
ASCANIA	25	154
SEDGEPOOL	27	155
EMPRESS OF BRITAIN	28	174
LETITIA	29	188
MONTCLARE	30	197
AUSONIA	31	205
LADY RODNEY		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman John Lockhart MacKinven, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman MacKinven
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 1 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. Taylor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4380

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 1

VISITORS & INTRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LETITIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th JUNE, 19 39.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
HT. PAID YES OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1	7637	PERROTT	FREDERICK [illegible]	46	-	M	M	DEPT. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	SEC.3(6) PV.257	On-Tyne NEWCASTLE -	4.MAY. 1939		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
1	2	TRANSIT	WAUGH	JAMES	55	-	M	M	Export Manager	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ Scotland	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	Sec.3(2) P.V.11954	LONDON	9.June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
1	3	TRANSIT	WAUGH	HANNAH	55	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ "	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	Sec.3(2) P.V.12068	LONDON	12.June, 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
	4	TRANSIT	BERRIE	WILLIAM	50	-	M	M	Brass Founder	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ "	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) P.V.1749	GLASGOW	1.June, 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	5	TRANSIT	BERRIE	MARY WHYTE	46	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ "	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) P.V.1749	GLASGOW	1.June, 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	6	TRANSIT	DOW	WILLIAM	63	-	M	S	Medical Supert.	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ "	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) P.V.2050	GLASGOW	14.June, 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	7	TRANSIT	DOW	MARY	68	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ "	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) P.V.2051	GLASGOW	14.June, 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	8		NOT USED																			
	9		NOT USED																			
	10			NOT USED																		
	11																					
	12																					
	13			NOT USED																		
	14																					
	15																					
	16			NOT USED																		
	17																					
	18			NOT USED																		
	19																					
	20			NOT USED																		
	21																					
	22			NOT USED																		
	23																					
	24			NOT USED																		
	25																					
	26			NOT USED																		
	27																					
	28			NOT USED																		
	29																					
	30			NOT USED																		

[illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—690

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of (MONTREAL) QUEBEC, P.Q., 1 JUL, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Spell out name)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid in cash, currency, or by bank draft, or by other means, or if not paid, state whether sent for by friends, or relatives, or employer, or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intent is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the intent is to remain in the United States	Whether the intent is to return to the foreign country from which he came	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of question)	28 Whether coming to the United States to carry on any unlawful business	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	WIFE - Mary Perrett, 5 GROSVENOR VILLAS,	ENGLAND				N. Georgia 9/30/39				Campbell	15th OCT.	C/O J.C.AINSLEY PACKING CO. CAMPBELL. CALIFORNIA																		
1	JESMOND. NEWCASTLE/TYNE	V. Inc	-		YES	EMPLOYER	$250	YES	1938	CAL.	1938		R.YES E.NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DK.	BLUE	NONE.
	Sister: Mrs Lily Ross,	Scotland				N. Letitia 7/7/39								Under 60																
2	17, Arlington St., Glasgow	V. in Can	-		Yes	Self	$250	No	-	-	-	(C/o Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
	Sister/Law: Mrs Lily Ross,	Scotland				N. Letitia 7/7/39								Under 60																
3	17, Carlington St., Glasgow.	V.	-	-	Yes	Husband		No	-	-	-	(C/o Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
	Son: Robert Berrie,	Scotland	"	"		(								Under 60																
4	29, Herriet Street. Pollokshields, Glasgow.	V.	-	-	Yes	Self	$750	No	-	-	-	(Friend: Miss Robina Grant Darien, Conn.	R.Yes E.No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fr	Blk.	Grey	None
	Son: Mr Robert Berrie,	Scotland				(								Under 60																
5	29, Herriet St. Pollokshields, Glasgow.	V.	-	-	Yes	Husband	(	No	-	-	-	(Friend: Miss Robina Grant Darien, Conn.	R.Yes E.No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fr	Fair	Blue	None
	Brother: Mr Archd.Cameron	Scotland				(								Under 60																
6	Lightcliffe, Downview Rd. Worthing, Sussex.	V.	+	-	Yes	Self	$600	Yes	1905	Phila-delphia Pa.	1905	C/o Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No.	Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Fr	Grey	Blue	None
	Brother: Mr Archd.Cameron	Scotland				N. Letitia 7/7/39								Under 60																
7	Lightcliffe, Downview Rd. Worthing, Sussex.	V. Can	-		Yes	Self		No	-	-	-	C/O Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GLASGOW.

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "LETITIA" *, from* BELFAST, LIVERPOOL & *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G K Baillie

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 1 1939 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

K E McLaine

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Norman McKinven, Surgeon of the " LETITIA ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norman MacKinven
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JUL 1 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "LETITIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	228	Brown	Alexandrina Bell	46		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Newburgh	PV.3(2) 608	Edinburgh	7th June, 1939		Scotd.	Cowdenbeath
2	TRANSIT	Bone	Charles	50		M	M	Journlst	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Grimsby	LEC. Sec 3(1) 17	Newcastle on Tyne	21st June 1939		England	Keswick
3	768	Rose	Herbert	56		M	Wr	University Professr	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	Scottish	Canada	Orillia	338 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	9.6.39		Scotland	St.Andrews
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 JUL, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who belongs to the class which is inadmissible under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1924 (Consult the law for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See Note at foot of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien belongs to the class inadmissible as a laborer	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro:in:law: James Norval Williamson:- St Margaret's, Cowdenbeath, Fife.	Scotd.	Scotdbeath	Cowden-	Yes	Self	$325	Yes	1923 to 1930	Milwaukee	30.5. 1930	Sister:- Mrs. Barbara Ewart, 2530. No. 98th Street, Wanwatosa, Milwaukee, Wis.	R.Yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown turning Grey	Blue Hazel	None
2	Friend:- Mr F.J.Blacklock Martins Bank, Keswick, England	Cont. England	DA Ticket No. EBO 665 Glasgow, Scot.		Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	c/o Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.S. (Touring	E.No	Days 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black		None
3	Daughter: Miss Alison Rose 17, South St., St. Andrews, Fife.	15th June 1939 - Open date. Scot.	-	-	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1935	Mass	23rd Decr 1935	Widner Library, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Liverpool

I, George K. Baillie, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "L E T I T I A" *, from* Glasgow, Belfast and *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G K Baillie

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JUL 1 1939 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

K A W Langlois

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NORMAN MacKINVEN *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "LETITIA" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRIATIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Norman MacKinven

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this / *day of* JUL 1 1939 *, 19*

at QUEBEC

L. Hebert Lamplugh

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	227.	Kinnison	Margaret Gray	31		F	S	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	P.P.V. 3(2) Sect. 374	Dundee	19th June, 1939		Scotd.	Dundee
2	226	Wilson	Margaret	28		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Chirnside	Nisbet, R.P. App. 1247311 Sect.10	Wash.	22nd May 1939		U.S.A.	Hartford
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
80																					

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . ——————
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————
Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—420

List 4

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 JUL, 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, to perform any other kind of work in the United States	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (or not)	Whether able to write (or not)	Whether able to read and write (or not)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro:- William Kinnison, 10 Roselea Terrace, Ladybank, Fife. Scotd.	Cunard Ticket AME.46584 Glasgow last 4/6/39 (copy date)			Yes	Self	£250	No	-	-	-	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Erard, 39, Grixdale Avenue, East, Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes E.No	6 mths.	pl no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey Blue	None
2	G/Father:Mr John Hay, Station Cottages Chirnside, Berwickshire	Left int. of Transit Rwy. Quebec	N.Y.	Potsdam	No	Self	£100	Yes	1939	Potsdam	26th May 1939	Uncle: Mr George Hay, 17, Hamilton Street, Potsdam, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE MASTER, of the "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

G K Baillie

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 [illegible], 19

at QUEBEC

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MR.

S. S. "L E T I T I A" sailing from G L A S G O W, 23rd JUNE, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Q U E B E C 1 JUL, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Harris	Huntington	25		M	S	May 15th 1914 New York, N.Y.	P.P.396020 Wash. April 22nd 1937	Returning home:- 501 West 113th St.New York.
2	Horowitz	Arthur	24		M	S	U.S.Pass. 313931, Wash. 14th Sept.1936. Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th Decr. 1914. (rnd.) 8/14/38		Father:- Mr. Morris Horowitz, 19), Miller Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S Cameron, Surgeon of the S/S "Montclare" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S Cameron MB ChB
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1939 day of ....., 19 39.

at Quebec.

H E Taylor

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONECLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd June, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	X6199	Fox	Frederick	47		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Albury	12438.Sec.3(2)	London	17 Jun.39.		England	Keswick	
2	Transit	Moore	Brooke	39	10	M	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Bathurst	439 Sec.3(2) 10750	Sydney	2 Feb.39.		Australia	Bathurst	
3	Transit	Thomas	Leonard E.K.	79	9	M	W	None	"	"	"	England	"	England	Liverpool	Sect.3(2)	London	15th May 1939		England	Kent.	
4		Fox	Frederick Middleton	47		M	M	~~Retd. Naval Reserve~~ Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albury							
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10		FOX	Frederick Middleton. Entered in error see Line No.1.																			
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Wilfred C. Viens
Immigrant Inspector

A Harrison
PURSER.

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—429

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 JUL 1939, 19³⁹

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by self, parents, husband, other relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, town, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, Samuel Fox												R																	
1	The Ditches, Kinbourn Grove, Harpenden, Herts	ENGLAND	N.Y.	Avon	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1920	Avon.	July 1938	Brother-in-law Charles Case Charlton Farm, Avon, N.Y.	No	3mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Lilian Moore, William St. Bathurst, NSW	Australia			"	"	"	"	Apl. 1939	N.Y.	April 1939	From Los Angeles 18th July 39. In Transit to Australia	R			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Br.	Br.	"
3	Daughter, Mrs. Enid Anderson, Starboard Light, Marine Parade, Tankerton, Kent.	ENGLAND			"	"	"	"	Visit	N.Falls	1913	Son, Reginald H. Thomas, R.F.D.1 Oxford, Mich.	Yes	6days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"
4													NO																	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Brown, Master, of the S.S. "Montclare" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1939 day of _____, 19 39.
at Quebec

H. H. Wyman
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the "S.S. Montclare", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Cameron. M&Ch.B
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 1 1939, 1939

at Quebec.

[signature]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Tour. No.27 S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Wooster	William	75		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	S. Shields	Ia. Cert.	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	22nd June 1939.		England	Newcastle
2	Transit	Wooster	Clara	68		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	"	"		"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alfred C. Viens
Immigrant Inspector.

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 JUL 1939, 19 39 Tour No.27

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (not of foreign line)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Years or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	24 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is an anarchist. (See footnote for full text of law providing.)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	30 Whether ever in any institution for the insane	31 Whether ever under certificate as a mental defective	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Son, Robert Wooster Kenneth Dene, Tynemouth	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o C.P.Rly. COR. MADISON 44th ST. NEW YORK N.Y. C.P.R. Tour No.27	R	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	White	Blue	Nil
2	"	England			Yes	Husband	"	"				"	R	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Br.	"
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Brown Master, of the S/S "Montclare", from Liverpool & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. S. Brown

Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 1 1939 day of _____, 1939.

at Quebec

Immigrant Inspector.

IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. CAMERON, Surgeon of the S.S. 'MONTCLARE' sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John S Cameron MB CuB.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" . Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JUNE 24, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	CLARK	Euphemia	43	11	F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland (Gt.Britain)	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Trans:257 NQIV [illegible] 3/3	Glasgow	21 June 1939		Scot.	Stevenston	
2	Transit	"	Joseph	15	11	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 257 3/3	"	"		"	"	
3	Transit	GRAHAM	Annabella Kelso	5	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 257 3/3	"	"		"	"	
4	Transit	McCALL	Georgina	60		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penicuik	Sect 3 (2) NQIV 2244	"	"		"	Clcland	
5	A6196	FORREST	Phyllis Gwendoline	28		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	RP 1241257	Wash D.C.	15 April 1939		U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal:	ZP-US Rome 574/3
6													Wilfred C. Weeks									
7													Immigrant Inspector									
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., 1 JUL 1939, *19* 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be at all times during his stay in the United States a non-immigrant (see Immigration Act of 1924, sec. 3, subdivision (2))	24 — Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States, and if so, by whom?	25 Race (for census purposes, as for immigration, or as requested by master? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse side for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Husband: Joseph Clark, Boma Cottage, Caledonian Road, Stevenston	Scotland via New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother: Mr. Dick, 917 Union Street, Ashland, Ohio	B-Yes E-No	3 days 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Drk Brn	Grey	Left thumb injured
2	Father: -do-	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Father	"	"				Uncle: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Father Mr Samuel Graham 14 Caledonian Rd. Stevenston.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Father	"	"				Friend -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Blue	None
4	Son: James Smith, Swinstie Cottage, Cleland, Lanarkshire	Scotland via Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	"	"				Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth McMurdo, 4567 First St., Detroit	"	6p Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Lgt. Brn	Brn	"
5	Mother Mrs Gwendoline Thornton 444 Henderson Highway, Winnipeg, Man.		Cal:	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	"	Yes	5 years	Los Angeles CAL:	4 May 1939	Uncle Mr Alex: Williams, 1135½ W 27 St. Los Angeles, Cal:	R.No E.Yes	Perm: Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"
6																									5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. BROWN *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. 'MONTCLARE', *from* LIVERPOOL via Greenock, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. S. Brown

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 1 1939, *19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. McLaughlan

Immigrant Inspector.

IN CHARGE

16—

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—699 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 433 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE" sailing from GREENOCK, 24TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1 JUL 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHITE	James Davidson	54	8	M	M		(P/Port No.604719 Wash.DC 13/3/39) Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill. Mar.2,1922.	205, N.Wisconsin Ave. Villa Park, Illinois.
2	"	Margaret	57	8	F	M		BPt 6.4719 Nr-3/13/39 Wash DC.	-do-
3	HUGHES	Margaret Joan	4	2	F	S	Wilfrid C Viens Immigrant Inspector.	(P/port No.616185 Dept.of State 5/4/39) Federal Court, Boston, Mass. Nov. 23,1936.	15, Rosedale St. Dorchester, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE" sailing from GREENOCK, JUNE 24, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. - 1 JUL 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRACK	Herman	24		M	S	Apr. 9, 1915. New York, N.Y. Passport: 469088, Washington. Aug.7, 1937		12 Cannon Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	GREEN	Elizabeth	22		F	S	24 Oct: 1916 St.Louis, Mo:	Passport No.564963 Wash:D.C. 5 July,1938	243 Westgate Ave, St.Louis,Mo:
3	GREEN	Lucretia Harriet	26		F	S	15 Oct: 1912 do.	" 607452 " 25 March 1939	do.
4	McDONALD	Elizabeth	27		F	S	14 Feb: 1911 do.	" 607139 " 24 March 1939	6120 Waterman Ave: St.Louis,Mo:
5							Wilfred C. Tiens Immigrant Inspector		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Welsh, Surgeon of the "Ascania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Welsh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 39

at Quebec P.Q

H.E. McGunnigle
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24th June, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	9784	DUNCAN WALLACE	ALEXANDER M	47	-	M	M	Bank Official	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland (BRITAIN)	SCOTS.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(2) P.V 93	SINGAPORE	20th Oct. 1938	F.M.S	Ipoh
2	Transit	DUNCAN WALLACE	HELEN BOLTON	36	-	F	M	Housewife				U.S.A		U.S.A	2nd Aug. 1902 Troy	PP# 5884 257 W- 10/4/38 Presented				
3		MORTON	GODFREY	21	-	M	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng (GT. BRITAIN)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSS	Sec.3(2) PV 10787	LONDON	15th May 1939	ENGLAND	Gloucester
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank. ... A.J.Lyons ... Purser										Wilfred C Viens Immigrant Inspector								
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., 2nd July, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. B.Brett Chilworth Cranbrook Kent.England	HongKong via Mar	Vancouver S.S. Empress of Russia 9/15/39	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Nov. 1938 Mch. 1939	Cal.	Wife Helen B.Duncan Wallace 591 3rd Ave. Troy N.Y	R-Yes E-No	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	none
2										591 3rd Ave. Troy. N.Y																	
3	Father G.M.Morton Charleston Kings. Glos.	Eng. via Can.	S.S. Ausonia 9/1/39	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20th Apl. 1936	Niagara Falls	c/o Cunard White Star Limited 25 Broadway N.Y	R-YES E-No	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	L.Brn.	Grey	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Pain Master, of the "Europa" from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Pain

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

H. E. Langlois

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from HAVRE 24th June 1939, 19..., Arriving at Port of Quebec PQ 2nd July 1939, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON	ELLWOOD C	37	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 11 March 1902	pp 614393 Washinton 27 Apl. '39	4534 S. Glausen Ave., Western Springs Ill.
2	NOT USED						Wilfred C. Tiens Immigrant Inspector		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of [redacted] Quebec JUL 2 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TREDREA	LEAH	25	-	F	M	PITSBURGH.PA. 16 SEPTEMBER 1913	P.P.614714 Wash. 29th Apl.1939	2408 CARMEL AVE.RACINE.WIS.
2	TREDREA	JAMES	28	-	M	M	STURLEVANT.WIS. 5th Jan. 1911	P.P. 614714 Wash. 29th Apl.1939	DO
3	SUGDEN	HERBERT E.	25	-	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y 7th March 1914	P.P 622918 Wash. 22nd May 1939	97 AndrewsSt. Massina N.Y
4	SUGDEN	MARGARET S.	25	-	F	M	Webster Groves Mo. 15th Dec. 1913	P.P. 622919 Wash. 22nd May 1939	-do-
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wilfred C. Viens
Immigrant Inspector.

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

THIRD.....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMIT
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.O. Frost, Surgeon of the Lady Rodney, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert O Frost

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1939

at Montreal

R H Smith

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LADY RODNEY. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, Jamaica., June 21st., 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Ex. B-C	RITCHIE	Fay	24	1	F	S	Sec.	y	English	y	Jamaica.	English	Jamaica	St. Andrew	(Do niece of administrator General for Jamaica. Has letter			Exempt B.C	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Ex B-C	WINKLER	Dietrich	30		M	M	Merchant	y	do	y	German.	German	German	Dresden	PV 38 Transit	Jamaica	June 9 1939	Exempt B.C.	Germany	Hamburg
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BERMUDA.																			
3	Ex B-C	LEAMAN	Naomi	36		F	M	Housewife	y	do	y	Bermuda	~~English~~ Irish	Ireland	Cork	Exempt			Exempt B C	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	SNSS 144432	GARLENT	Perce	44		M	M	Engineer	y	do	y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Has Declar. of Int.		1935	H.T.	U.S.A.	Detroit
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(4)

E. L. Smith
Immig. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL * CANADA., July 2nd., 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text, of this instruction)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States or to return abroad after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Susan, 26 Arnold Road, Kingston, Jamaica.		NY	NY	no	Self	y	no				Friend Mrs. Adriana Bogle 600 W. 144th - New York	R.Y E.No	Vis.	6wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	
2	Wife Marie, 5 Caroline St Hamburg, Germany.	Ger. via NY			y	do	y	y	3dys	Ny	1937	Hotel New York, N.Y.	R.Y E.No	3dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	
3	Mother Margaret Burns, 24 Cottage Place, Nutley NJ		NJ	Nutley	no	do	y	y	6wk	Nutley	May 1938	Husband, William Belair, Bermuda.	R.Y E.No	8wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	
4	Home/15955 Ashton Road, Detroit, Mich.		Mich.	Detroit	y	do		y	y	29 yr	1906 Detroit	June 18/39	Home/15955 Ashton Road, Detroit, Mich.	R.NO E.YES	PER.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line Canadian National Steamships.
Owners do
Local Agents do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the RMS Lady Rodney, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masters ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1939

at Montreal

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LADY RODNEY sailing from KINGSTON, Jamaica, June 21st., 1939, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA. July 2nd., 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHAMBERS	Stuart	52	✓	M	M	Dec. 9, 1887, Ottumwa Iowa.		7108 Northmore Drive, St. Louis, Mo.
2	CHAMBERS	Irene	52	✓	F	M	Mar. 10, 1887, Hastings, Neb.		dp
3	FITZPATRICK [redacted]	Daniel	48	✓	M	M	Mar. 5, 1891, Superior, Wis.		501 Clara Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
4	FITZPATRICK	Lee Anna	46	✓	F	M	Sept. 4, 1893, Chicago, Ill.		do MO
5	KEVAND	Margaret	23	✓	F	S	Oct. 27, 1915, Syracuse, N.Y.		300 Sedgwick Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.
6	LANKFORD	Richard	24	✓	M	M	July 22, 1914, Wilmington, Del.		4101 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
7	LANKFORD	Mary	20	✓	F	M	Jan. 28, 1919, Charleston, S.C.		do
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BERMUDA.								
8	Burns	Margaret	74	✓	F	W	Sept. 3, 1864, New York N.Y.		24 Cottage Place, Nutley, NJ
9	~~GARLENT~~ Transferred to alien sht prior to Arrival				M		Oct. 21, 1895, Detroit, Mich.		~~15955 Ashton Road, Detroit, Mich.~~ 15955 Ashton Rd Detroit
10	GARLENT	Laverne	43	✓	F	M	Feb. 11, 1896, Detroit, Mich. Lost U.S.C. by Marriage - Subsequently natd USC		do
11	MOREY	Louise	47	✓	F	D	Apr. 10, 1892, Kansas Mo.		6200 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	OLNEY	Margaret	35	✓	F	S	July 20, 1903, Fresno, Cal.		Box 207, Kentfield, Cal.
13	TAYLOR	Dorothy	32	✓	F	S	Sept. 15, 1907, Portland, Ore.		1934 NE 39th Ave., Portland, Ore.
14	WILSON	Dorothy	46	✓	F	M	May 26, 1893, Portland Ore.		2015 S.W. Salmon St., Portland, Ore.
15							(13) E.L. Smith Immig. Insp.		
16	No. 9. See Alien form this date.						J. Rigby - Purser		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Canadian National Steamships.
Owners do
Local Agents do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-6000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Melling Master Surgeon of the Cavaglen, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Melling

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1939.

at Montreal

E H Smith

Immig Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAIRNGLEN Passengers ~~sailing~~ from Leith and Middlesbrough, 21st/24th June, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	C.R. 15831 ~~Passed~~	DAVIES	alys ~~alys~~	47		F	M	Home	Quit.	pp#108645	valid to 11-27-39					RB#1238667			H.T.		
									Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Macclesfield	appl. #123 2333	issued Wash.	3/27/39		USA	Manchester born
			(1) E C Smith Immig. Insp.																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal, July 5, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prime or abundance, or inability, due care and treatment of the sick, supported by Carey? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs Perkins (mother)	Left U.S. at N.Y.									Colin Downie																		
1	89 Buckingham Manchester Eng	Born	Manchester	Eng	Husband		Yes	10 yrs	Manchester	11/4/29	Mother 21 Manchester born	Resume Residence			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	br.	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line Cairn - Thomson 15
Owners CAIRNS NOBLE & CO. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Local Agents Furness Withy Montreal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Canadian, from Middlesbrough Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W McClusky
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1939.

at Montreal

E H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. D. OWEN, Surgeon of the 'EMPRESS OF BRITAIN' employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E F D Owen M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 6 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

L. E. McLaughlen

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st. JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with GV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓H5L48	GREVILLE	(The Right Honorable The Earl of Warwick) Charles Guy Fulke ✓	28		M	D	Peer of the Realm	Yes	English	Yes	England Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Re-entry Permit No. 1242604 App.No 1236285	Washington	25th. April 1939		U.S.A.	Beverly Hills, Calif.
2	✓ TRANSIT	EVANS	George William ✓	42		M	M	Cashier (Tour Conductor)	"	English German French	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	P.V.Sec.3(2) 13165	London	30th. June 1939		Germany	Hamburg
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6th. JULY, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or bank credit; if relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, etc.; if other person, or by any society, corporation, etc., whether connected with the transportation company or not)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist practicing polygamy	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which it belongs (Insert "None" if citizen of country in which he has last resided)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes—: Years or period of years	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure from		Whether the immigrant is to join a relative (husband, wife, child, father, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin) in the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in possession of a ticket to a final destination outside the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	The Right Hon. The Lord Brooke, Warwick Castle, England.	-	Calif.	Beverly Hills	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Los Angeles	April 1936	1330 Schuyler Rd., Beverly Hills, California.	R No E Yes	Rec. Res. Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Haz-el.	None
2	Valter: William R. Evans, 23 Grosvenor Rd., Birkenhead.	German via Quebec	-	-	Yes	Employer	$50	No	-	-	-	Hotel McAlpin, New York, N.Y.	R Yes E No	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. SAPSWORTH *Master, of the* BRITISH 'EMPRESS OF BRITAIN' *, from* SOUTHAMPTON via Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 6 1939 *, 19*

at Quebec, P. Q.

L E McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—69 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. D. OWEN, Surgeon of the 'EMPRESS OF BRITAIN' employed by Owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E.F.D. Owen Pres. Med.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 1st. JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, state what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Vis. Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CNV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	AGSTERIBBE	Herman ✓	49		M	M	Manager	Yes	French English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 279	Antwerp	18th. April 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
2	TRANSIT	AGSTERIBBE	Anna ✓	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Holland N.J.	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 279	Antwerp	18th. April 1939		Belgium	Antwerp
3	45695	KENNEDY	Hannah ✓	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Reentry P. No:142308 App.No1235650	Washington	22nd. April 1939		U.S.A.	New York
4	use.	MATHEY	Frances ✓	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Passport No 962	Geneva	30th. Rend. Jan. 30thmay 1937 1939			
5	45695 under 16 age	MATHEY	Rene Louis ✓	46		M	M	Architect	"	French	"	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	P.V.Sec3(2) No 4344	Paris	8th. June 1939		France	Paris
6		MATHEY	George ✓	18		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	"	"	"		"	"
7		MATHEY	Simone ✓	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11																					
12																					
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29		NOT USED																			
30																					

H. W. Naughton
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—229

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6th. JULY, 19 39

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
			Foreign country (Last of these only)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: Mr. Saul Agsteribbe, 41 Cuperus St., Antwerp, Belgium.	Belgium via Belgium	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother: Mr, Nat. Asser, 2185 Valentine Ave., Bronx, New York.	R Yes E No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2	-do.-	"	-	-	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law: -do.-	R Yes E No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	None
3	Cousin: Mrs. John Dawe, Overdale, Launceston, Cornwall, England.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	$50	Yes	3/1928 10 yrs	New York	17th. May 1939	Employer: Mrs. Marie Young, Bar Harbour, Maine.	R No E Yes		Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None
4												Mother: Mrs. M. Glessner, Littleton, New Hampshire.																			
5	Father: Mr. Louis Mathey, 14 Avenue Florimont, Lausanne, Switzerland.																													
6	Grandfather: -do.-	"				Father		"	"	"		Grandmother: -do.-	R Yes E No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Grandfather: -do.-	"	-	-		"		"	"	"		Grandmother: -do.-	R Yes E No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line Canadian Pacific
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. SAPSWORTH Master, *of the* BRITISH 'EMPRESS OF BRITAIN', *from* SOUTHAMPTON via Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 6 1939, *19*

at Quebec, P. Q.

H. McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—69 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Owen, Surgeon of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affirmed before me this 6th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C (Am)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 1st July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT*	BAILEY	Leslie	✓33	6	M	M	Chartered quantity Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Middlesex	Non-Imm. (Visitor) Visa No. 10440.3(2)	London	9.5.39.		England	Middlesex.
2	TRANSIT*	BAILEY	Violet	✓34		F	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"		"	"
3	TRANSIT*	DEWHURST	John	✓26	11	M	S	Highway Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keighley, Yorkshire	See 3(3) T.C. 924	Newcastle/ Tyne	9 June'39		"	Cockermouth.Cum.
4	TRANSIT*	MACK	John	✓51	7	M	M	Bulb Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	3(3) T.V. 2823	London	10 June'39		"	London.
5	TRANSIT*	MACK	Caroline	✓47	6	F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(3) T.V. 2822	"	"		"	London
6	TRANSIT*	NEWTON	Irene	✓32	4	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(3) T.V. 3029	"	29 June'39		"	London.
7	TRANSIT*	STOCKBRIDGE	Anne	✓58	10	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3(3) T.V. 3030	"	"		"	London.
8	TRANSIT*	WYKES	Ellen	✓51		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Non-Imm. (Visitor) Visa No.2975	London	27.6.39.		"	Rickmansworth Herts.
9	TRANSIT	PRINGLE	Noel H.	✓37		M	S	Television producer	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	Temp.Vis.12459 sec.3(2)	"	19 June'39		"	London
10	TRANSIT	RASMUSSEN	Boris G.	✓41		F	M	Housewife	"	Dan.Eng.	"	Danish	English	England	London	Temp.Vis.11641 sect.3(2)	"	5 June'39		"	Banstead
11	TRANSIT*	CORBY	Israel J.	✓35		M	M	Gown Mfr.	"	English	"	English	Hebrew	"	"	Temp.Vis.12263 sec.3(2)	"	26 June'39		"	London
12	TRANSIT*	CORBY	Rebecca	✓36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temp.Vis.10215 sect.3(2)	"	4 May'39		"	"
13		* Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 16.																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL 6 1939, 19 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free (in person or and circumstances) or helper (if so, by whom, or supported by self, or how, or what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, Mrs. Edith Bailey, 4, Heron Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, England.	via Can. SS "Montrose" 7/12/39 Southampton	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o. C.P.R. Tour No. 30. & McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes No.	R. Less than 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	-
2	MOTHER-in-LAW. ditto.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	-
3	SISTER: Dorothy Mrs. D. Bateman, 5, The Grove, Addlestone, Surrey, England	SS Aquitania from Liv. 7/14/39	"	"	"	Self	"	"	-	-	C/o. Can. Pac. Tour No. 30. McAlpine Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes No	R. 4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	-
4	SON, Mr. John Mack, 518 Central Markets, London. E.C.1.	Touring Canada and U.S. via Can. Pacific SS "Duke of York" 7/14/39	"	"	"	Self	"	"	-	-	C/o. C.P.R. Tour No. 30. McAlpin Hotel, New York.	Yes No	R. 4 days	LESS 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar right eye.
5	ditto.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Hazel	-
6	HUSBAND, Adrian Newton, 28 St.Alban's Cres. Woodford Green.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	-	-	ditto.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Olive	Brown	Hazel	-
7	BROTHER - Walter W.J. Stockbridge, 36, Marlboro' Rd. Woodford Green	Can. date C.P. #701286 London 6/30/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	ditto.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Going Grey	Grey	-
8	HUSBAND- Alfred Douglas Wykes, Pembroke, Chorleywood Road, Rickmansworth, Herts.	SS "Duke of York" 7/14/39	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	ditto.	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	-
9	Mrs. Ethel Munzall The White House Albany St., London, N.W.1.	SS "Montrose" 7/12/39	"	"	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Hotel George Washington 23rd St., Lexington Ave., N.Y.	YES No	R. 25 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10	Husband: Hans Rasmussen 9 Greenhayes Ave., Banstead, Eng.	Emp. of Australia 9/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother: Harold Featherstone, 13356 Corbett Ave., Detroit.	YES No.	R. 20 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"
11	Father: Jacob Corby 16 Leadale Road, London, N.16.	SS Queen Mary 8/9/39	"	"	"	"	YES	MAY JUNE 1935	NEW YORK	22 JUNE 1935	C/o C.P.R. Tour No. 30 McAlpin Hotel, New York.	YES No.	R. 4 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Haz.	"
12	Father-in-law: do.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	YES MAY JUNE 1935	-do-	-do-	ditto.	YES No.	R. 4 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL 6 1939, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be merely a temporary visitor to the United States (for business or pleasure)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	MOTHER, Mrs. Edith Bailey, 4, Heron Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, England.	via Can. SS "Montrose" 7/6/39			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o. C.P.R. Tour No. 30. & McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R. Yes No.	Less than 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	-
2	MOTHER-in-LAW. ditto.	Southampton	N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	-
3	SISTER, Dorothy Mrs. D. Bateman, 5, The Grove, Addlestone, Surrey, England	SS Aquitania 4/7/39			"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	C/o. Can. Pac. Tour No. 30. McAlpine Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes R. No	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	-
4	SON, Mr. John Mack, 51b Central Markets, London. E.C.1.	Touring Canada and U.S. via Can. Ports "Duke of York" 7/14/39			"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	C/o. C.P.R. Tour No. 30. McAlpin Hotel, New York.	Yes R. No	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar right eye.
5	ditto.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Hazel	-
6	HUSBAND, Adrian Newton, 28 St.Alban's Cres. Woodford Green.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Olive	Brown	Hazel	-
7	BROTHER - Walter W.J. Stockbridge, 36, Marlboro' Rd. Woodford Green	SS "Andalusia" C.P. #701286 London 6/20/39			"	"	"	"	-	-	-	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Going Grey	Grey	-
8	HUSBAND- Alfred Douglas Wykes, Pembroke, Chorleywood Road, Rickmansworth, Herts.	SS "Duke of York" 7/14/39			"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	-
9	Mrs. Ethel Munzall The White House Albany St., London, N.W.1.	SS "Montrose" 7/7/39			"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	Hotel George Washington 23rd St., Lexington Ave., N.Y.	YES R. No	25 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mil
10	Husband: Hans Rasmussen 9 Greenhayes Ave., Banstead, Eng.	Emp. of Australia 9/2/39			"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother: Harold Featherstone, 13356 Corbett Ave., Detroit.	YES R. No.	30 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"
11	Father: Jacob Corby 16 Leadale Road, London, N.16.	SS Queen Mary 8/8/39			"		YES	MAY JUNE 1935	NEW YORK	22 JUNE 1935		C/o C.P.R. Tour No. 30 McAlpin Hotel, New York.	YES R. No.	(3) WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Haz.	"
12	Father-in-law: do.	"	"	"		Husband	"	YES	MAY JUNE 1935	-do-	-do-	ditto.	YES R. No.	DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	"
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles SAPSWORTH, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC

L E Wrenshall

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eric Owen, Surgeon of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.M. Owen M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 508C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

ALIENS TO THE UNITED STATES
TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FIRST, JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT*	ALLEGRO	Girolamo	38		M	M	Works Manager	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Savona	Temp.Visa 895 Sect.3 (2)	...	Rotterdam 27MAY39		Netherland	Axel Sluiskil	
2	TRANSIT*	ALLEGRO	Gianna	39		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Temp.Visa 894 Sect.3 (2)	"	"		"	"	
3	TRANSIT*	HUHOLZER	Elise (Elsa)	36	2	F	S	Teacher	"	German French English	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Horw	Temp.Visa 4509 Sec.3(2)	Paris	20 JUNE 1939		France	Paris	
4	TRANSIT*	CHARON	Lucienne G.	36	8	F	S	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	Veigné	TRANSIT CERT. 1266 3(3)	"	29 June'39		"	Garches	
5	TRANSIT*	CLIGNY	André R.	41	4	M	D	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troyes	TRANSIT CERT. 1267 3(3)	"	"		"	Reuil	
6	TRANSIT	DECKERS	Emile Joseph H.	58		M	M	Shipowner	"	Dutch Engl. Fr. Germ.	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Temp.Vis.411 sec.3(2)	Antwerp	15 June'39		Belgium	Antwerp	
7	under 16 care	DE LUSTRAC	Marguerite	12	9	F	S	Scholar	"	Engl. & French	"	French	French	France	Neuilly s/S.	Temp.Visa 4478 Sect.3 (2)	Paris	19 JUNE 39		France	Paris	
8	"	DE LUSTRAC	Anne Marie	11	9	F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"		"	"	
9	"	DE LUSTRAC	Arnaud	9	11	M	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"		"	"	
10	"	DE LUSTRAC	Françoise	7		F	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"		"	"	
11	TRANSIT*	DESSEMOND	Jean	38	4	M	M	businessman	"	French	"	"	"	"	Valence	Temp.Vis.4540 sec.3(2)	"	22 June'39		"	"	
12	TRANSIT*	DESSEMOND	Jeanne	45	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	- do.- 4541	"	"		"	"	
13	TRANSIT*	GUILLON	André	52		M	M	businessman	"	French & Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	Temp.Visa 4594 Sect.3 (2)	Paris	24 JUNE 39		"	"	
14	TRANSIT*	GUILLON	Céline	47		F	M	H'wife	6	French & Germ.	"	"	"	"	Ourscamp	4595 -do- 3(2)	"	24 JUNE 39.		"	"	
15	TRANSIT*	GUILLON	Janine	19	9	F	S	none	"	" German Eng.	"	"	"	"	Paris	4556 -do- 3(2)	"	22 JUNE 39		"	"	
16	TRANSIT*	HERLOV	Knud	51		M	S	High Sch. teacher	"	English	"	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	955 -do- 3(2)	Copenhagen	10 MAY 39		Denmark	Copenhagen	
17	TRANSIT*	JOYEUX	Paul	46		M	W	businessman	"	German French, Engl.	"	French	French	France	Jussey	335 -do- 3(2)	Geneva	16 JUNE 39		Switzerl.	Geneva	
18	TRANSIT*	LUPPENS	Marie Jeanne	37	6	F	S	cinemato-graphiste	"	French & Flemish	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Anderghem	800 -do- 3(2)	Brussels	22 JUNE 39		Belgium	Charleroi	
19	TRANSIT*	PIVOIS	Alexandre	41	4	M	M	Agricultu-rer(owner)	"	French	"	French	"	Algiers	Touka	20 -do- 3(2)	Algiers	9 JUNE 39		Algiers	Touka	
20	TRANSIT*	PIVOIS	Marie S.	46	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 -do- 3(2)	"	9 JUNE 39		"	"	
21	TRANSIT*	SIMM	Adolphe	51		M	M	Jeweller	"	Fr. Ger.	"	Swiss	Hebrew	Earth	Switzerland	707 sec.3(2)	Zurich	1 June'39		Kreutzlingen	Switz.	
22		* Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 17.																				
23		* Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 15.																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26																						
27																						
28		NOT USED																				
29																						
30																						

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 6, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. G. Allegro, Piazza Lazzarini 5, Pesaro, Italy.	Chrbg.	H.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Canadian Pacific Accompanied Tour F31 Hotel MacAlpin, New York.	R	yes	12 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	norm.	brwn	brwn	none
2	Father: Ricardo Barilla, Via Emilia 6, Parma, Italy.	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Employer: Mr. le Baron De(Jean) Lustrac, 90 bis Av. Henri Martin Paris, France.	"	Mass	Boston	"	Employer	"	yes	11/7 1937.	Boston Mass.	Mr. Fergus Reid, (Employer) York Harbor, Me.	"	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	scar on right hand
4	Mother: Mrs. Charoon, Veigné. Indre & Loire. France	"	NY	New York	"	self	"	no			Canadian Pacific Tour F31 Hotel MacAlpin, New York.	"	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blck	blck	none
5	Home add: 37, Rue de Marly Rueil, France.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"
6	Home addr: Ankerhof, Brasschaet. (Belgium)	"	Ill	Chicago	"	"	"	yes	June 1938	New York 2/7 F.Frisco 1938	Rotary International 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago.	"	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	norm.	blck	brwn	"
7	Father: Baron Jean De Lustrac, 90 bis Av. Henri Martin, Paris (France)	"	Mass	Boston	"	parents	"	"	1936 1937 1938	Boston, Mass.	Grandfather: Mr. Fergus Reid, York Harbor, Me.	"	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
8	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn.	Haz.	"
9	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Fair	Blue	"
10	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn.	Blue	"
11	Mr. Victor Dessemond, (Father) 318, Rue de la Convention, Paris.	"	N.Y.	New York	"	self	"	no			Canadian Pacific Tour F31 Hotel MacAlpin, New York.	"	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none
12	Father/law: -do-	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"
13	Home add: 63 Rue des Vinaigriers, Paris, France.	"	"	"	"	self	"	"			-do-	"	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	norm.	grey	grey	"
14	-do-	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"
15	-do-	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light	grey	"
16	Father: Mr. John Herlov, 20, Hollandervej, Copenhagen, Denmark.	"	"	"	"	self	"	"			c/o Canadian Pacific Railway Madison Av. at 44th Street, New York, N.Y. Tour No. 30.	"	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	drk blond	blue	"
17	Son: Mr Didier Joyeux 26, Av. William Faure, Geneva, Switzerland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canadian Pacific Tour F31 MacAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	"	2 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	blond	blue	scar on right cheek
18	Mrs. Vve. J. Luppens, 59½ Rue de Genie, Montigny-le Tilleul, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	norm.	brwn	grey	none
19	Home addr/ and Parents in law: (Louis) Mr. & Mrs. Leuwers, Kolea, Algiers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	coloured	"	brwn	"
20	-do- & parents: as above	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"
21	Wife: Tilly Sinn Kreutzlingen, Switzerland	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	"
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Sepworth, Master, *of the* s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", *from* Southampton & Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* ~~*or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,*~~ *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C H Sepworth
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* July, *19* 39

at QUEBEC

L E McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. D. Owen, Surgeon of the ~~Empress of Britain~~, sailing steamship, (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. F. D. Owen M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 6 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8102
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JULY 1, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	✓ ADAMS	John Renwick Kay	22	8	M	S	Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	~~Canada~~ England	Scotch.	Canada.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sec 3(2) 13138.	London	30.6.39	Domiciled England	(12) 4-20. England.	Battle, Sussex.
2	H569	✓ CONWAY	Verona	29	6	F	S	Research Student.	"	"	"	~~Britain~~	English.	England.	Manchester.	Non-Imm. (Visitor) 10975. Sec. 3(2).	London.	19.5.39		"	London.
3	TRANSIT	✓ FURLONG	Alice	50	6	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton.	Temp. Vis. 390. 3(4)	Southampton.	24.5.39.		"	Southampton
4	H5100	✓ JUEL	Ingeborg	53	6	F	W	"	"	Danish.	"	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Denmark.	Nyborg.	Sec. 3. (2). 1975.	Copenhagen.	26.6.39.		Denmark.	Munkebo.
5	H5101	✓ "	Orla	16	10	M	S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munkebo.	Sec. 3. (2). 1976.	Copenhagen.	26.6.39.		"	"
6		Transferred to Canadian Manifest W.S. Knud Hoyer																			
		MOIR	Archibald	64	3	M	M	Clergyman.	"	English.	"	Scotland.	English.	England.	Grandborough, Warwick.	Non-Imm. (Vis) 343.	London.	12.7.38.		England.	Chinnor.
7	TRANSIT	✓ MORRISON	George	67		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Rothes.	Non-Imm (Vis) 11444. Sec. 3(2)	London	31.5.39.		England	London.
8		Transferred to Canadian Manifest W.S. Knud Hoyer																			
		[illegible]	Shepherd	68	3	M	S	Accountant.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Non-Imm (Vis) 12641. Sec. 3(2) 1924.	"	21.6.39.		"	Orpington.
9		Transferred to Canadian Manifest W.S. Knud Hoyer																			
		[illegible]	Phyllis	42		F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.					"	London.
10	TRANSIT	✓ WATSON	Dorothea	56	7	F	W	NONE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Ireland ~~Canada~~	ENGLISH	Ireland.	Dublin.	12468. 3(7)	London.	18.6.39.		ENGLAND	Woking.
11	TRANSIT	✓ "	Jerome	22	5	M	S	Student.	"	"	"	England	"	England.	London.	12783. 3(7)	"	26.6.39.		"	"
12		NOT USED																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—409

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6 JUL 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote on Page 2 of this manifest)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamous in practice or believes in polygamy	Whether accepted and deported with wife or family	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Whether able to write (Yes or No)	Whether in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. Thomas Adams, Hamleys Down, Battle, Sussex.			Rouses Point.	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	3yrs.	New York, N.Y.	June, 1927.	Brother, Mr. Frederick J.Adams, 20, Prescott Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Returning.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fair.	brown.	Grey.	None.
2	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Conway, 61, De Freville Ave. Cambridge.		Eng.	London.	"	Self.	"	No.		---		Dept. of Botany, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.	R. 1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown.	"
3	Son, Mr. Richard Furlong, 16, Kingsley Rd. Millbrook, Southampton.	Eng. via Que. 5-VI-39 M.V. Empress of Britain	N.Y.	New York.	"	Self.	"	"		---		Husband, Commander, Dromore Castle, Breet Furlong, 20 Chambers Ins. Whitehall Bldg. Battery Pl. New York City, N.Y.	Visitor. 1 mo.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fresh.	Fair.	Blue.	"
4	Son, Mr. Leo Juel, Richsvejlou, Kobenhavn.	(CP Ticket #467090 Copenhagen 6/VI/39)				Self.				---		Son, Mr. Alvin Juel, Petaluma, California.	R. Yes E. No	Can. 6mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy.	Blond.	"	"
5	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother.	"			---		Brother, "	R. Yes E. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	~~Brown~~	"	"
6	~~Wife, Mrs. Florence Moxon, Chinner Rectory, Oxford. Oxon.~~	~~Conn. Norfolk.~~			~~No.~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~No.~~		~~---~~		~~Locum tenens, St. Pauls Rectory, Norwalk, Conn.~~	~~Lath.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~No.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	~~No.~~	Sound.	~~No.~~	5	8	~~Fresh.~~	~~Grey.~~	~~Blue.~~	~~No.~~
7	AIO.D. 14, Lambsconduit St. London, W.C.1.	SS "Montclare" 8/VI/39 via Can.	Eng.	London.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Passing through only.	---		Brother, Mr. Charles Grant Morr, 157, S. Second St. Philadelphia, P.A.	R. Yes E. No. Holiday.	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	-	Fair.	brown.	Grey.	None.
8	~~Father, Mr. Isaac Stanger, 42, Woodhurst Ave. Orpington.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~	~~"~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes.~~	~~No.~~			~~---~~		~~On Tour. C/o Thos. Cook & Son, 587, Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.~~	~~Visitor. 2mos.~~	~~No.~~											5	5				
9	~~Father, Mr. A. H. Wycocto, 88, Chelsworth Rd. London, N.W.6.~~	~~Engl.~~	~~London.~~	~~"~~	~~Self.~~					~~---~~		~~Cousin, Mr. Otto Wildey, 904A, N. Meripose ave. Los Angeles, Cal.~~	~~R. 6mos.~~	~~No.~~											5	4		2	Hazel.	"
10	Brother-in-law, Mr. Sydney Bernard Watson, 26, Crescent Rd. Beckenham.	(Open date CP Ticket #470188 London 6/VI/39)	Engl.	Woking.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.		---		Friend, Colonel Kroner, Fort Brady, Mich.	Returning. Less than 6 days. R. Yes E. No.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5½	Fair.	White.	Blue.	None.
11	Uncle, "		"	"	"	Mother	"	"		---		" "	R. Yes. E. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Auburn.	Hazel.	"
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Salmond, Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

C H Salmond
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 6 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

L. E. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. D. Owen, Surgeon of the ~~Empress of Britain~~, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.F.D. Owen M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 6 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q

T. E. McLaughlin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 436 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 1, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	✓ TRANSIT	COOKE	Ethel	49	2	F	S	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England	English.	England.	Fleet, Hants.	SEC. 3 (2) 2776.	LONDON	13.6.39.		England.	London.
2	✓ TRANSIT	HINTON	William	57	3	M	M	Builder.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton.	SEC. 3 (2) 466.	SOUTHAMPTON	29.6.39		"	SOUTHAMPTON
3	✓ TRANSIT	"	Edith	48	4	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	✓ TRANSIT Overseas	LINE	Emily	61	/	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldock.	P.P. [illegible] (Visa 12806. Sec. 3(2).	London.	24.6.39.		England.	London.
5	✓ TRANSIT	O'NEILL	Helen	40	6	F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	SEC. 3. (2) 476.	SOUTHAMPTON	29.6.39		"	Southport.
6	✓ TRANSIT	"	Winnie	28	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SEC. 3. (2) 475.	"	"		"	"
7	✓ TRANSIT	RAMSDEN	Samuel	49		M	M	Dance Hall proprietor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton.	TRANSIT CERT. NO 5911	SHEFFIELD	28.6.39.		"	Derby.
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

[signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 5 JUL 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by himself, and if by himself, whether by cash, draft, money order, railroad ticket, steamship ticket, express order, letter of credit, bank note, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether married and deported within five years	Whether married and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is going to join the person mentioned in the affidavit required by the law of 1917	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is going in search of employment, or has a definite job to go to									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister, Miss Eliza Grainger, 57, Newboro'St.Bootham, York.	C.P. Ticket H 70/1690 London 6/8/39 to Montreal via Line	Eng.		Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			c/o Canadian Pacific Railway, New York, N.Y. Tour No. 31.	Yes.	60 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair.	Brown.	Grey.	None.
2	Son, Mr. William George Hinton, 143, Spring Rd. Sholing, Southampton.	E/B via Cabin	N.Y.	New York.	"	Self.	"	"			c/o CANADIAN PACIFIC MADISON AVE. & 44th ST. Touring. NEW YORK Tour No. 31.	Returning not touring.	2wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fair.	Blue.	"
3	" "	"	"	"	"	Husband.	"	"			"	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark.	Dark.	Grey.	"
4	Husband, Mr. Frederick John Line, 31, Lady Somerset Road, London.N.W.5.	via Cabin E/Class Montreal 7/8/39 (reply not mail 4 C. days)			"	Husband.	"	"			c/o CANADIAN PACIFIC MADISON AVE & 44th ST. NEW YORK. Tour 30.	a.Yes. b.No.	than 60days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair.	Brown Grey.	Blue Grey.	"
5	Sister, Madam Winifride Lourdes Mount, Little Ealing Lane, London W.5.	Ex Duke of York 7/8/39			"	Self.	"	"			c/o CANADIAN PACIFIC 44th St. & MADISON Av. NEW YORK on Tour.30.	On advertised tour.	Less than 60 days. Canada & U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	3	"	Light Brown.	Hazel.	"
6	Brother, Mr. George O'Neill, 42, Cambridge Rd. Battersea, London, S.W.11.	Cunard Ticket #E862905	Eng.		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown.	Brown.	"
7	Wife, Mrs. Florence Ramsden, 106, Grange Rd. Alvaston, Derby.	"	England via New York, N.Y.		Yes.	Self.	"	"			Tour No. 31. c/o Canadian Pacific Railway, New York, N.Y.	a.yes. b.No.	Few days.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	10½	Fresh.	Turning Grey.	"	"
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Sayward, Master, *of the* Empress of Britain, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

E H Sayward
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 6 1939, *19*

at Quebec, P. Q.

L E LaFlamme
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. D. Owen, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, Viking Steamship Co
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Scotland Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E F D Owen M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUL 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

J. A. McLaughlan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

ALIENS TO THE STATES
THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. KING OF BRITAIN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FIRST , JULY , 19 39.

14—4808

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Transferred to Canadian Manifest W.S. Lunchbox Purser																		
1		~~MOCHE~~	Leopold	33	4	M	S	clerk	yes	French	yes	French	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Temp. V. Visa 4093~~ Sect. 3 (a)	~~Paris~~	20th May 1939	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT ✓	TIMPERMAN	Hector	37	[illegible]	M	M	merchant	"	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	~~384~~ -do-	Antwerp, Belgium	8th June 1939	Belgium	Antwerp
3	TRANSIT ✓	TIMPERMAN	Rosalie Josina	37	[illegible]	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	393 -do-	"	"	"	"
		Transferred to Canadian Manifest W.S. Lunchbox Purser																		
4		~~VANNE VERE~~	Gérard	30		M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	"			Assebrouck	~~381~~ -do- Sect. 3 (a)	"	22nd May 1939	"	Assebrouck
5	TRANSIT ✓	TRIGANO	Martin	52		M	W	businessman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Algérie	Alger	81 -do-	Marseilles, France	28th June 1939	France	Marseilles
6		NOT USED																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 6 JUL 1939 JULY, 19 39.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (to picture or acknowledgment, or testimony taken for state and treatment of the individual proposed by visitor)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Name: Agence de Position, 88 Rue de Rome, Antwerp, Belgium. Mr. Millet Henry, 20, Rue des Italiens, Paris, France.~~									R. yes E. no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	blck	brwn	broken nose
2	Name: Lange Zavelstraat 63 Antwerp, Belgium.	U.S.A. & ENG	"New York" NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	7/10/39		Cousin: Mr. J. De Coodt, 176 Stratford Road, Buffalo, N.Y. ON C.P.R. TOUR. NO. 31.	R. YES E. NO	(60) days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brwn	BRN	none
3	-do-	"	"	"	husband	"	"			-do-	R. YES E. NO.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
4	~~Father: Victor Vande Velde 14, Avenue Général Lemon, Aeschbrouck, Belgium.~~			"	self	"	"				"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"
5	Home addr: 20 La Canebière, Marseilles, France.	U.S.A. N.Y.	"Isle de France" New York	YES	SELF	YES	NO	7/12/39		Canadian Pacific Tour #31 Hotel MacAlpin	R. YES E. NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	norm.	blck	BRN	NONE
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—491

40
41
447

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Haworth, Master of the Empress of Britain, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Saunders
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUL 6 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st. JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 6th. July, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROOT	Jane Wheelock	66		F	W	24th. Sept. 1872 U.S.A. Uxbridge. Mass.	Passport 614952 Washington 1st. May 1939	220 Meadon St., Uxbridge, Mass.
2	WHEELER	Carrie Mabel	66		F	S	24th. May 1872 U.S.A. Rochester. N.Y.	Passport 614507 Washington 28th. April 1939	1126 Duvey Avenue, Rochester. N.Y.
3	RILEY	John	47		M	M	8th. May 1892 U.S.A. Hartford, Conn.	Passport 606331 Washington 21st. March 1939	75 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.
4	CUSHING	Mary Benedict	33		F	S	27th. Jan. 1906 U.S.A. Baltimore, Md.	Passport 493406 Washington 17th. Jan. 1938	54 E. 83rd St. N.Y.C.
5	DUKE	Priscilla St. George	20		F	M	8th. June 1919 U.S.A. New York. N.Y.	Passport 305201 Washington 9th. June 1936 Remd. March 16th. 1939	to 6-9-40 Tuxedo Park, New York. N.Y.
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13									
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30	NOT USED								

H. W. Hampden
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line Canadian Pacific
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Local Agents Canadian Pacific

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from CHERBOURG, 1st. JULY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 6th. JULY, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ATTENBERY	Thelma	35		F	S	U.S.A. Horse Cave, Ken. July 31st. 1904	Rend. July 11th. 1938 278870 issued Washington D.C. 7th. May 1936 Rend. June 21st. 1938	1118 Park Avenue, New York. N.Y. to 6-4-40
2	DE LUSTRAC	Helen Reid	42		F	M	U.S.A. Norfolk, Va. 23rd. June 1897	253 issued Paris 24th. June 1936 Rend. March 1st. 1938	York Harbour, Me.
3	YOUNG	Marie	80		F	W	U.S.A. New York, N.Y. 13th. December 1859	263879 issued Washington D.C. ~~4th. Feb.~~ 2nd. April 1936 Rend. June 6th. 1939	Bar Harbour, Me. Int'l Teln Office Agent
4	HARLEY	Hugh Joseph	22		M	S	U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa. 17th. Sept. 1916	435851 issued Washington D.C. 8th. June 1937	21 East 40th. St., Suite 2001, New York.
5	HEALY	Mary Cornelia	25		F	S	U.S.A. Concord, N.H. 28th. April 1914	U.S. Passport 223 issued Geneva 29th June 1939	same as above Concord, New Hampshire.
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line Canadian Pacific

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 639C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Sailing from Southampton, 1st July, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Quebec JUL 6 1939, 19 39

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Disembarked at Cherbourg D'March Pierre						Passport No. 610121. Washington. 8.4.39.	New York ~~March 2nd, 1921.~~	16 Ocean Avenue, ~~New York.~~
2	PICKLER	Richard	55	7	M	M	Smith Center, Kansas. ~~1[illegible]~~.11th Nov 1884	Passport No. 623626 May 24th, 1939. Washington, D.C.	Beloit, 1013, N. Hershey, Kansas,
3	PICKLER	Clara	48	3	F	M	Harland, Kansas, ~~7[illegible]~~.7th March 1891	"	"
4	PICKLER	Richard	11	8	M	S	Beloit, Kansas, ~~1[illegible]~~.14th Oct 1927		"
5	THIELE	Margaret Maria	24	8	F	S	Baltimore Maryland. ~~[illegible]~~. 12th Oct 1914	Passport No. 617491 May 9th Washington, D.C. ~~May 12th~~, 1939.	4338 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.
6	SIMMONS	MINNIE J. Porter	68		F	M	4th Nov 1871 Milledgeville, Ill.	31173 Washington 20th August 1937, Renewed to Aug. 20, 1941.	3305, Belmont Av., Fresno, Calif.
7	TATE	MARGARET Augusta	68	6	F	M	6th Jan 1871 "ew York City, New York.	41991 Washington 26th April 1939	3755 E. Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

H. W. Franklin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

25

16—000

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 1, 1939., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 6 JUL 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLARK	Irving J.	60	11	M	M	Byron, Minn. June 28, 1878. U.S. Passport: No: 1161 London, Eng. 11/23/38	Passport: No: 598817. Issued Washington, D.C. 7/2/39. China, Tientsin.	2756, Colfax Avenue S. Minneapolis, Minn. Fort Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.
2	HAYES-KRONER	Hayes	21		M	S	Susquehanna, P.A.	Passport: No: 600702. Issued Washington, D.C. 14 [illegible] 39.	1023, 17th Ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	PROUTY	Mabel	50		F	M	Passport: 600181. Washington. 9. Feby. 1939.	[illegible]	1929. Mus e Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	HATZKE	Alice Jane	53	6	F	W			
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8	NOT USED								
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—834

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from CHERBOURG., 1st July, 1939., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 6 JUL 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADAMS	Frederick Johnstone	37	7	M	M	Passport:529327./Washington.5.June 1939./	District Court Boston,Mass.27.Nov.1933.	20.Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	NOT USED								
9									
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

F. W. Wyndham
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leonard Griffith, Surgeon of the s.s. DUCHESS OF YORK, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH General MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Griffith
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1909

at Quebec

[signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Glass	William	35	4	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	See 3(2) 1917	Tokyo	30.Apr.'39		Japan	Tokyo	
2	#6576	Holme	Bryan	26		M	M	Publisher	"	"	"	England	English	England	Church Crookham, Hants	See 3(6) 12614	London	21.June'39		U.S.A	N.York	
3	TRANSIT	Tinsley	Henry	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holbeach	See 3(2) 12276	London	15.June/39		ENG	PETERBRO	
4	#6577	Holme	Elfreda	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourne Linc	See 3(6) 12614	"	21.June'39		U.S.A.	New York	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 7th July, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country, viz (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by other person, or by what person, society, steamship line, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-law, Henry James Picker, Lloyds Bank, Sleaford, Lincs.	Japan			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1mth	Boston	June 1939	C/o Amer. Foreign Insce. Assn. 80 Maiden Lane, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Mil
2	Father, Mr. Charles Holme, Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex	N.Y.	N.York		"	Firm	"	"	1933 7yrs.	N.York	19 Apr 1939	The Studio Publication Inc. 381 Fourth Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Br.	Br.	2 mole l.cheek
3	Father, Mr. Henry Tinsley, West Deeping Manor, Peterboro	LONDON via Ny	S.S. Washington		"	Self	"	"	2 mos	"	12th Jan. 1936.	C/o. Mr. Bryan Holme, do.		4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gr/Br	"	Scar on left eye.
4	Father/Law:- Charles Holme, Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham.		N.Y.	New York	"	Husband	"	"	4 yr.	New York	19.Apr. 1939	do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	Blue	Mil
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Richardson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. DUCHESS OF YORK, from Liverpool via Belfast and Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1929

at Quebec

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONARD GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the s.s. DUCHESS OF YORK, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~BRITISH~~ General MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Griffith
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

H E Taylor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 1ST JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	SLATER	Robert Shedden	40	10	M	S	Managing Director	Ys	English	Ys	~~Gt Brit~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	PIV 2531	GLASGOW	30 JUNE 1939		Scotland	Glasgow	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL 7 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of destination)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last arrival		Whether alien himself is to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien himself is in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs J. JEAN Slater, 3, Atlas Cottages, Clydebank.	VIA Cove. CP 700242 Boat	Glasgow	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	Jly-Oct. 1936. Sep-Oct. 1937	McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Ootr. 1937		McAlpin Hotel, 34th St. & Broadway New York.	R.Ys E.No	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fre.	Drk.	Grey Blue	None
2		" "	"	"																										
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES RICHARDSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. DUCHESS OF YORK, from Liverpool via Belfast and Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONARD GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the s.s. DUCHESS OF YORK, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH General MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

H. E. Taylor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CANADIAN PACIFIC TOUR NO.29.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 1ST JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BLELLOCH	John Stobie	72		M	W	Retired	Ys	English	Ys	~~Gt. Brit.~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	1qv 3(2) V 773	Edinburgh	30 JUNE 1939		Scotland	Dunfermline
2	TRANSIT	"	Ian William	37		M	W	Malayan Civil Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1qv 3(2) V 772	"	-do-		Federated Malay States	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

~~NOT USED~~ NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL 7 1939, *19* 39. CANADIAN PACIFIC TOUR NO.29.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether cash, draft, or prepayment)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last depart- ure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to a country of which he is a citizen or subject other than the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether coming for immoral purposes	30 Whether ever married	31 Whether ever deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Housekeeper: Miss Helen Forman, Aldowan, Brucefield Avenue, Dunfermline.	N/A	Scot.	Glasgow	Ys	Self	Ys	No				C/o Canadian Pacific, McAlpin Hotel, New York.	R.Ys. E.No	Four Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fre.	Wite	Blue	None
2	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Bro.	"
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES RICHARDSON, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. DUCHESS OF YORK, from Liverpool via Belfast & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939
at Quebec

L.A. Langlois
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 7 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

[signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4300

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURS 28 & 29 — S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Not Entd																						
Not Paid	1	TRANSIT	Lumley	Maurice	55		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sudbury	Temp.V. Sec.3(2) 11508	London, England	1 June 1939		England	Worthing
Not Paid	2	TRANSIT	Lumley	Annie	49	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"		"	"
Not Paid	3	TRANSIT	Rayman	Grace	36		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temp.V. Sec.3(2) 10796	"	15 May 1939		"	London
Not Paid	4	TRANSIT	Stratford	Florence	39		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temp.V. Sec.3(2) 11251	"	25 May 1939		"	"
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 7 July, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or applied for support) by charity? (Or "public charge")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son, Mr.Phillip Lumley, 64 Shakespeare Road, Worthing	England via Montreal P.Q.	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Hotel McAlpin, New York.N.Y. C/o C.P.R.Tour No.28	R.yes E.No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	Nil
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Brother: Horace Rayman, 17 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, London N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
4	Father, Mr.Edmund Stratford 32 Malford Grove, London E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole side rt eye
5																									5	5	"	Fr.	Grey	Nil
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. S. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

L. E. Wrenn

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 7 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Emily Louise	68		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	P.V.841 Sec.3(2) Temp.Visa	Birmingham England	7 June 39		England	Stoke on Trent.
2	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Lilian	52		F	S	Sch.mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke on Trent	P.V.821 Sec.3(2) Temp.Visa	"	3 June 39		"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 7 July, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — If Yes— Where?	22 — If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a steady resident in the United States or temporary visitor only	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How is price or admission, or passage fare for same and contents of the ticket paid, and by whom? (Cash, credit, exchange, or other means, etc. State)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether accordant and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter: Ethel McKnight, Newry House, Ricardo St, Longton, Staffs.	England via Montreal			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister in law: Annie Jones, Edmonds, Washington, U.S.A.	R. yes E. no	60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil
2	Cousin " "	"			"	"	"	"																						
3												Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	hazel	"
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. S. RICHARDSON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas Richardson.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July, *1939*

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1929

at Quebec

H. E. Wrapson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

CANADIAN PACIFIC TOUR NO.28.

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 1ST JULY, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Red Cap Not Used	1	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Kathleen I.	34		F	S	Art Mistress	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland	Scotd	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sec.3(2) PV. 2370	Glasgow	24/6/39		Scotland	Oban
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

*NOT USED - NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List F

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TOUR NO.28.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, , 7 July , 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Isabella Mother: Mrs EvG. Morgan, 58 Midstocket Rd. Aberdeen.	Scotland via Montreal P.Q.			Ys	Self	Ys	No				Brother: Mr.Edwin Morgan, Canadian Bank of Commerce, 649 So.Spring St.Los Angeles, Cal.	R.Ys. E.No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Haz.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. S. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", from GREENOCK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ~~BRITISH~~ General MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1929

at Quebec

L.C. Wainwright

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 1ST JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	BROWN	Margaret Smith	23	3	F	S	Manageress - School-Teacher	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland Gt.Britt.	Scot	Scotland	Hamilton	Temp.visa. Sec.3(2) PV. 2197	Glasgow	19/6/39		Scotland	Hamilton
2	Transit	SHEARER	Janet	38		F	S	School Tchr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wick	Transit Certificate No.211	"	3.6.39		"	Glasgow
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

DO NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List G

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 7 July, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (Answer "Yes" or "No" to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether polygamist [illegible] within one year	Whether an anarchist deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether a citizen or subject of what country	Whether able to read	Whether able to write										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr.Jas.Brown, Donaghades, Orchard Place, Hamilton. Scotland.	Scotland via Montreal P.Q.	~~Hamil-~~ Scotston		Ys	8/5/39	Ys	No				Uncle: Mr.David B. Gowans, 2244, La Mothe Avenue, Detroit, Mich. ✓	R.Ys	1- 6 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fre.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None
2	Brother: David Shearer, Strathallan, Dunblane, Scotland	Scotland via New York N.Y.	~~St Georgia~~		"	"	"	"				Cousin: Jessie Miller, Glencove, Long Island.N.Y. ✓	"	~~wks~~ 2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	wart on neck
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.S. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", from GREENOCK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1939

at Quebec

L. E. McSauvelan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1929

at Quebec

L. L. Wefunder
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Tour No.28

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 30th JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Not Landed																						
1	TRANSIT	CONVERY,	Veronica Sarah	36	5	F.	S.	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	N.Ireland [illegible]	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Temp.Visa Sec.3(2) NQIV. 625	Belfast	25/6/39		N.Ireland	Belfast
Not Landed	2	TRANSIT	"	Thos. Henry	65		M.	W.	Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banbridge	Temp.Visa Sec.3(2) " 624	"	"		"	"
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

L.W. Washington
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], Quebec, P.Q., 7 July, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is passage or maintenance, or both, to be paid, and by whom? If by money, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some country other than the United States; if so, which?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs/Reynolds, 52 Botanic Ave., Belfast	Ireland via Montreal P.Q.	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	"Duke of Bedford" 251/154239	Yes	No				c/o C.P.R. Conducted Tour 28 McAlpin Hotel, Broadway. New York.N.Y.	R.yes E.no	2 wks	Visit only.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None.
2	Daughter "	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	do	"	"				DO.	R.yes E.no	2 wks	-do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair White	Blue	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. H. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", from BELFAST, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1939

at Quebec

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

[signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Smith	Nita	53		F	S	Nursing	Yes	English	Yes	~~England~~ Australia	English	Australia	Charters Towers	See 3(2) PV 2945	London	26 June 1939		England	London
2	TRANSIT	Wilson	Annie	31	7	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 434	Birmingham	16 Mar. 1939		"	Wellington
3	TRANSIT	Wilson	Ralph	13	2	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	" 3(2)	"	"		"	"
4	TRANSIT	Wilson	Donald	10	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	TRANSIT	Allen	Beatrice	26		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	England	"	England	Quorn.ton	PV 389 3(2)	Sheffield Nottingham	22 June 1939		"	Nottingham
6	TRANSIT	Stevens	Emily	42		F	W	Hosiery Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Eaton	PV 390 3(2)	"	"		"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—280

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 7th July, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for with passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — If Yes — Where?	22 — If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister, Madeleine Shand The Rectory, Toowoomba,	Australia	Queensland		Yes	Self	Yes	No				In Transit to Australia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Nil
2	Husband, Ralph Wilson Haybridge House, Wellington Salop	ENGLAND VIA Mich.	Detroit		"	"	"	Yes	NUMEROUS VISITS FROM 1919 LAST VISIT:-	1931		Mother, Sarah Richardson 1317 Dragoon Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	1mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	"	"
3	Father "	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	1931		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	"	"
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1931		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"
5	Sister : Mrs Mary Watkin 98 Derby Rd, Stapleford, England	England via MONTREAL			"	Self	"	No				Brother Cecil Allen 220 Frontenac St, Watertown. N.Y	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brn	"
6	Friend: "	MONTREAL			"	"	"	"				Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brn	"	"
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. S. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S."DUCHESS OF YORK", from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1929

at Quebec

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W.A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DOMINION MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L.A. Griffith
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

H.C. Mackenzie
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 20th JUNE, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	WOOD,	Richard E.	26	10	M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain (Irelan)	Irish	Eire	Moate	Temp. Visa 467 Sec. 3/2	Belfast	24 May 30		N.Ireland	Belfast
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Vieas.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Quebec, P. Q., 7th July, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported or any other class	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative (or a fiancée, whether or not the marriage takes place after arrival) in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Richard S. Wood, Breda Villa, Newtownbreda, Belfast.	N.Ireland via NEW YORK	Conn.	Hartford	Yes	E35/260907 Self	Yes	No				Aunt: Alice Mrs A. Howarth, Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut.	Yes	Lady 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.S. RICHARDSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."DUCHESS OF YORK" *, from* BELFAST *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July, 1939

at Quebec

H. E. McGuire

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19

at Quebec

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List L

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR NO. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 1st, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	DOAK	John	54		M	M	Teacher	Ys	English	Ys	~~Gt. Britain~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Quo. 3/- QIV 2557	Glasgow	June 30, 1939		Scot.	Falkirk
2	Transit	"	Jeannie	47		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkintilloch	Qua. 3/- QIV 2556	"	"		"	"
3	Transit	"	Jessie McKenzie	24		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	Qua. 3/-	"	"		"	"
4	Transit	COHEN	Constance Esther	40		F	S	Retired	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Qua. 3/3 T&C.2772	London	15 June 1939		England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Weins
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED DO NOT USE NOT USED DO NOT USE NOT USED

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List L

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR
NO. 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, July 7, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For 10 years or duration, or before age of 21 years, or for permanent residence? (If "no," explain fully under "Remarks")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: David Doak, Meadow Street, Falkirk	ENGLAND VIA MONTREAL	Scot.	Falkirk	Ys	Self	Ys	No				Member of C.P.R. Conducted Tour No. 28	R-Ys E-No	Under 60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
2	-do-	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	Brn	"
3	Brother: -do-	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Green	"
4	Father: Frank Cohen, 31 Oxford Square, London.W.2	England via MONTREAL					"					-do-	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	fair	blue	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.S. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", from GREENOCK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

H. E. Langlois

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.A. GRIFFITH, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL GENERAL

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Griffith.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec. P.Q.

[signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 1st, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
H.T.Paid	1	4578																			
	1	BINGHAM	Christina	38	10	F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Sealed 4998 RP 1243313	Wash'ton	Apr.28, 1939		U.S.A.	Chicago
	2	TRANSIT McNEILL	Hugh	61		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torphichen	NQIV 575	Edinburgh	June 1, 1939		Scotland	Armadale
	3	TRANSIT "	Mary	61		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnwath	" "	"	"		"	"
	4	TRANSIT STEWART	Thomas	49	11	M	S	Shop k'pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	RP 2246	Glasgow	21 June 1939		"	Greenock
	5	TRANSIT "	Margaret	44	6	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP 11590	London	5 June 1939		"	"
	6	TRANSIT FORREST	Elizabeth	68	4	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	M.V.786	Edinburgh	30 June 1939		"	Edinburgh
	7	TRANSIT "	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	M.V.777	"	"		"	"
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Sealed 1735 658

3(c)

88 Pursers

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, July 7, 1939

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, transportation company, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether other intends to go to live in a country other than the United States; if so, which?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to go to the United States	Are you a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether under [illegible]	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Father: James Stokes, 52 Mansfield Road, Wishaw, Scotland	Scotland via MONTREAL	Ill.	Chicago	Ys	Self	Ys	Yes	1923-1939	Chicago	May 24, 1939	Husband: Hugh Bingham, 6488 Newcastle Ave., Chicago	No	Per	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None
2		Son: James McNeill, 22 Mayfield Drive, Armadale	SCOTLAND VIA NEW YORK	Scot.	Armadale	"	"	No					Sister-in-law: Mrs. Isabella Taylor, 301 Cortland Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	R-Ys E-No	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"
3		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Blue	"
4		Brother: David Stewart, 60 Kingsland Drive, Glasgow	"	"	Greenock	"	"	No					Sister: Mrs. Mary Stewart or Clouston, Buena Vista 149, Detroit, Mich.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Frsh	Dark	Grey	Tatoo on left fore-arm
5		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	None
6		Son: Mr. H. Forrest, 19 Baberton Cres., Juniper Green, Edinburgh	SCOTLAND VIA NEW YORK	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	No				Son: Mr. Wm. Forrest, 119955 Woodingham Dr., Detroit, Mich.	"	Under 60 dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	Glasses
7		Brother: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brother: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Aub.	Blue	None
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.S. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the S.S."DUCHESS OF YORK", from GREENOCK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 19 39, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 7 July, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Carlson	Irene M	44	1	F	M	493062 Washington 14th Jan. 1938.	Husb. Alty. br. Britain. Dec. 7/15/96 By marriage 11/24/21	7020 N.30th St. Omaha, Neb.
2	Crawford	Maude	35		F	M	Bossburg, Wash. 5.6.04	Passport - 1917 Manila P.I., 11.5.38	Sister - Dale Kane - 2313 Ward St. Berkeley, Cal.
3	Manning	John Henderson	63		M	M	Mar. 1. 1876. New York N.Y.	" - 486885 Washington Nov.27. 1937	Gilead Farm, Carmel, Putnam Co. New York.
4	Manning	Beatrice A.	58		F	M	15. Aug. 1880 Albany N.Y.	" " "	do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wilfred C. Sims
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—994

40

Form 600 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" sailing from GREENOCK, 1ST JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 7 July, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FLAVELLE	Joseph Fellows	64	1	M	M	P.P. 264296 Washington 3 April '36. Rem'd Chicago 9/28/38 & 1/3/40 #61	United States District Court, Chicago, Ill. June 7, 1922.	539 Sheridan Rd (641 Michigan Avenue, Evanston, Ill.
2	"	Agnes Millar	49	11	F	M	do.	-do-	-do-
3	"	George Leicester	25	5	M	S	Oct.15, 1913. Evanston, Ill.	P.P. 615970 Washington 4. May, 1939.	539 Sheridan Rd
4	WEIDMAN	Carl E.	26	10	M	M	May 6, 1912. -do-	" 615973 " " "	526 Sheridan Rd. Evanston, Ill.
5	"	Elizabeth F.	23	6	F	M	Sep.19, 1915. "	do.	-do-
6	"	Nancy Jean	5	4	F	S	Nov.25, 1933. "	do.	"
7	"	Peter Carl	4	4	M	S	Nov.25, 1934. "	do.	"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wilfred C. Kiens
IMMIGRANT Inspector

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

41

Form 699C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 4 July, 1939

No. on Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Chatterson	Leonard	36		M	M	Appleton, Wis. 14 July 1902	renewed 25 July 1938 to 3/21/45 P/port 261197 Washington 21 March 1936	2 Lagos, Nigeria #7 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y
2	Chatterson	Margaret	34		F	M	Black River, Wis. 4 November 1904	"	"
3	Chatterson	Robert	12		M	S	Upland, Ind. 7 June 1927	"	"
4	McCrackin	Robert W. Jr.	36		M	M	Storms, Ohio. 8 May 1903	renewed 29 Nov.1938 to 4/27/45 P/port 273714 Washington 27 April 1936	2nd Nigeria (Lagos) #23 1002 East Broadway, Monmouth, Ill.
5	McCrackin	Linda M.	37		F	M	Bellingham, Wash 7 April 1902	"	"
6	McCrackin	Robert W. Jr.	7		M	S	P/port 273714 Washington 27 April 1936 ~~Paris, France~~ 15 Nov. 1931 renewed 29 Nov.1938	By parentage Born Paris, France, 15 Nov. 1931	"
7	McCrackin	Mary L.	3		F	S	Chicago, Ill 29 Oct. 1935	renewed 29 Nov.1938 P/port 273714 Washington 27 April 1936	"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—686 42

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from GREENOCK, 1st July, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 7 July, 1939.

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLAN	James T.	43	9	M	M		(Passport No.603581 Detroit,Mich.7/3/39) Eastern District Court, Detroit, Michigan. 29/11/26.	2215 Lakeview Drive, Williams Lake, RR.7 Pontiac, Michigan.
2	"	Emma Elizabeth	43	4	F	M		Pd Wash DC 603581 W-3/7/39 8/8/38.	-do-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wilfred C. Jeans.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

16—688

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th June, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC July 7, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Homer	Georgina M.	27		F	M	612239 Washington 18 April 1939	Detroit, Mich. 1936	Husband, Mr. George Homer 18230 Patton Avenue, Detroit, Mich
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wilfred R. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 1st, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC July 7, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PARK	Andrew E.	72	4	M	W	41849 21 April 1939 Washington	U.S.District Court, Cleveland,Ohio. 1892 Passport:	C/o Box 654, Avalon, Calif.
2	PARK	James	68		M	W	608339 30 March 1939 Washington	Cleveland, Ohio. Oct.4, 1918. # 812118 Passport:	1536 Elmwood Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio
3	ZISELMAN	David Louis	26	6	M	S	232335 29 July 1935 Washington	Through father 1930. Rec'd N.Y. 9/16/37 7/29/37 #1893 Passport: 232335, Washington July 29, 1935	1250 - 42nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PAGE NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm T. Thomson, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Body, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Thomson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec.

J. E. Wanklin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ~~UNITED~~ 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 1st JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Reid	Jessie	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Burghead	Sec 3(2) PV 2067	Glasgow	14th June, 1939		Scotd.	Martnacham
2	TRANSIT	Thom	Isa Bertha	55		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Tullibody	Sec 3(2) PV 1776	Glasgow	June 3. 1939		Scotd.	Stirling.
3	TRANSIT	Thom	Edna	47		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Sec 3(2) PV 1650	Glasgow	May 27 1939		Scotd.	Broxburn
4		NOT USED																			
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12		Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
13																					
14		NOT USED																			
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 JUL 1939, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously deported and when	Whether convicted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to or has to country whence he came to apply to labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:- Mr. George Reid, Shilford, By Neilston,	as attached - 7/7/39										Brother:- Mr. John REID 9310, Goethet Avenue,	R.Yes	under 60																
1	Glasgow	Scotd. via	MTL		yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	-	Detroit, Mich.	E.No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Aubr.	Brn.	None
2	Cousin:- Mitchell Thom, 9 Deepdene Road, Denmark Hill, London..	Scotd.	NY		yes	Self	yes	Yes	1931	-	1934	Cousin:- Mrs. Mabel Harvey 726, East 5th Street, Fremont, Neb.	R.Yes	28 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
3	Bro:-Mr. James Mitchell, 9 Deepdene Road, THOM. London.	Scotd.	NY		yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. Mabel Harvey, 726, East Fifth Street, Fremont, Neb.	E.No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Cl.	Dark	Grey	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Ford, Master, of the S.S. Antonico, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Ford
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1939
at Quebec

L. E. Wrenshall
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1954

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Thomson, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Thomson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1939

at Quebec.

L E McLanahan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 6019
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 5

MR. S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 1st JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Marion	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sec 3(2) PV 362	Dundee	17th June, 1939		Scotd.	Dundee
2	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Alexander	51		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sec 3 (2) PV 362	Dundee	17th June, 1939		Scotd.	Dundee
3	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Alexander	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sec 3(2) PV 362	Dundee	17th June/39		Scotd.	Dundee
4	TRANSIT	Mackenzie	Sheila	7		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sec 3(2) PV 362	Dundee	17th June 1939		Scotd.	Dundee
5	NOT USED																				
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 8 JUL 1939, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever a beggar?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and described while alien	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Hair	Eyes	
																							Feet	Inches				
1	Brother Mr Hector McKenzie 38 Elm Street Dundee SCOTLAND	V NY Scotd.	-		yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	-	Friend- Mr Franci s Duncan Oak Street WINNETKA Illinois.	R.Yes E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
2	Brother in Law as above	V NY Scotd.	-		yes	self	yes	No	-	-	-	as above	R.Yes E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
3	Uncle as above	V NY Scotd.	-		yes	self	yes	No	-	-	-	as above	R.Yes E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
4	Uncle as above.	V NY Scotd.	-		yes	self	yes	No	-	-	-	as above.	R.Yes E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line 47

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford Master, of the Antonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Ford
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

H. E. Sampson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Thomson, Surgeon of the Antonia, Salvage Steamer, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. S. Thomson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1939

at Quebec.

H. H. Langmaid

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WANTONIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30TH JUNE, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	W.A.	BOWLE	RICHARD E.	47	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN OF U.S. PARENTS.	-	-	PP 608418	Wash DC	3/31/39		-	-
2	3420	BOWLE	ADA MARY	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~ England	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	R/P. 1241797 WASH AP 1233796	April 18	1939		U.S.A.	VAUGHN
3	3421	DODDSON	ELIZABETH C.	79	-	F	W	H'WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV.809	LIVERPOOL	12 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4		did not embark. ~~GOLDSTONE~~	ROSE	33	-	F	M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD					~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~
5		did not embark. ~~BERRY~~	FRANCIS W.	62	-	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTHSTOWN					ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
6		NOT USED																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		Line 4 GOLDSTONE (ROSE) did not embark.																			
11		Line 5 BERRY (FRANCIS) did not embark.																			
12		Lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

F. W. Franklin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[illegible] PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a possession of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] QUEBEC P.Q., 8 JUL 1939, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to some country in addition to the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Is he coming under contract, or assisted, to do any work or labor, or expected by charity? (Yes or No, words)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported or any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1		-	Left U.S. at Niag. 5/6/39		-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN				HOME -	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	FATHER - MR. A.H.ROBERTS. SOUTHDOWNS. REDRUTH.	-	WASH. VAUGHN		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924-1939	WASH.	May 1939	VAUGHN. WASH. DO.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DARK	GREY	NONE.
3	SON - MR.R.DODDSON.(Edward) 18 KEBLE DRIVE. AINTREE. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	V.MTL	Left U.S. at Niag. 5/6/39 Returned to Montreal 5/6/39 Entered Canada 10/6/39	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927-1937	CHICAGO	May 1937	SON - MR. R.A.DODDSON.(Robert) 1735 WEST 64TH STREET. CHICAGO.	R.YES E.NO	3 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SAL.	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER - MR. B.[illegible]N. [illegible] BOULEVARD. SHEFFIELD.	ENGLAND	V.		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				SISTER - MRS. [illegible] SUMARS. 243 SOUTH STREET. PEEKSKILL. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YES.	FAIR	BRN.	NONE.
5	[illegible] - MISS [illegible]MBERRY 1 IVORY DALE LANE. SOUTHTOWN. MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND	V.		YES	SELF	YES	NO					R. YES E.NO	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—400

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lewford, Master, of the Antonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Lewford
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

H. E. Wayne
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 499 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MR. 1

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from GREENOCK, 1st JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 8 JUL 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Boyd-Smith	Frances	46	-	F	M	Denver Colorado Dec 10th 1892	PP 618545 Wash DC. 5/4/39	1038 Belmoral Chicago Illinois
2	Gordon	Marie G	48		F	M	Chicago Illinois Feb 27th 1891	PP 618934. Wash DC. 4/1/39	245 Greenleaf Ave., Wilmett Illinois.
3	did not embark. Walkenwitz	Carl			M				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Line No 3 Walkenwitz (Carl) did not embark								
11	Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

L. E. Applebee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Dawson
PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

49

Form 626C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA. Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30. JUNE., 19 39, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. 8 JUL 1939, 19 39.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTON.	EDITH.	71	-	F	S	PP 603865 Wash dc. 3/9/39	NEW YORK COURT 192	FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE. 61. EAST 77. ST. NEW YORK.
2	HARKINS.	HENRY N.	33	-	M	M.	Missoula Mont. 13TH JULY, 1905.	PP 537606 Wash dc. 7-23-39	123. OHIO STREET, HOBART. INDIANA.
3	HARKINS.	JEAN T.	25	-	F	M.	EFFINGHAM. ILL. 31ST OCTOBER, 1913.	PP 537606	-DO-
4	HARKINS.	PAMELA. J.		9	F	S.	PP 537606	AMERICAN PARENTS. 11TH SEPT. 1938.	-DO-
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8	NOT USED								
9									
10	Lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

PURSER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

14—000

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Manifest on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30TH JUNE, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. 8 JUL 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOWES	ALBERT	60	-	M	W	PP 511179 Wash D.C. 4/6/28	Seattle Washington 1927	220 WEST 55TH STREET. SEATTLE.WASH.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7									
8	NOT USED								
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

PURSER.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

51

Form 599 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DAKOTIAN" sailing from NEWPORT, 26th June, 1939, Arriving at Port of Montreal July 8, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LANGLEY	Herman Osborn	73	-	M	W	England	N.S.C.C. # 1580 U.S.A. District Court, Providence, R.I. January 13th, 1894.	59, N.Elm Street, WALLINGFORD, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) E.K.Smith
Immig. Insp.

Line The Donaldson Line Ltd.,
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Bourdas, Surgeon of the British S.S."Alaunia", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bourdas.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 9 1939, 19

at Quebec, PQ.

L. Belanger
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1ST JULY, 1939.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Yes	1	£65 5	REES	EDITH Evelyn	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN Eng	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TORQUAY	#1217625 RP.1223037 Sec.10.	Washington	19 Sep.1938		U.S.A.	DETROIT	
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Wilfred C. Viens
Immigrant Inspector

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], QUEBEC, 9 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien was in possession of sufficient money to pay his passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, or by both in combination, whether paid in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Personable appearance	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See reverse)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether contract labor (See reverse)	Whether assisted to come by any individual or corporation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr J.H.Forsden. THATCHER HOUSE, TORQUAY. ENGLAND.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	MICH.	JUNE 1938	THE WHITTIER, DETROIT. MICH.	R NO	✓ PHY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BRN.	GRN.	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—40

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.Spencer Master, of the British S.S."Alaunia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Spencer.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1939 day of ....., 19

at Quebec, PQ

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—489 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Bourdas, Surgeon of the British S.S."Alsunia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bourdas.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 9 1939, 19

at Quebec.PQ

L. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 — VISITORS & OTHERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 1st JULY, 19 39.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
No	1	Transit	PETERS	GORDON H.	20	-	M	S	UNDER-GRADUATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia (BRITAIN)	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(2) PV,12759 Sec3.(2)	LONDON	23.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
No	2	Transit	COX	ENA C.	32		F	M	W'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	English	Australia	Subiaco	PV 22	Perth, W.Australia	24 March - 1939		West Australia	Perth	
	3												Wilfred C. Viens										
	4												Immigrant Inspector.										
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—20

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL QUEBEC, 9 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money, whether said passage paid by himself, by relative, by friend, by whom, or by employer)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which going	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the said alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose of his visit to the United States shall be accomplished	Whether the said alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose of his visit to the United States shall be accomplished	Whether the said alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose of his visit to the United States shall be accomplished											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER - K.K.PETERS.																													
	28 SHEPHERDS HILL. ✓											R.P.																			
1	HIGHGATE. N.6.	ENGLAND										MISS.BARBOUR, (Friend)																			
	Mother-Mrs E.Jones ✓	Australia										C/O NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO.	YES		less																
2	10 Retford Ave,Subiaco.W.Australia	Canada	—		West	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N.Y.	1939	FULTON ST. NEW YORK. ✓	E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	✓	CL.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
												Friend Mrs B.Coleman	R.yes		less															
3												118 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn.N.Y	E.NO	DYS	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.Spencer Master, of the British S.S."Alaunia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.Spencer.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 9 1939, 19

at Quebec PQ

L.W.Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Boudas, Surgeon of the Alsatia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Boudas Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 9 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 6002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JULY. 1st., 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	COHEN	JOEL	32	-	M	S	PHARMACIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	WALES.	CARDIFF.	FV 34 Sec 3 (3)V	Cardiff	21 June 39.		WALES	CARDIFF.
2	Transit	DANIEL	CATHERINE.	61	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUDGROVE.	FV.194 Sec 3 (2)	Plymouth	15 June 39.		ENGLAND	CORNWALL.
3	Transit	GALSWORTHY	DORIS MARY	35	-	F	S	None. TELEGRAPH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FV 12428 Sec 3 (2)	London	17 June 39.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
4	Transit	HINGLEY	GEORGE SIDNEY	39	-	M	S	LINEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUDLEY	FV 30 Sec 3 (3)	Cardiff	14 June 39.		WALES	PORT TALBOT.
5	Transit	HINGLEY	REGINALD WILFRED	31	-	M	S	SIGNAL LINEMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	NEWPORT.	FV 2815 Sec 3 (3) SEC.3.(2)	London	17 June 39. 7.JUNE.		WALES	NEWPORT.
6	Transit	O'SULLIVAN	MARGARET	62	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	LEITH.	FV 11770	LONDON	1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	Transit	FULFORD.	ALICE HAY	41	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHROPSHIRE	FV 2982 Sec 3 (3)	London	27 June 39.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
8	Transit	SAUNDERS	DAVID AARON	38	-	M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURTON ON TRENT.	FV 33 Sec 3 (3)	Cardiff	21 June 39.		WALES	CARDIFF.
9	P.59 Use	WAUGH	Edith Margaret	48	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	New York	Boston, Mass.	8/17/37 to 8/17/39		U.S.A.	Wilton, Conn.
		Transferred from Sheet 1. Line.						Immigration Inspector													
10		WAUGH	George F.	60	-	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English.	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	7/4/28	U.S.C.			U.S.C.	
	Use	Transferred from Sheet 1. Line 2.						Immigration Inspector													
11		WAUGH	Anne H.	12	-	F	S	School.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Waterbury Mass	5/15/27	U.S.C.		✓	U.S.C.	
12														Wilfred A Viens							
13														Immigrant Inspector							
14		Eliminations.																			
15		Lines 12-30 are Blank.....Purser.																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 09 JUL 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Race or people	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether able to read (or has some one read to him) some language or dialect	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	29 Polygamist	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FATHER- ISRAEL COHEN.	WALES.											C/O THOS. COOK & SON LTD.															
1	11.GOLUM RD. CARDIFF. GLAM.		N.Y.			YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	587 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK.	R.YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK.	BRN.	GREEN.	NONE.
2	HUSBAND- J.J.DANIEL.	ENGLAND											DAUGHTER - N.S.WAINE .	E.NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE.
	14. ROBARTES LOSTWITHIEL. CORNWALL.		House's Pt.			YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1933	DETROIT	1933	WESTBROOK 15274. DETROIT.	R YES															
3	FATHER- M.H.GALSWORTHY.	ENGLAND											FRIEND. MRS C.H.KAISER.	E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE.
	ST.MICHAELS.3.SOUTH CLIFF EASTBOURNE. SUSSEX.		Border.			YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1924	TRAN.	1924.	33.WEYBRIDGE ST. MIDDLEBERY VERMONT. U.S.A.	R YES															
4	E.HINGLEY ESQ. Brother	ENGLAND											Cousin. Swatkins	E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE.
	13. EVANS STREET. PORT TALBOT. GLAM.		N.Y.			YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Orchard St. Chicago.	R YES															
5	- DO -	ENGLAND											------do------	E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.
	(SISTER) MRS MACKINTOSH.		N.Y.			YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R YES															
6	11.BELBLAIR TERR. NAIRN.	SCOTLAND											C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD. NEW YORK.	E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
Husband.	PULFORD LEONARD AUBREY.	ENGLAND	N.Y.			YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R YES															
7	27. TANZA ROAD. LONDON N.W.3.												SISTER- OLIVE S.WILLIAMS.	E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	GREY.	BLUE	NONE.
			N.Y.			YES	SELF.	YES	Yes	Year.	-	-	86 DANA PLACE. ENGLEWOOD. NEW JERSEY.	R YES	22 days															
	MOTHER- MRS K.SAUNDERS.	WALES.												E NO	WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
8	240. CATHEDRAL RD. CARDIFF		N.Y.			YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Friend. Mr. Smith,	R YES	10															
	Brother:- Ed Harte												Rambler Hill, Woodbridge, Conn.	E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUBURN		NONE.
9	14 Rugby Ave., Oilfield Lane Greenfield Middlesex.		N.Y.	Malone	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922	Malone	Sept. 1937.		Husband. Mr. Waugh. Malone. N.Y.	R.No.	Perm														
														Rem.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None.
10													Home:- Malone. N.Y.																
11													------do------																
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Spencer, Master, of the Alaunia, from London, Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Spencer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 8 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bourdas, Surgeon of the Alaunia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Bourdas Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 9 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(4) S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, JUNE 30TH., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	NEDONCELLE	Jules	61	-	M	M	Retired Representative	Yes	Fren.Engl.	Yes	France	French	France	Audinelturn	Sec 3(2) PV. 1193	Paris	17thJune 1939		France	Paris
2	Transit	NEDONCELLE	Mathilde E.	59	-	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	Fren.Engl.	Yes	France	French	France	Belfort	Sec 3(1) PV. 1194	Paris	17th June 1939		France	Paris
3	Transit	NEDONCELLE	Mathilde S.	27	-	F	S	None.	Yes	Fren.Engl.	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Boston..Mas	Sec 3(2) PV. 1244	Paris	23rd June 1939		France	Paris
4		N.O.B. .....Purser.																			
		~~FLORES GARCIA~~	Jose	37	-	M	M	Driver	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Belmontra	PV.				~~France~~	~~Bordeaux~~
5																					
6																					
7		Eliminations.																			
8		Lines 5 -30 are Blank.....Purser.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Viens
Immigrant Inspector

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

22.539

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 9 JUL 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or in violation of any law of the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to his country to return to it after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Cl.Nuns Wandonne.Lumbres.France	France. v. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	R.No. R. 1901					yes	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		grey	brn	none
2	Sist-in-law as above	France. v. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	R.No. R. 1889					yes	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Lgt	blue	none
3	Aunt as above	France. v. N.Y.	✓	-	Yes	Father	Yes	R.No. R. 1911					yes	3m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Lgt	blue	none
4	~~Ephertines Gerard~~ ~~Ors Marins.Bordeaux.France~~	Mexico			Yes	Myself	Yes	No					~~In transit to Mexico~~	yes	1/5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brn	brn	none
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Spence, Master, of the Aquania, from London, Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

9

R. Spence.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 9 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. Wanklin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALAUNIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 9th JULY, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mulligan~~	~~Farel May~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Longmont, Colo 21 January 1912~~		519 W. Pomona Ave Fullerton. Calif.
2	~~Hutchison~~	~~Mable~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Los Angeles, Calif. 23rd August 1905~~		~~931 Harding Ave~~ Venice, Cal.
3									
4	Line .1. Mulligan, Farel May transferred to Canadian Sheets						✓ Wilfred C. Viens Immigrant Inspector.		
5	Line 2. Hutchison, Mable transferred to Canadian Sheets.								
6	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.								
7							S Herrell. Purser.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE NOT USED NOT USED. NOT USED. NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

57

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—234)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALAUNIA" sailing from HAVRE, JUNE 30TH., 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 9 JUL 1939, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 10						Purser Immigration Inspector.		
1	WAUGH	George Frank	60	-	M	M	4th July 1878 Lowell Mass	PP 249735	Box 258 Malone, NY
	Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 11						Purser Immigration Inspector.		Address as above
2	~~WAUGH~~	Anne H.	12	-	F	S	15th June 1927 Winthrop Mass	- do -	
3	HERR	A.Gordon	32	-	M	M	5th Oct. 1907 San Francisco Cal	PP 33783 Mar: 2/nd/38	San Leandra.Cal
4							Alfred C. Viens Immigrant Inspector.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations.

Line.1. Waugh, George. to Sheet 3 Line 10.
Line2. Waugh Anne to Sheet 3 Line 11.

Lines 4 - 30 are Blank.

A Gourill Purser.

NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July; 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	46772	Malcolm	Lilian Merle	46	3	F	S	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia	Tamworth	Re-entry 3(c) 1220491 1226024	Washington	1938 28 Oct.		U.S.A	New York	
2	TRANSIT	Paton	James	33	2	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Southport	TV 1044 3(c)	Liverpool	1939 21 June		England	Latham	
3	TRANSIT	MORAY, Countess of	Barbara	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	TV 12545 3(c)	London	1939 20 June		Scotland	Forres	
4	TRANSIT	STUART, Lady	Mary Anne	13		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	TV 12546 3(c)	London	20 June		"	"	
5	TRANSIT	STUART, Lady	Sarah	10		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	TV 12546 3(c)	London	20 June		"	"	
6		NOT USED																				
7		NOT USED																				
8		NOT USED																				
9		NOT USED																				
10		NOT USED																				
11		NOT USED																				
12		NOT USED																				
13		NOT USED																				
14		NOT USED																				
15		NOT USED																				
16		NOT USED																				
17		NOT USED																				
18		NOT USED																				
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23		NOT USED																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26		NOT USED																				
27		NOT USED																				
28		NOT USED																				
29		NOT USED																				
30		NOT USED																				

Married Brit. subject 4 children

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 13th July, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, organization, agency, State, or province)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
		Left U.S. at Wpg.																												
1	Friend, Mrs. Mary Weigall 51 Marlboro Place, London NW	N.Y.	N.York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		From 1922 -1939	N.York	May 1939	Home: 115 E.57th St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Green	Mole l.side face
2	Father, Sir James Paton 52 Queensgate, London SW.7	England			"	Firm	"	"		1937	Chicago	1937	Mother-in-law: Gladys Foster 713 Prospect Avenue, Lake Bluff, Ill.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br.	Blue	Nil
3	Husband: Earl of Moray, Darnaway Castle, Forres, Scotland	Scotland			Paid by Husband		"	"		Born	New York	March 1938	Father: J.Archibald Murray, North East Harbour, Maine.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
4	Father: -do-	"			"	Father	"	Yes		1929	do.	1928	Grandfather: -do- -do-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	-
5	Father:- -do-	"			"	"	"	No					-do- -do-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	-
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Local Agents -do- -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE MASTER *, of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do*
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm B Coyle

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July *, 19* 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Harty

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Tour No.32 S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 6th July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Gillings	Frederick Wm.	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Rugby	Sec 3(3) T.C. 104	Birmingham	16 June 1939		England	Rugby
2	TRANSIT	Gillings	Flora Edith	41		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Sec 3(3) -do-	-do-	-do-		"	"
3		NOT USED																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, July 13, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether cash or ticket sent, or by any other person, or by any other means, naming)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intending to be in the country a definite period of time, and if so, how long?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be in the United States	25 Race or people (whether the Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Bohemian, or Slovak, etc.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever excluded and deported or not	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: Thomas Gillings; Westfield Cottage, Dunchurch, Rugby	via Can. Pt. "Montrose" 4/23/39 England			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	New York	Oct. 1937	McAlpine Hotel, New York, N.Y. C/o C.P.R. Tour 32,	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Bro.	Blue	
2	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
Owners -do- -do-
Local Agents -do-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. COYLE *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Coyle

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* July *, 19* 30

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H E W Saunders

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Tour No.32 — S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" — Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Visa Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Dranfield	Arthur	71	9	M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	P.V.1108 3(2)	Liverpool	29 June, 1939		England	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	Fletcher	Thomas	40	11	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	P.V.913 3(2)	Birmingham	20 June, 1939		"	Birmingham
3	TRANSIT	Fletcher	Grace	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	TRANSIT	Parsons	Howard	36	11	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sec. 3(3) T.C.2992	London	28 June, 1939		"	Woking
5	TRANSIT	Spendlove	William	41	9	M	M	Accountt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	P.V.897 3(2)	Birmingham	16 June, 1939		"	Birmingham
6	TRANSIT	Spendlove	Amy	38	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"		"	"
7		NOT USED																			
8		NOT USED																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18		NOT USED																			
19																					
20																					
21		NOT USED																			
22																					
23																					
24		NOT USED																			
25																					
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29																					
30		NOT USED																			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 13 JUL 1939, *19* 39 Tour No. 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age in years of aliens under 16 and over 50	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Length of time (days, months, years)	Whether alien intends to be citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Mother																										
		Aunt of Bradford 7/20/39																										
1	Sister, Miss Marie Louise Dranfield, 58 Huskisson St.Liverpool	England via			Yes	Self	Yes	No			C.P.R. Tour 32	Yes	10dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Grey	Nil
2	Brother-Mr.Harold Fletcher 17/19 Edgbaston St.B'ham	Montreal via Montreal 8/8/39			"	"	"	"			"	"	3dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Blue	"
3	"	"			"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	"	"
4	Father, Mr.Thomas Parsons Oak Trees, Clandon Rd.Woking	"			"	Self	"	"			"	"	3dy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"
5	Father, Mr.William Spendlove St.Marys Row, Birmingham	Montreal via Montreal 7/8/39			"	"	"	"			"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Grey	Grey	"
6	Father-in-law	"			"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br.	"	Scar under l.nostril
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE MASTER *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W B Coyle

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 13 1939 *, 19*

at QUEBEC P.Q.

H E McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector

IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4380

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D — C.P. CONDUCTED TOUR PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 6th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CONNELL,	Elizabeth	52	3	F.	S.	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Ireland ~~Gt.Britain~~	Irish	N.Ireland	Limavady	P.V.24. 3(2)	Belfast	July 3, 1939		N.Ireland	Limavady
2	TRANSIT	GILLESPIE,	Margaret Margt. E.	34	7	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macosquin	P.V.23. 3(2)	"	"		"	Portstewart.
3	TRANSIT	MARKS,	Margaret Margt. A.	34		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Randalstown	P.V.21. 3(2)	"	"		"	Coleraine
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

C.P. CONDUCTED TOUR PASSENGERS. List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], QUEBEC, P.Q., 13 JUL 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Is he joining or attached to, or familiar with the work of any organization which is willing to accept his services in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for immoral purposes, prostitution, procuring, or other commercialized vice, or whether contracted to perform such acts	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to or has a definite, permanent job waiting for him in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mr Robt. G. Connell, Limavady,	ex "Montrose" 7/7/39 via Lvpl				E31/108499						C.P. All Expense Tour No. 32	8dys.															
1	Co. Derry.				Yes	Self	Yes	No					Holiday only.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	-
2	Mother: Margt. Gillespie, Strand Cres., Portstewart.				"	E31/108500 Self	Yes	No				do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Green	Nil.
3	Mother: Mrs Marks, Randalstown, Co. Antrim.				"	E31/108498 Self	"					do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gold Brown	Blue	
4														-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm B Coyle

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 13 1938 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Wanamaker

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, Surgeon of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 13 1920, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List E

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR NO.32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL". Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 7TH JULY, , 19 39.

14—430a

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SCOLLAY	Ellen	38		F	S	Police-woman	Ys	English	Ysn	~~Gt.Brit.~~ Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Shetland	TC. 275 See 3(3)	Glasgow	June 24, 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	"	Margaret	55		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TC. 276 See 3(3)	"	"		"	"
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR NO.32.

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 18 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

16—400

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note on reverse side as to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country vis (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Jessie Aunt: Miss J. McIntosh, 247, Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	via	Ty. St. California		"	2/8/39																								
1			Scot.	Glasgow	Ys	Self	Ys	No				Canadian Pacific Tour No.32 McAlpin Hotel, New York.	R.Ys.	8 wk		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fre.	Fair	Blue	None
2	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				-do-	E.No	Dys.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fal.	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line 63

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

✓ Wm B Coyle

MASTER ~~OF SAID VESSEL~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 13 1939 *, 19*

at QUEBEC P.Q.

H. E. Warburton

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MICHAEL HARTY, *Surgeon of the* "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M Harty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JUL 13 1939, *19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F. VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 6th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	REID,	Wm. Austin	48	4	M.	M.	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	N. Ireland ~~Gt. Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	P.V.460 Sec.3(2)	Belfast	22 May, 1939		Ireland	Belfast
2	TRANSIT	"	Eva G.	41		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Eire	Dublin	P.V.461 Sec.3(2)	"	"		"	"
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L. ~~DIRECTOR~~ IN CHARGE

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

VISITORS. List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], QUEBEC, P.Q., JUL 13 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See text of law, sec. 2, par. (a) (27), and this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging permanently in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother: Norman C. Reid, Cairnwood, Moira Pk., Bangor, N. Ireland.	via Boston & California E31/148963								7/6/39		Sister: Mrs/McMordie, 22 Venner Rd., Arlington, Boston, Mass.																		
1			Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No					Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2	do.	via Boston & Manchuria								8/12/39																				
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"
		Cunard Ticket #E 86943 Belfast — 7/7/39																												
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM B. COYLE MASTER, of the "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W B Coyle

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. HARTY, Surgeon of the S/S DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ONE — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Harty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. A. Sanderson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th July, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.Tax Paid	1	46778	Gerrard	Mary JANE	73		F	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	RP.1231486	Washington	Jan. 5,1939		Cal. L.angeles	
N.Tax Paid	2	46766	Jones	Charles	52		M	M	Electrical Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RP.1246416	18 May,1939	"		"	"
N.Tax Paid	3	46767	Jones	Mary	57		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolstanton		Washington	18 May, 1939.		N.Y. Buffalo	
	4															Huddersfield	RP.1246418	"	"		"	"
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL 13 1939, *19*39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Personable appearance, health, and apparent mental and physical condition	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether polygamously inclined	Whether ticketed and destined within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sgt. Miard Gerrard. 73 George St., Sandford Hill, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	Left Liv. 1/8/39 at Ocean Wave	Cal.	L.Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9/1932 16yr.	Los Angeles	1/1939	Dau: Rebecca Zuckerman				No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Br.	Grey	Nil
2	Aunt: Emily Martin, 170, Newport Lane, Burslem.	Left Liv. at Buffalo Aug. 8/39	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	1923 16yr.	Buffalo	25/May 1939	Home: 2311 Council St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"
3	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	8/1923	"	"	1085 Tiffft St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. COYLE MASTER, of the S/S DUCHESS OF ATHOLL
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ONE — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Coyle

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC P. Q.

L. A. McLaughlan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—889 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. HARTY, Surgeon of the S/S DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ONE — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

C.P. CONDUCTED TOUR PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 6th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	McCLELLAND,	Samuel S. B.	48		M.	S.	School Master	Yes	English	Yes	~~Gt. Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Eire,	Castleblayney	Sec.3(2)49	Belfast	6/7/39		N.Ireland	Newry
2	TRANSIT	McKINSTRY,	Edward L.	30		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	No. Ireland	"	N.Ireland,	Newry	Sec.3(2)50	"	6/7/39		"	"
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.P. CONDUCTED TOUR PASSENGERS. List H.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] QUEBEC, P.Q., JUL 13 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for such passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation	Whether deported and if so, when	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid; if so, state which and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs. Ellen McClelland, 56, Central Ave., Bangor, Co.Down.	Eng.	via	Montreal		E33/260916 Self	Yes	No				c/o C.P. Tour No. 38 McAlpine Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R-Ys E-No Visit	8dys only.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Father: Mr. T. McKinstry, 37, Merchants' Quay, Newry.	"	"	"		E33/260917 Self	"	No				DO.	R-Ys E-No Visit	8dys. only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. COYLE MASTER, of the S/S DUCHESS OF ATHOLL
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ONE — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from BELFAST, do

W B Coyle

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigration Officer.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. HARTY, Surgeon of the S/S DUCHESS OF ATHOL, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ONE — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Harty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

H. A. W. Chamberlain
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 3069
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 7, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	GREEN	Alexander	53		M	S	Insurance Clerk	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Sec. PV3(2)1466	Glasgow	May 17, 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
2	46771	McARTHUR	Peter McLellan	43	11	M	S	Diemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardrishaig	RP 1233976	Wash'ton	Feb. 7, 1939		U.S.A.	Detroit
3	TRANSIT	McMULLEN	William	33	10	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge	Sec. PV3(2)1906	Glasgow	June 8, 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
4	TRANSIT	"	Ann Grace	32	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec.1906 PV3(2)1906	"	"		"	"
5	46770	SMITH	Agnes	69	10	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frockheim, Angus	Sec 6(d) QIV 169	"	May 16, 1939	Petition #33-0715 issued 18/5/39	"	Forfar
6	TRANSIT	VEITCH	Ann	38	4	F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Sec. PV3(2) 433	Dundee	June 30, 1939		"	Dundee
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JUL 13 1939, 1939

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pers. by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the alien himself, money, Liberty, or possessions)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. D. Green, 3 Bellenden Road, Peckham, London, England	S.S. "Montrose" 7/12/39 Scotland via Montreal																											
2	Sister: Mary McBride McArthur, 58 Chalmers St., Ardrishaig	Scot. Glasgow	Mich. Detroit	Yes / No	Self	Yes / Yes	No	1923-1939	Detroit	Feb.2, 1939	Hotel Piccadilly, New York, N.Y.	R-Yes / E-No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
3	Mother: Mrs. Margt. McMullen, 1 Lugar St., Coatbridge	S.S. "Transylvania" 6/9/39 Scotland via N.York						June-Sept. 1930	A.City	1930	Friend: Thos. Walker, 933 W.Euclid Ave., Detroit, Mich.	R-No / E-Yes	Per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal.	D.Brn.	Grey	"
4	Mother-in-law: -do-	Scot. Glasgow						1912-1932	"	1932	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Cath. Grace, 2817-A Arctic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	R-Yes / E-No	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lgt. Brn	Blue-Grey	"
5	Son: John Smith, 59 Victoria Road, Forfar	Scotland via N.York Scot. Glasgow						1932-	"	Aug. 1933	Mother: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Grey	"
6	Sister: Betty Miss E. Veitch, 23 Arklay Street, Dundee	Ore. Portland		Yes	"	"	"	1933	Portland	1933	Daughter: Mrs. G. Partridge, 1802 NE 14th Ave. Portland, Ore.	R-No	Per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hzy	Blue	"
7		S.S. "Transylvania" 8/8/39 England via N.York Scot. Dundee		"	"	"	No Fund				Aunt: Mrs. Geo. Williamson, 9184 American Ave., Detroit	R-Yes / E-No	1 mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Brn	"
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—939

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B. COYLE, MASTER, of the S/S DUCHESS OF ATHOLL, from GREENOCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ONE — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Coyle

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUL 13 1939, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—489 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC July 13, 1939

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								U.S. PASSPORT PARTICULARS.	
1	CHAPMAN	Ralph	47		M	M	Vienna, Ill. 8th May 1892	620137 Washington 16 May 1939	210, E.Pearson St.,Chicago,Ill.
2	CHAPMAN	Beatrice	46		F	M	Joliet, Ill. 3rd February 1892	" 4937 " 6 April 1937	-do- -do-
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

68

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 7, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JUL 13 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KOFF	Jacob	24	1	M	S	April 15, 1915. New York City. Passport: 342424, Washington. Sept.3, 1936	12. (Renwd. Sept. 1938)	1713 Webster Avenue, New York, N.Y.
2	LUSTIG	Saul	23		M	S	New York, N.Y. Dec.9, 1915 Passport: 474243, Washington. Sept.1, 1937.		1772 78 th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

L. E. W. Langlois
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. MILLER, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Miller

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, EIGHTH JULY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Landed	PUNNETT	Reginald Crundall	64		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	England. G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Tonbridge	PV#12374	London 36	6/16/39		ENGLAND	Cambridge
2	TRANSIT	STAPLETON	Clifford Henry	66	4	M	M	Lloyds Agent	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Greenwich Kent.	Sec 3 (2) Temp.Vis No.615	Havana Cuba	5th May, 1939.		CUBA	Havana
3	TRANSIT	STAPLETON	Leona Hazel	44	10	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	Lunenberg N.S.	Temp.Vis. No.515	Havana Cuba	8th May 1939.		CUBA	Havana
4	Landed	FRANCIS	Percy Alexander	52	-	M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W estbury Wilt.	Sec 3(2) Diplomatic No.289 Washington	London 36	9th June 1939.		ENGLAND	Ruislip
5		Transfered to Canadian Manifest																			
6	Landed	BARBOUR	John Milne	71	6	M	W	Manufacturer Linen Thread	Yes	English	Yes	G. BRITAIN	IRISH	N.IRELAND	Lisburn.	PV#153	London 36	6/16/39		N.Ireland	Dunmurry Belfast.
7		‡ double manifest entry.																			
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

CABIN

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., 15th JULY, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																						
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions						If Yes—																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be at any time a contract laborer	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Mrs. Emily Punnett 23 Bedford Road, Eastbourne.	U.K	via U.S ports			Self	Yes	No				World's Poultry Congress, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	2/6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	None
2	Son:- Oscar C. Stapleton, "Ommaney" White House Hill, Wimborne, Dorset.	Cuba	via	New York	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907-39	New York	16th May39.	In transit to Cuba. 20thJuly 1939 v. U.FruitLines.	Yes	10dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	white	blue	
3	- do -	- do -				Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	- do -	Yes	10dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None
4	Wife - Elizabeth Francis 16, Ickenham Rd, Ruislip.	U.K.	via	U.S.Ports		Ithaca Brit, N.Y. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1937	New York	Aug 1937	Poultry Congress, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Pale	Grey	Hazel	mole above left eye
5	Brother - Capt. Gabrielle D'Authume St. Germain, Seine et Oise.				Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Boston	29th April	Miss Fanny Mason, 911 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	pale	brown	blue	None
6	Daughter: Mrs.Mary Byers, Longhurst,Dunmurry, Co.Antrim, N.I.	Ireland via U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	Yearly visit		4/Jan 1939	Cousin: John Barbour, Kibbarachan,Broadway, Patterson, N.J.	Yes			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Grey	Grey	Nil
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. MEIKLE MASTER, of the "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A R Meikle
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 19 39

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L E McLaughlen
Immigrant Inspector.
IN CHARGE

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. MILLER, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Miller

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—435

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

ALIENS TO THE UNITED STATES
TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG EIGHTH, JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	GHUIC-RADOVIC	Darinka	58	11	F	W	none	yes	Serbian Engl.	yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Kragujevac	Temp.V. Visa NY 124 Sec. 3 (2)	Belgrade	6/15/39		Jugoslavia	Beograd
2	TRANSIT	RASTOVCAN	Pavao	45	5	M	S	University Professor	"	Croatian Engl. German French	"	"	Croatian	"	Rume	Sec.3 (2) 193	Zagreb	6/30/39		"	Zagreb
3	TRANSIT	FURLONG	Aemid	44	2	F	S	Nil	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	12848 Sec. 3 (2)	London	6.26.39		England	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., 15th JULY, 19 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. Antoine Gruic, Lady Caudry 65, Belgrade. Serbia.	Jugo-Slavia via New York	~~Illegible~~	~~New York~~	yes	free passage s/c board commission.	yes	yes	6 mths 6 yrs	New York	Nov 1929	c/o Jugo-Slavian Legation, New York. Temporary visitor to the World's Fair, New York.	R. yes E. no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
2	Relative: Mr. Ivan Pecinocsky Boskoviceva ul 16, Zagreb. Jugoslavia.	do.			"	-do-	"	no				-do-	"	wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	brwn	"
3	Father: Herbert Furlong 84 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, London.	England via U.S.A.	C.P. # 701719 (expired date)	London, Eng	7/3/1895	Self	"	Ys	5 mos.	New York, NY	Aug. 1935	Friend: Dr. Clifford C. Young, Portland, Mich.	"	~~Illegible~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dr. Br.	Has.	"
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. MEIKLE MASTER, of the "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Meikle
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. L. Washington
Immigration Officer.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. MILLER, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had MANY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. H. Miller

Sworn to before me this 15th day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4289

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

B.P.K. Tour Party dually manifested S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA", Passengers sailing from Southampton, 8th July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CRUICKSHANK	Ethel	40	-	F	S	Research Worker (Biochemist)	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Cruden Bay Aberdeen-shire.	11704 Sec 3 (2)	London Liverpool	8/6/39 ~~30.6.39~~		England	Cambridge
2	TRANSIT	CRUICKSHANK	Mary	38	-	F	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	88 Sec.3(2)	London	7/8/39		Scotland	Cruden Bay Aberdeen-shire.
3	TRANSIT	JACOBS	Harry	29	7	M	M	Lecturer	"	"	"	England	English	England	St.Missenden Bucks.	P.V. Sec.3 NIV 5 (1) 12703	Birmingham	7/8/39.		England	Gt.Missenden Bucks.
4	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Sybil	45		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Island of	St. Helena	Sec.3(2)	London	8/22/39.		England	Oxshott Surrey
5	Govt Official	SMITH	Sydney	62	11	M	M	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Sec.3 (f) 1030	Liverpool	8/19/39.		England	Liverpool
6	TRANSIT	SMITH	Louisa	46	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Shildon Co.Durham.	Sec.3 (f) 1043	"	8/23.39.		"	"
7	Govt Official	SPENCER	Geoffrey	45		M	M	Civil Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Sec.3 (f) 288	London	8/9.39.		"	Oxshott Surrey
8	"	SPENCER	Miriam	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec.3 (f) 295	"	"		"	"
9	TRANSIT	JACOBS	Mary	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penwortham	16 P.V. Sec.3(2)	Birmingham	7/8/39		"	Great Missen-den,Bucks
10	TRANSIT	ROUX	Louis Georges	76		M	W	Retired	"	French En glish	"	France	French	France	Montigny	T.V. Sec.3 4448 (2)	Paris	8/16.39		France	Orleans
11	TRANSIT	LAROSE	Henriette	37		F	M	Embroiderer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Paris	T.V. 69 Sec.3 (2)	"	7/5/39		"	Paris
12		NOT USED																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 15th JULY, 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 — Where?	22 — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	24 — Length of time in the United States	24 — Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming to engage in any skilled, unskilled, or domestic work, and, if so, what	30 Whether ever deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at own time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER - James Cruickshank, Roselea House, Cruden Bay, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	England via N.Y.	"Manhattan"			Self	Yes	Yes	1926-7	Madison Wis.	14.9 27.		Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey Blue	-
2	do.	do	"			"	"	No	-	-	-	do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Brown	Green Brown	3 Miles on left hand
3	FATHER - Henry Jacobs, The Lee, Gt. Missenden, Eng.	On Tour only Port of dep. New York	Yes	"Ile de France"			8/8/39	-	-	-	-	do.	Yes	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Dark Brown	Brown	-
4	MOTHER - Grace Lucretia Moffice Red Lodge, Oxshott, Surrey, Eng.	via Can.	Yes	"Empress of Britain"			8/8/39	-	-	-	-	Cleveland House, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	-
5	SON - Harold Smith, Dovedale, Blundellsand Road East Liverpool.	England via Quebec		"Empress of Britain"			8/8/39	Yes	1913 Nov/dec	Washington	Dec.	World's Pountry Congress, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	-
6	do.	do	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	-
7	MOTHER - Mary Spencer, Marcroft, Cropstone, Leicestershire.		"			British Government	"	No	-	-	-	Cleveland House, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	Blue	Moles on rt.side of face
8	MOTHER-in-LAW do.		"			Self	"	"	-	-	-	do.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	-
9	Father/law: Henry Jacobs, The Lee, Gt. Missenden, Bucks.	England via N.Y.	"	"Ile de France"		Husband	"	"	"	-	-	Friend; Prof. Johnson Wallace, Cornell University, Ethica, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dr. Br.	Br.	Mil
10	Friend: Henri Favret, 60 Quai des Augustins Orleans, France.	France via N.Y.	"	"Champlain"		Self	"	No	-	-	-	c/o Belmont Plaza Hotel New York N.Y.	No	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Gr. Brown	"	
11	Husband; Leon Lerese, 13 Rue Rodier, Paris.	do	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	-	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pink	Aub.	"	"
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] list, [redacted] as amended, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens so of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, manifesting on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family should appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Columns 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 4 (Age).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W&A (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, steel polisher, glass polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Write serial number of document with abbreviations "IC", "NIQ", "PV", or "SP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Cuba Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the immigration act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Addresses should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. MEIKLE MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Meikle

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* JULY, *19* 39

at QUEBEC P.Q.

H E McGuinness

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—439 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. P. MILLER, Surgeon of the BRITISH STEAMER "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council ——————————————————, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

O. P. Miller

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH *day of* JULY, *19* 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 8008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List D

ALIENS TO THE UNITED STATES, - THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG EIGHTH , JULY , 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	RING	Ferdinand	53		M	M	Painter	yes	Flemish Engl.	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dendermonde	Temporary 383 3 (2)	Antwerp	5th June 1939	Belgium	Grembergem
2	TRANSIT	RING	Yvonne	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 384 "	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	RUBENS	Léon	49		M	S	NONE	"	French Flem.	"	"	"	France	Warlincourt	" 458	"	30th June 1939	"	Goutrode
4	TRANSIT	VAISBORD	David	23		M	S	Dentist	"	Russian French Germ.	"	Russ. refugee	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	" 744 Sect 3 (2)	Brussels	18th June 1939	"	Brussels
5	TRANSIT	d'ORCHYMONT	Louise	56		F	S	NONE	"	English French Flem.	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Sect.3 (2)	"	5th July 1939	"	"
6	TRANSIT	MEDAER	Nicolas	34		M	M	Metal Engraver	"	French German	"	"	Belgian	"	Liege	Non-Imm. (11) 3 (2)	"	28th March 39	"	"
7	TRANSIT	NYS	Gustaaf	54		M	M	Chief Brewer	"	English French	"	"	Flemish	"	Kessel-Loo	742 3 (2)	"	12th June 39	"	Jette
8	TRANSIT	NYS	Marie Cornelie	50		F	M	H'wife	"	French	"	"	"	"	Rumpt	743 3 (2)	"	"	"	"
9		NOT USED																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13		NOT USED																		
14																				
15																				
16		NOT USED																		
17																				
18																				
19		NOT USED																		
20																				
21																				
22		NOT USED																		
23																				
24																				
25		NOT USED																		
26																				
27																				
28		NOT USED																		
29																				
30																				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15th. JULY, 1939.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See section 28 of the Immigration Act of 1917)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother: Mrs. J. Morel, Meinv strasse, Dendermonde, Belgium.								Son: Mr. Joe Ring, ~~Woolworth Street~~ 1242 Utah Street, San Francisco, Cal.	R. yes														
1		Cal.	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 S.Francisco		E. No 28 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brwn	none
2	-do- Bro/Law: Mr. Oscar Vos,	"	-do-	"	husband	"			-do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blnd	blue	"
3	Coutrode, Belgium Mother: Mrs. Maria Vaisbord,	N.Y.	New York						Sister: Dame Colette, St. John Berchmans Convent, 437 W. 47th St. New York City.	pleasure trip Less (2) days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		drk	brwn	brwn	"
4	176 Av. Rozier, Brussels, Belg.	"	-do-	"	"	"			Friend: Mr. Lester Gordon 1776 Weeks Av. Bronx, N.Y.	" pleasure trip 2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"
5	Brother: Alphonse Schymont 138 Av. Houba, Brussels, Belg.	"	-do-	Yes	"	"	Yes	1928 New York	Touring	" Pleasure trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brwn	grey	"
6	Wife: Mrs. Marte Medear Rue Jolly 75, Brussels								Aunt: Mrs. Georgette Bohrer, 3085 Brighton, 13th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Visit 3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"
7	Father: Mr. Luc Nys, Rue de Wemmel 36, Strombeek Belgium								Brother - Mr. Dominic Nys, 5980 Phillip Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	" 30 dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Brn.	Cut on left eyebrow.
8	Father/Law: do			Yes	Husband	"	"		Brother/Law - do -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARCHIBALD R. MEIKLE, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the BRITISH "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.R. Meikle
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIFTEENTH day of JULY , 19 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L.A. McLaughlen
Immigration Officer.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th JULY., 19 39., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. 15th JULY., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COOPER	Mary	69	10	F	M	22nd Sept.1870 Philadelphia, Pa.	325904 Washington, D.C. 8.7.36	Byrn Mawr, Pa.
2	COOPER	Noel	19	8	F	S	22nd Nov. 1919 Hartford, Conn.	445719 " 18.6.37	"
3	RICKER	Jane	54	10	F	S	15th July,1884. Cambridge,Mass	2188 " Paris, France 7/6/29	64 Sewall Ave. Brookline, Mass.
4	BOWMAN	Maude	50	2	F	S	11th April,1889 Lopez, Penna.	2176 Manila, P.I. 2nd July,1938.	Office of the Surgeon General, Army Nursing Corps, Washington, D.C.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

H. H. McFarlane
INDICATOR IN CHARGE

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

74

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA" Sailing from Southampton, 8th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. 15th JULY, 1939

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THEWALD	Martha	40	2	F	S	599073 (Passport No.) Jan. 31st, 1939, Washington.	Chicago, Ill, Cook County Court, February, 1932.	Chicago, Ill. 4740 Kenwood Avenue.
2	VOGEL	Mart R.	27	9	M	M	Perham, Minn. . 10/16/11	Passport 610496 - Washington, 10th.April 39	
3	VOGEL	Lois F.	24	11	F	M	Jamestown, N.D. 8/8/14	- do -	
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

75

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

UNITED STATES CITIZENS - THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from CHERBOURG EIGHTH, JULY, 1939., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 15TH JULY, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MASTEN	Alfred Roe	43	2	M	M	5th May 1896 - Chester, N.Y.	616937 issued Washington, D.C. 8th May, 1939.	807 E. Colfax Avenue, Denver, Col.
2	MASTEN	Isabel	39	7	F	M	1st Oct.1899 - Leesville, Ohio.	-do-	-do-
3	YOUNG	Eleanor J.	26	1	F	S	1st June 1910 - Walsenburg, Col.	619193 issued Washington, D.C. 18th May, 1939.	303-Walsen Avenue, Walsenburg, Col.
4	SILCOX	Jusmite	29	5	F	S	Dunnell, Minn. November 29th. 1909	615522 - Washington, D.C. 2.5.39	Waseca, Minnesota.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7									
8	NOT USED								
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ATHENIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—610

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of CAPTAIN SHORT'S PARTY.

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Bonar	David Doughty	44		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng)	English	England	Hull	796	Glasgow	29th March, 1939	L050730 Liverpool 17/3/39	Scotd.	Glasgow
2	Transit	Bonar	Mary Emily	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	796	Glasgow	29th March, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
3	Transit	Corrance	Margaret Binnie	56		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfermline	779	Edinburgh	30th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
4	Transit	Hardie	James	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1626	Glasgow	26th May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
5	Transit	Hardie	Evelyn	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Bearsden	1627	Glasgow	26th May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
6	Transit	Siggens	William	63		M	M	Quarry owner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng)	English	England	Washington	Sea3(2) 15	Newcastle on Tyne	1939		England	Newbiggin
7	Transit	Siggens	Beatrice	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng)	English	England	Cox Green	Do.	Do.	Do.		England	Newbiggin
8	Transit	Short	DONALDSON William	46		M	M	Shipowners Repr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2524	Glasgow	30/6/39		Scotd.	Glasgow
9	Transit	PYATT	WILLIAM HAROLD	62		M	M	Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng)	English	England	London	J6 2968	London	27/6/39		England	Farnborough
10	Transit	PYATT	ALICE LOUISA ANN	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng)	English	England	London	J6 2968	London	27/6/39		England	Farnborough
11	Transit	HARRIS	NORMAN	28		M	M	Geologist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng)	English	England	Aikton	1	Newcastle on Tyne	1/7/39		England	Carlisle
12	Transit	HARRIS	ESTHER	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng)	English	England	Eston	2	Newcastle on Tyne	1/7/39		England	Carlisle
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

Clifford C. Liens.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, _____, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a anarchist? (See section 28 of the act and also the last two provisos of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Whether deported and if so, when and whereon?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go to the United States temporarily and return to the country of his birth or of his present residence, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to go to the United States as a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Sister:in:law - Ruth Kerr, (16 Radnor Street,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW YORK. Captain Short's Tour Party, New York City, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	under a week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pale	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None
2	(Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				DO.	R.Yes E.No	under a week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
3	Sister: Maria Corrance, 314 Perth Road, Cowdenbeath, Fife	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes					DO.	R.Yes E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil
4	(Bro:- Henry Hardie, (6, Cleveland Gardens,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				DO.	R.Yes E.No	under dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	(Glasgow, W,2.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				DO.	R.Yes E.No	under dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
6	(Son:- Norman Siggens, (Woodhorn Quarries,	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No				DO.	R.Yes E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7	(Ashington,	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No				DO.	R.Yes E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Dk Brn.	Blue	None
8	Wife: Mrs. Elspeth Short, 15 Willowbank Street, Glasgow, C.3.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				DO.	R.Yes E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
9	Daughter:- Mrs Edith Griggs 46 Meadway Liverpool	Engd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Do.	R Yes E No	dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
10	DO	Engld			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Do.	R Yes E No	dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	Nil
11	Mother:- Mrs Fanny Harris 8 Roseberry Rd Carlisle	Engld			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Do.	R Yes E No	dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Grey	Nil
12	Do .	England			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Do.	R Yes E No	dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER *, of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

at QUEBEC

H E McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, Surgeon of the S.S."ATHENIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

[illegible] CHANCE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

UNIONIST PARTY.

MR.

S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Donaldson	Helen	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	1426	Glasgow	15/6/39		Scotd.	Largs
2	Transit	Dunstan	Harold Edward	27		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	401	Newcastle on Tyne	29/6/39		England	Newcastle
3	Transit	Dunstan	Gwenneth Wallon	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	402	DO.	DO.		England	Newcastle
4	Transit	Fyfe	Jean Gibson	60		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Carlisle	1425	Glasgow	15/6/39		Scotd.	Largs
5	Transit	Lee	John Walton	52		M	Wr.	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	411	Newcastle on Tyne	30/6/39		England	Newcastle
6	Transit	Millar	Mary Reid	57		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2311	Glasgow	23/6/39		Scotd.	Glasgow
7	Transit	Henderson	Janet	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	762	Edinburgh	28/6/39		Scotd.	Haddington
8	Transit	Millar	John Arthur	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Milngavie	60	Glasgow	5/7/39		Scotd.	Glasgow
9	Transit	MacKersie	Helen Elise	24		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1812	Glasgow	5/6/39		Scotd.	Glasgow
10	Transit	McKersie	Joan Loudon	21		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1811	Glasgow	5/6/39		Scotd.	Glasgow
11	Transit	Nisbet	Jean	49		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	2104	Glasgow	16/6/39		Scotd.	Glasgow
12	Transit	Purdie	Helen Mair	55		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	2103	Glasgow	16/6/39		Scotd.	Glasgow
13	Transit	Urie	Jenny	24		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1942	Glasgow	9th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
14	Transit	Urie	Annie	26		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1941	Glasgow	9th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
15		Urie	Valentine	26		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotd.	Glasgow
16		Urie	Shena	24		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow					Scotd.	Glasgow
17	Transit	Young	Jean Kathleen	21		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2116	Glasgow	16th June, 1939		Scotd.	Symington
18	Transit	Shaw	Archibald Douglas	44		M	M	Iron founder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2110	Glasgow	16/6/39		Scotd.	Symington
19	Transit	Shaw	Dorothy Ada Thomson	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2111	Glasgow	16/6/39		Scotd.	Symington
20		NOT USED																			
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30		NOT USED																			

Wilfred O'Brien
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Certified Erasures Sheet 3 Lines 15 & 16, Valentine Urie and Shena Urie, appear Lines 13 & 14

R. W. Thomson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent" residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by him or other person, or by relative, employer, friend, society, or organization, and relationship, if any, or persons)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband:- Mr. David Donaldson,																											
1	2 Cuningham Drive, Largs, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	(Father:- Sydney Dunstan,	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 1 E.No week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
3	(Newcastle.	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 1 E.No week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Husband - Alexr. Fyfe. Braidbar, Largs, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 7 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Dark	Grey	None
5	Sister:- Mrs. Sarah Jane Bellwood, The Well, Ponteland, Northumberland.	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 1 E.No week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
6	(Son:- Mr. Geo. Millar,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
7	(36 Chesil Court,	Scotd.			Yes	Husband	Yes	No					R.Yes 7 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	(Manor Street, (Chelsea, London.	Scotd.			Yes	Mother	Yes	No					R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
9	(Father:- Wm. McKersie,	Scotd.			Yes	Father	Yes	No				UNIONIST PARTY TOUR,	R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Green	None
10	(4, Cleveden Gardens, (Glasgow, W.2.	Scotd.			Yes	Father	Yes	No					R.Yes 7 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
11	Sister: Miss Mgt. Nisbet, 21 Havelock Street, Dowanhill, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				NEW YORK,	R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
12	Son:- Mr. Louis Purdie, 191 Albert Drive, Pollokshields.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
13	Father:- Mr. Wm. Urie, Northcote, Turnberry, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				N.Y.	R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Grey	Blue	None
14	Father:- Mr. Wm. Urie, Northcote, Turnberry, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
15	(Father:- Wm. Urie,	Scotd.				Father		No					R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
16	(22 Ledcameroch Rd., (Bearsden.	Scotd.				Father		No					R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
17	Father:- Mr. John Young, Trynlaw, Symington, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 9 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None
18	(Mother:- Lady Rosina (Macinnes Shaw, J.P.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visit	New York	21st Oct 1938		R.Yes 7 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	nono	Good	no	6	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	1, Belgrave Crescent, (Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes 7 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Cook, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ATHENIA", *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Cook

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

H. C. W. Jamieson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ATHENIA" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* , *19*

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

WORKERS' TRAVEL ASSOCIATION PARTY.

MR.

S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Price	Charles William	37		M	M	Travel Agent	Yes	English	Yes	(Britain)	Welsh	England	Rochdale	3003	London	29/6/39		England	Middlx
2	Transit	MANNERS	JOHN DAVIE	61		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	(Britain)	English	England	London	2970	London	29/6/39		England	London
3	Transit	MANNERS	ANNIE EMMA	63		F	S	H.Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	(Britain)	English	England	London	2969	London	29/6/39		England	London
4	Transit	NEVILLE	ARTHUR DAVID	64		M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	(Britain)	English	England	Todmorden	2967	London	29/6/39		England	London
5	Transit	BOWEN	JOHN WILLIAM	63		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	(Britain)	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	3042	London	30/6/39		England	London
6	Transit	BOWEN	EVA	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	(Britain)	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	3041	London	30/6/39		England	London
7																					
8																					
9		NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Alfred C. Viens.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, or other person, or by steamship company, or other corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country from which he comes	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:- Mrs. Kathleen Price, 36, Long Elmes, Harrow Weald, Middlx.	England			Yes	Self via Cana & S Athenia	Yes	Yes	25/6/1936	New York	28/6/1936	Piccadilly Hotel Workers' Travel Assoc., Tour Party, New York City, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Frsh	Bro	Blue	Nil
2	Son John Manners, 2 The Grossways, BarnHill Wembley	England			Yes	Self via Cana & S Athenia	Yes	No				DO.	R Yes 7 E No	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Shook Yes	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Bro	Shook Right side
3	Sister Alice Turner, 125 Sydney St Chelsea	England			Yes	Self via Cana & S Athenia	Yes	No				DO.	R Yes 8 E No	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Bro	Blue	Nil
4	Bro. Mr Frank Neville, 28 Killarney Rd London	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No				DO.	R Yes 3 E No	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Bro	Bro	Nil
5	Son :- John Bowen, 18 Titchwick Road London	England			Yes	Self via Cana & S Athenia	Yes	Yes	7/34/39	New York		DO.	R Yes 4 E No	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
6	DO.	England			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				DO.	R yes E No	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Dark	Bro	Nil
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Cook, Master, *of the* S.S. "ATHENIA", *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Cook

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ATHENIA" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* , *19*

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Hay	Annie	55		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Knockando	136	Glasgow	6.7.39		Scotd.	Slack
2	Transit	Hay	Margaret Helen	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Ballindalloch	135	Glasgow	6.7.39		Scotd.	Slack
3	Transit	Inglis	Doris Mary	22		F	S	Shorthand Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	690	Edinburgh	21.6.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
4	Transit	Breese	Agnes Dovey	46		F	S	County Health Visitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Wales)	English	Wales	Machyulleth	48	Liverpool	8.7.39		Wales	Machyulleth
5	205	Breese	Alice Louisa	60		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Wales)	English	Wales	Machyulleth	49	Liverpool	8.7.39		Wales	Machyulleth
6	Transit	Laing	Robert	37		M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	191	Glasgow	8.7.39		Scotland	Glasgow
7	Transit	Laing	Catherine	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	191	Glasgow	8.7.39		Scotland	Glasgow
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Heins
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, ____, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the foreign country from which he is coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter: Miss Marjory Slack, Ballindalloch, Banff.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Niece:- Mrs Mina McKinnon, 4241, Carpenter Avenue, Bronx, New York.	R.Yes E.No	2 min.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Pale	Mixed Grey	Blue	None
2	Sister:- Miss Marjory Slack, Ballindalloch, Banff.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin:- Mrs Mina McKinnon, 4241, Carpenter Avenue, Bronx, New York.	R.Yes E.No	2 min.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father:- Mr. Saml. Inglis, 14 Warrender Park Road, Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Uncle: Mr. James Morris, 823, 70th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Sister:- Annie Breese 19 Penrallt Machyulleth	Wales			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Bro. Stephen Breese 2986 Maryland Ave Milwaukee Wis.	R.Yes E.No	60 days 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Bro	Blue	Nil
5	DO. Father:- Robert Laing 87 St Vincent Street, Glasgow	Wales			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Uncle David Houston 612 Prospect Street Maplewood. N.J.	R.Yes E.No	14 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Aubn	Blue	Nil
6		Scot.			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	14 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh	Bro	Bro	Nil
7	DO.	Scot.			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				DO.	R.Yes E.No	14 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Bro	Blue	Nil
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cook

MASTER Officer.

26 JUL 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, *Surgeon of the* S.S."ATHENIA", sailing therewith *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* , *19*

at QUEBEC

L.E. McLaughlan

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CAPTAIN SHORT'S PARTY. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Agnew	Catherine	47		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotd.	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) 2171	Glasgow	17th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
2	TRANSIT	Anderson	Charles Allan	52		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotd.	Irvine	3(a)(1) 2428	Glasgow	27th June, 1939		Scotd.	Paisley	
3	TRANSIT	Anderson	Flora	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotd.	Paisley	2428	Glasgow	27th June, 1939		Scotd.	Paisley	
4	TRANSIT	Bennett	Mabel	36		F	S	Lady clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotd.	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) 2031	Glasgow	13th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
5	TRANSIT	Blackwood	Jane McVittie	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotd.	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) 2264	Glasgow	21st June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
6	TRANSIT	Craul	John William	66		M	Wr.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Britain~~	English	England	Stockton	L.E. Cert. 2	Newcastle	24th May, 1939		England	Middlesborough	
7	TRANSIT	Davidson	Thomas	41		M	M	Comm. traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3(a) 1934	Glasgow	9th June, 1939		Scotd.	Paisley	
8	TRANSIT	Davidson	Elizabeth	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1934	Glasgow	9th June, 1939		Scotd.	Paisley	
9	TRANSIT	Edwards	Jeannie	61		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3(a) 298	Dundee	27th May, 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen	
10	TRANSIT	Thomson	Isabella	59		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3(a) 297	Dundee	27th May, 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen	
11	TRANSIT	Wilson	Jessie Mary	60		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Quarter	3(a) 320	Dundee	3rd June, 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen	
12	TRANSIT	Forbes	Jean	37		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Cullen	Sec.3(2) 132	Glasgow	5th July, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
13	TRANSIT	Gollan	James	66		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	Sec.3(2) 148	Glasgow	7th July, 1939		Scotd.	Inverness	
14	TRANSIT	Gollan	Mary	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	Sec.3(2) 148	Glasgow	7th July, 1939		Scotd.	Inverness	
15	TRANSIT	King	Sarah	60		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Britain~~	English	England	Newcastle	L.C. Cert. 13	Newcastle	12th June 1939		England	No.Shields	
16	TRANSIT	Landels	William	69		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	Sec.3(2) 1325	Glasgow	8th May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
17	TRANSIT	Learmont	Agnes	74		F	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sec.3(2) 2460	Glasgow	28th June 1939		Scotd.	Kilmarnock	
18	TRANSIT	Miller	Lander Catherine	38		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Haddington	Sec.3(2) 4	Edinburgh	1st July, 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh	
19	TRANSIT	Milloy	Jessie	56		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sec.3(2) 2459	Glasgow	26th June 1939		Scotd.	Kilmarnock	
20	TRANSIT	Mitchell	Douglas Murray	49		M	S	Type founder	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.3(2) 145	Edinburgh	26th June 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh	
21	TRANSIT	Morrice	Helen Imlach	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3(a) 402	Dundee	24th June, 1939.		Scotd.	Aberdeen	
22	TRANSIT	Munro	Mary Ann	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Britain~~	English ~~Scottish~~	England	No.Shields	L.C. Cert. 12	Newcastle	8th June 1939		England	No.Shields	
23	TRANSIT	McDonald	Mary McIver	50		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland ~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	3(a) 694	Edinburgh	21st June, 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh	
24	TRANSIT	McFadyen	Agnes	33		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Sec.3(2) 2165	Glasgow	17th June, 1939		Scotd.	Baillieston	
25	TRANSIT	McGavin	Nathan	46		M	M	Tea Mcht.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) 2112	Glasgow	16th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
26	TRANSIT	McGavin	Annie Nairn	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) 2112	Glasgow	16th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
27	TRANSIT	McGavin	Mary Rowan	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3(a) 2170	Glasgow	17th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
28	TRANSIT	McKie	James	46		M	M	Insurance official	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) 2478	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
29	TRANSIT	McKie	Mary Christina	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) 2478	Glasgow	29th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
30	TRANSIT	McPherson	Jessie Agnes	23		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec.3(2) 2263	Glasgow	21st June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	

Sworn to before me this 7th July 1939
E.H. Smith
Immn. Insp.

Sarah A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Stamped)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, , 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See question 28)	Whether previously in possession of any alien certificate of registration, or has been in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after visiting the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro: James Agnew, 26 Drive Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Scotd.	via Mtl. ATHENIA 3-11-39		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	less 6 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
2	(Bro:in:law:- John Kyle, (Barskiven Farm, (Paisley.	Scotd.	via Mtl. Athenia 7-24-39		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Greyish	Blue	None
3	Aunt: Miss Isa. Fletcher, 197 Langside Road, Glasgow.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Greyish	Brn.	None
4	Sister: Mrs. Eliz. Fotheringham, 55 Evan Drive, Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	4 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
5	Thomas Craul, Atkinson Street, Stockton-on-Tees.	England	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
6	(Mother:in:law: - (Mrs. Anna Fulton, Fenlea, (Kilchattan Bay, Bute.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on brow
7	(Daughter:-Mrs. Isobel Chapman, (68 Mt. Castle Drive, (Portobello.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No				CAPTAIN SHORT'S TOUR PARTY,	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None
8	(Niece (Friend	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Green	None
9	Brother:- Mr. James Forbes, 19 Grant Street, Cullen.	Scotd.	via Mtl. ATHENIA 8-11-39		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	(Sister: Miss Isa Gollan, (Aberholm Hotel, (Kelvinside, Glasgow.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
11	Daughter: Elsie Dick, 113 Heaton Tce., North Shields.	England	via ATHENIA 7-24-39		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
12	Wife: Mrs. Agnes Landels, 7 Benview Road, Clarkston.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No				NEW YORK CITY,	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Sister: Miss Isa Gollan, (Aberholm Hotel, (Kelvinside, Glasgow.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
14	Daughter: Elsie Dick, 113 Heaton Tce., North Shields.	England	via ATHENIA 7-24-39		Yes	Self	$50	No				NEW YORK.	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
15	Wife: Mrs. Agnes Landels, 7 Benview Road, Clarkston.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None
16	Sister: Mrs. Annie Curdie, 18 Wallace Street, Kilmarnock.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 week	8/1937 New York			R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
17	Mother: Mrs. Hannah Miller 29 Church Street, Haddington	Scotd.	Transylvania N.Y. 8-8-39		Yes	Self	$50	No				Aunt: Mrs. Jeanette Nicol 9 Crescent Rd, Manor Park	R.Yes E.No	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fresh	White	Blue	None
18	Sister:- Miss Grace Brown, 14 Howard Street, Kilmarnock.	Scotd.	via Mtl. Athenia 7-24-39		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	1 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
19	Sister: Jean Mitchell, 123 Liberton Brae, Edinburgh, 9.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey Brn.	None
20	Father:- James Morrice, 136 Kingsgate Aberdeen.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
21	Husband- Charles Munro, 4 Hawkers Lane, North Shields.	England	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
22	Friend: Miss Helen Gilbert, 274A, Clifton Rd., Woodside, Aberdeen.	Scotd.	via Mtl.		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
23	Mother: Mrs. Jane McFadyen, 62 Wellwood Avenue, Garrowhill,	Scotd.	via N.Y.C. Transylvania 8-8-39		Yes	Self	$50	No				Brother: Archibald McFadyen Beaconsfield Rd. Thornliebank	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
24	(Father: Lawrence McGavin (32 Herriet Street, (Pollokshields.	Scotd.	via Mtl. 7-24-39 ATHENIA		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Father: Lawrence McGavin, 32 Herriet Street, Pollokshields.	Scotd.	via Mtl. ATHENIA 8-11-39		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Fair	Black	Blue	None
26	(Father: James McKie, (26 Kirktonholme Road, (East Kilbride.	Scotd.	" " ATHENIA 7-24-39		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie McPherson, 376, Kilmarnock Rd., Newlands.	Scotd.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	60 Less dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
28													R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
29													R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
30													R.Yes E.No	4 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

E1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cook
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

H E McGannon
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—690 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, *Surgeon of the* SSS. "ATHENIA", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

L. E. McLaughlan

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 566C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

CAPTAIN SHORT'S PARTY.

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Oliver	Amy	67		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Darlington	f.c.boat 1	Newcastle on Tyne	24th May, 1939		England	Darlington	
2	TRANSIT	Ramsay	Leonard Stanley	34		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Birmingham	Sec3 (2) 2535	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
3	TRANSIT	Robertson	John	51		M	M	Engineer Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sec3(2) 2314	Glasgow	23rd June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow	
4	TRANSIT	Robertson	Betsy Dey	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sec3(2) 2314	Glasgow	23.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow	
5	TRANSIT	Robson	Sarah	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Belsay	10 3(2)	Newcastle onTyne	5.7.39		England	Morpeth	
6	TRANSIT	Scott	Agnes Fiddes	47		F	S	Hosiery designer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Hawick	618 3(2)	Edinburgh	9.6.39		Scotd.	Hawick	
7	TRANSIT	Smart	Edward David	36		M	M	Insurance Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sec3(2) 144	Glasgow	7.7.39		Scotd.	Inverness	
8	TRANSIT	Smart	Rose	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	DO	DO	DO		Scotd.	Inverness	
9	TRANSIT	Speirs	Alexander	56		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	Sec 3 (2) 2418	Glasgow	27.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow	
10	TRANSIT	Speirs	Bessie Lamb	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	DC.	DO.	DC.		Scotd.	Glasgow	
11	TRANSIT	Steadman	Samuel	67		M	Wr.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	705 3(2)	Edinburgh	21.6.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh	
12	TRANSIT	Sutherland	William Donald	36		M	S	Stock-broker P.A.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	607 3(2)	Edinburgh	4.6.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh	
13	TRANSIT	Thomson	Robert	46		M	M	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Sec 3 (2) 2032	Glasgow	23th June, 1939.		Scotd.	Falkirk	
14	TRANSIT	Thomson	John	43		M	Wr.	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	Sec 3 (2) 941	Glasgow	14.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow	
15	TRANSIT	Valentine	May	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	Sec 3 (2) 131	Glasgow	17.7.39		Scotd.	Buckie	
16	TRANSIT	Wilkinson	George	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Carlatton Mill	395 3(2)	Newcastle on Tyne	28th June, 1939		England	Carlisle	
17	TRANSIT	Wilkinson	Betty Jane	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Carlisle	395 3(2)	Newcastle on Tyne	28th June, 1939		England	Carlisle	
18	TRANSIT	Wilson	Ebenezer	56		M	M	Iron founder	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1801	Glasgow	5.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow	
19	TRANSIT	Wilson	Henrietta	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	DO 3(2)	DO	DO		Scotd.	Glasgow	
20	TRANSIT	Anderson	James	36		M	M	Business Manager	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	East Wemyss	Sec 3 (2) 750	Edinburgh	28th June, 1939		Scotd.	Dunfermline	
21	TRANSIT	Reid	Jessie Ann	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scottish	Scotland	Kemnay	367 3(2)	Dundee	17.6.39		Scotd.	Aberdeen	
22	TRANSIT	Wilson	Frederick	61		M	S	Retired	yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Newcastle	Sec 3 (2) 140	Newcastle	13th March, 1939		England	Gateshead	
23	TRANSIT	Johnston	Kathleen	35		F	S	Nil. N.I.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	Irish	Northern Ireland	Omagh	526 3(2)	Belfast	7.6.39		Northern Ireland	Omagh	
24	TRANSIT	Kenton	Elizabeth	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Dudley	Sec 3 (2) 963	Birmingham	27.6.39		England	Birmingham	
25	TRANSIT	McInninnie	Elizabeth	70		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec 3 (2) 19	Edinburgh	3rd July, 1939		Scotland	Edinburgh	
26	TRANSIT	Cook	Herbert	31		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Sidcup	Sec 3 (2) 409	Newcastle on Tyne	20.6.39		England	Newcastle	
27	TRANSIT	Robertson	David	54		M	M	Bank Agent	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sec 3 (2) 1216	Glasgow	21.6.39		Scotland	Falkirk	
28	TRANSIT	Tushingham	Mary Jane	19		F	W	Nil Wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Speke	Sec 3 (2) 24	Liverpool	5.7.39		England	Liverpool	
29	TRANSIT	Tushingham	Ethel	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Speke	Sec 3 (2) 25	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	
30	TRANSIT	Cake	George	67		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	English	England	Birmingham	858	Birmingham	3.6.39		England	Birmingham	

Chines 2-5-7-8-11-14-18-20-26

Balance by Car C. B. Johnson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR (Glasgow)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUN 1939, ____, 19 39.

16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of this country (answer this only if alien is in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write, or both, the language of his own country, or some other language? (Answer this only if alien is in the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once landed	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Withers, Kilve, Wellington, Somerset.	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	White Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Bro:- George Ramsay, King George V. Hotel, Bristol Rd. So. B'ham.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey Blk.	Blue	Scar - palm of right hand
3	(Sister: Miss Jessie Robertson.	Scotd.		4	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	(136 Main Street, (Alexandria.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
5	husband:- Joseph Robson, The Middle Stead, Cambo, Morpeth. Northd.	England		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
6	Sister- Christi na Scott, 9 Livirlees Tce., Hawick.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	under 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dk./ Brn.	Brown	None
7	Sister Mrs Watson Rivermeade	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Mid. Brn.	Blue	None
8	Bridge of Dee Aberdeen Scotland	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
9	Daughter (Miss Maybelle Speirs,	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No				CAPTAIN SHORT'S TOUR	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None
10	(57 Ormonde Avenue, (Muirend, S.4.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No				PARTY,	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
11	Son: John Steedman, 12 Hutchison Avenue, Edinburgh.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Aubrn.	Grey	None
12	Wm. Sutherland, Father 27 Grange Road, Edinburgh.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No				NEW YORK CITY,	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale Brn.	Black	Brown	None
13	Wife:-Mrs. Mary Thomson, 4 Griffiths Street, Falkirk.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Aybrn.	Grey	None
14	Sister:- Edith Thomson, 138 Wedderlea Drive, Cardonald.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No				NEW YORK.	R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None
15	Brother:- Alexr. Valentine, Law Street, Buckie.	Scotd.	via Mtl. ANTONIA	5-11-39	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Asst: Insp. Penna. Ry. Co. Chicago, Ill.	R.Yes E.No	65 cents dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	(Son: Wm. Wilkinson,	Scotd.	via Mtl. ATHENIA	7-11-39	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	(Carlattan Mill, (Heads Nook, Carlisle.	England		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	4 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	(Mother: Mrs. Matt. Wilson,	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
19	(21 Mansefield Avenue, (Cambuslang, Glasgow.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
20	Wife: Mrs. Irene Anderson, Mildean Grove, Dunfermline.	Scotd.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
21	Sister Mary Mann 43 Cattofield Place Aberdeen	Scotd.	via Mtl. ANTONIA	8-11-39	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
22	Sister: Miss Isabel Wilson, 10 Cambridge Tce. Gateshead 8, Co. Durham.	England	via Mtl. ATHENIA	7-11-39	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father:- Mr. Thomas Johnston, Rosemount, Omagh, N.I.	N.Ireland	from N.Y.C.	Caronia 8-11-39	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother: Robert A Johnston Hazelton, Pa.	R.Yes E.No	3 LESS 60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Husband William Kenton 21 Wheatsheaf Rd Birmingham	Eng	via Mtl. ATHENIA	7-11-39	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R Yes E No	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bro	Haz	None
25	Bro Daniel Campbell 17 Findly Cott. Edinburgh	Scot.		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R.Yes E No	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
26	Father Herbert Cook Oak Lodge Barnet	England	Eng	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R Yes E No	5 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Frsh	Bro	Blue	None
27	Wife Madeline Robertson Wallside Place Falkirk	Scot		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R Yes E No	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Bro	Blue	None
28	Son Robert Tushingham 326 Brodie Ave.	Eng		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R Yes E No	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Bro	None
29	Brother: Robert " Liverpool	England	Eng	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R Yes E No	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None
30	Son:- George Cake 21 Parkline Rd Birmingham	Eng		"	Yes	Self	Yes	No					R Yes E No	3 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

H. Wilson Lee

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, Surgeon of the S.S "ATHENIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

L. E. Taylor

...ECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATHENIA. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	FREER	KATE	52		F	S	House: Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	908	Birmingham	19.6.39		England	Leicester
2	Transit	BOLTON	AMY	67		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hutton	1111	Liverpool	22.6.39		England	Hayton
3	Transit	LEGG	JOHN	63		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheerness	327	Sheffield	22.5.39		England	Sheerness
4	Transit	BARRETT	AINIE	56		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kettering	73	Hull	29.4.39		England	Kettering
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—120

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, ____, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:- William Freer 104 New Walk																													
1	Leicester	Eng.	via Can & Boston		Self	$50	No					CAPT. SHORT's PARTY	R Yes E No	7 dys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Bro	Grey	None
	Son:- Frank Bolton		via Can & Boston										R Yes	7																
2	40 Alderhay Rd St Helens	Eng			Yes	Self	$50	No				Piccadilly Hotel	E No	dys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
	Son:- Vernon Legg												R Yes	7																
3	37 Sparken Hill, Worksop	Eng			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York N.Y.	E No	dys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
	Mother Ann Wright												R Yes	5																
4	26 Solihull Rd Birmingham	Eng			Yes	Self	$50	No				DC.	E No	dys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Bro	Grey	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

E3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER *, of the* S.S."ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW,BELFAST, & LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cook

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1959 *day of* _____, *19*

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Ishister, Surgeon of the S.S. "ATHENIA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Sutherland Ishister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

L. A. McLaughlan

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Non-Immigrants.

S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 7th JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number, with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Anderson	Thomas James	52		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ N.I.	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	PPV 603 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	21-6-39		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2	TRANSIT	Anderson	Mary	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	PPV 604 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	21-6-39		N.I.	Belfast
3	TRANSIT	Boyd	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	PPV 15 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	3-7-39		N.I.	Bangor
4	TRANSIT	Dickey	Helen Elizabeth	44		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	PPV 593 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	15-6-39		N.I.	Belfast
5	TRANSIT	Davison m	Annie Margaret	48		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	PPV 379 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	28-6-39		N.I.	Belfast
6	TRANSIT	Hunter	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland British N.I.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	PPV 590 3	Belfast	19-6-39		N.I.	Belfast
7	TRANSIT	Hunter	Letitia	40		F	S	Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Eng British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Comber	PPV 20 3	Belfast	5-7-39		N.I.	Belfast
8	TRANSIT	Kyle	Robert	48		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	England	Whitehaven	PPV 659 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	26-6-39		N.I.	Moira
9	TRANSIT	Kyle	Elizabeth Watson	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Moira	PPV 659 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	26-6-39		N.I.	Moira
10	TRANSIT	Law	Edward James	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Hillsborough	PPV 27 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	3-7-39		N.I.	Hillsborough
11	TRANSIT	Law	Mina	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Carrickfergus	PPV 28 3	Belfast	3-7-39		N.I.	Hillsborough
12	TRANSIT	Law	Mary	39		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Eng British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Hillsborough	PPV 66 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	7-7-39		N.I.	Hillsborough
13	TRANSIT	Smith	Minnie	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	England	Salford	PPV 14 Sec 3 (2)	Belfast	3-7-39		N.I.	Belfast
14	TRANSIT	Stevenson	Howard Morris	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	PPV 18 3	Belfast	3-7-39		N.I.	Belfast
15	TRANSIT	Woodend	Alexander Adams	38		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Aghadowey	PPV 648 3	Belfast	24-6-39		N.I.	Bushmills
16	TRANSIT	Woodend	Emily	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Bushmills	PPV 648 3	Belfast	24-6-39		N.I.	Bushmills
17	TRANSIT	Welshman	Archibald Kenny	36		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	PPV 577	Belfast	17-6-39		N.I.	Ballymena
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21		NOT USED																			
22																					
23		NOT USED																			
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29		NOT USED																			
30																					

Thurfred A. Jeans.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUN 1939, ——————, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, or will apply to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son																													
1	Mr. Erio Anderson	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				Prince George Hotel New York N.Y.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
2	35 Taunton Avenue, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Husband	$50	No				do.	No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs.Elizabeth Boyd 4 Farnham Road, Bangor.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Bro	Grey	None
4	Sister Miss Agnes Dickey 71 Malone Avenue, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Blk	Green	None
5	Sister Miss Elizabeth Davison 50 Bellevue Park, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Frsh	Bro	Grey	None
6	Father Mr. David Hunter 76 Upper Newtownards Road Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father Mr. George Kyle	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Bro	Bro	None
8	Ardkeen.	N.I.			Yes	Husband	$50	No				do.	No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
9	Father Mr.John Law Oaklands	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Hillsborough	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
11	Father Mr.Thomas Smith 66 Ravenhill Park, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brp	Grey	None
12	Father Mr.Howard Stevenson 14 College Gardens Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
13	Mother-in-law Mrs.Elizabeth Palmer	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Bro	None
14	Ivy Cottage Bushmills	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh	Bro	Grey	None
15	Father Mr.Joseph Welshman 56 Galgorm Road Ballymena.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Bro	Blue	None
16													No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Bro	Blue	None
17													Yes	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
18													No	Under 60 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

E4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK *MASTER of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cook

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

at QUEBEC .

Immigration Officer.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

at QUEBEC

L K McLaughlin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of UNIONIST PARTY.

MR.

S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT B-C	Allan	John	59	✓	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 (2) 1944	Glasgow	9th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
2	B-C	Allan	Helen	56	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3(2) 1945	Glasgow	9th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
3	B-C	Arundel	Ellen Brokenham	75	✓	F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English Scottish	England	Bury St. Edmunds	Sec 3(2) 2332	Glasgow	24th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
4	B-C	Bell	William	51	✓	M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stranraer	2286	Glasgow	22nd June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
5	B-C	Bell	Agnes	48	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2286	Glasgow	22nd June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
6	B-C	Burns	Alan Norman	45	✓	M	M	Insurance Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3(2) 747	Glasgow	24th March, 1939		Scotd.	Giffnock
7	B-C	Carmichael	Margaret Paterson	46	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 (2) 2288	Glasgow	22nd June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
8	B-C	Carruthers	Hector	41	✓	M	Wr.	Fruit salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	Sec 3 (2) 2113	Glasgow	16th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
9	B-C	Dunbar	John Greig	32	✓	M	M	Mineral water Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sec 3(2) 455	Edinburgh	2nd May, 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh
10	B-C	Dunn	James	59	✓	M	Wr.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 (2) 1438	Glasgow	16th May, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
11	B-C	Dunn	Mary Margt.	33	✓	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tornhorwald	Sec 3 (2) 1439	Glasgow	16th May, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
12	B-C	Ferns	James	67	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	2463	Glasgow	28th June 1939		Scotd.	Kilwinning
13	B-C	Ferns	Jeanie	66	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning Greenock	2463	Glasgow	28th June 1939		Scotd.	Kilwinning
14	B-C	Ferns	John Black	51	✓	M	M	Gas work Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	2464	Glasgow	28th June 1939		Scotd.	Hamilton
15	B-C	Ferns	Mary	69	✓	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	2465	Glasgow	28th June 1939		Scotd.	Paisley
16	B-C	Flitcroft	Peter	62	✓	M	M	Musical director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Sec 3(2) 1488	Glasgow	18th May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
17	B-C	Flitcroft	Clara	60	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Sec 3 (2) 1488	Glasgow	18th May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
18	B-C	Gillies	Roger	49	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stewarton	993	Glasgow	12th March 1939	Gvd	Scotd.	Stewarton
19	B-C	Gillies	Mary Young	49	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stewarton	994	Glasgow	12th March 1939	Gvd	Scotd.	Stewarton
20	B-C	Gordon	George Stevenson	56	✓	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2272	Glasgow	22nd June 1939		Scotd.	Kilwinning
21	B-C	Gordon	Sarah Gray	53	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2272	Glasgow	22nd June 1939		Scotd.	Kilwinning
22	B-C	Gordon	Laura MacBride	18	✓	F	S	Student	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning (Glasgow)	2273	Glasgow	22nd June 1939		Scotd.	Kilwinning
23	B-C	Gunn	Alan Gordon	35	✓	M	S	Engineer Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3(2) 1538	Glasgow	20th May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
24	B-C	Haig	Robert Sinclair	66	✓	M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalkeith	562	Edinburgh	29th May, 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh
25	B-C	Haig	Mary	40	✓	F	S	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalkeith	563	Edinburgh	29th May, 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh
26	B-C	Jamieson	Charles	39	✓	M	Wr.	Timber traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 (2) 2114	Glasgow	16th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
27	B-C	Livingston	George Turner	63	✓	M	M	Masseur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sec 3 (2) 1984	Glasgow	12th June 1939		Scotd.	Dumbarton
28	B-C	Livingston	Janet Birkmyre	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Sec 3 (2) 1984	Glasgow	12th June 1939		Scotd.	Dumbarton
29	B-C	Munsie	Annie	56	✓	F	Wd.	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	1598	Glasgow	24th May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
30	B-C	McFarland	Annie Graham	59	✓	F	S	Shop ass't.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1858	Glasgow	7th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow

(30) R A Smith
Immig. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, , 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this quotation.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether also intends to go to some other place in the United States (Yes or No)	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether also intends to go to some place in the United States (Yes or No)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Scotland via Montreal 7/24/39 Canada																										
1	(Nephew:- Wm. Allison,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(Prince George Hotel	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
2	(7 Merryvale Avenue, (Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				(New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Grey	Dk. Brn.	None
3	Son:- Regd. Arundel, Glenapp, Camphill Ave. Langside.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
4	(Bro:- Mr. John Bell,	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5	(Levern Street, (Barrhead Scotland	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Aubr.	Blue	none
6	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Burns, Rosaneath, Montgomerie Br. Giffnock, Glasgow.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Mother: Helen Finlayson, 33 Dumbreck Rd., Glasgow	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Daughter:- Anne Carruthers, 11 Netherguldhouse Rd., Glasgow, S.3.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
9	Father: John Dunbar, 6 Windsor Street, Edinburgh.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Bl/Grye	None
10	Son:- John Dunn, 3 Kessington Drive, Bearsden.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
11	Bro:- John Dunn, 3 Kessington Drive, Bearsden.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(UNIONIST PARTY TOUR,	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	(Son:- Charles Ferns,	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(Prince George Hotel,	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
13	(Cordella, (Kilwinning Sarah	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None
14	Wife:- Mrs. Sadie Ferns, Clydebank, 11 Bent Rd., Hamilton. Elizabeth	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
15	Sister:- Mrs. Crawford, Sandbank, Argyll.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(NEW YORK CITY,	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	White	Grey	None
16	(Niece: Miss Clara Garside	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
17	(88 Oldham Road, (Ashton-under-Lyne	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown Grey	Grey	None
18	(Father: Mr. John Dunlop,	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
19	(Prosen House, (Stewarton, Ayrshire.	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				(NEW YORK.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
20	(Son: Mr. John Gordon,	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Scar left side of neck.
21	(Talbot,	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Pale	Grey	Grey	None
22	(Kilwinning.	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Father	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blue	light Fair	None
23	Bro: James Gunn, 98 Kirkcaldy Rd., Maxwell Pk., Glasgow.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Friend: Mrs Betty Dowe, 1 Durham Avenue, Portobello.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fray	Blue	None
25	Friend:- Mrs Betty Dowd, 1 Durham Avenue, Portobello.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	light Blue	None
26	Father:- Mr. Hugh Jamieson, 97 Fernleigh Road, Newlands.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
27	(Bro:- Wm. Livingston,	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
28	(100 Glasgow Road, (Dumbarton	Scotd.	do		Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
29	Son: Leonard Munsie, 114 Cleveden Rd., Glasgow, W.2.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
30	Sister: Miss Lily Stewart, 118 Queen Margt. Drive, Glasgow.	Scotd.	do		Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4000

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD. 85
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

L G Wyman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, Surgeon of the S.S."ATHENIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 15 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

UNIONIST PARTY, MR.

S. S. "ATHENIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	EXEMPT																				
1	B-C	Mackay	John	56	✓	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2298 3/2	Glasgow	23rd June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
2	B-C	Mackay	Jean	52	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2298 3/2 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	23rd June1939 22nd.		Scotd.	Glasgow
3	B-C	Reid	Margaret Miller /	49	✓	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2289 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	June1939 20th.		Scotd.	Glasgow
4	B-C	Reid	John	44	✓	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1537 3/2 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	May1939 16th		Scotd.	Glasgow
5	B-C	Rintoul	Charles Ramsay /	54	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2098	Glasgow	June, 1939		Scotd.	Prestwick
6	B-C	Rintoul	Janet	43	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2098 3/2	Glasgow	16th June, 1939		Scotd.	Prestwick
7	B-C	Rintoul	Betty Ramsay /	17	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2099 3/2	Glasgow	16th June, 1939		Scotd.	Prestwick
8	B-C	Rintoul	Moira	15	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2098 3/2 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	16th June, 1939		Scotd.	Prestwick
9	B-C	Shearer	Violet Sybil	34	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stromness	1962 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	10th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
10	B-C	Shearer	Ian McPherson	37	✓	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stromness	1847 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	6th. June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
11	B-C	Simpson ✓	Hugh	70	✓	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2026 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	13th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
12	B-C	Simpson	Isabella	62	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2027 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	13th June, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
13	B-C	Smith	Agnes Wardrope	53	✓	F	Wd.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stewarton	995 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	12th April 1939		Scotd.	Ayrshire
14	B-C	Stewart	Alexander Ritchie /	60	✓	M	Wr.	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	1568 Sec.3(2)	Glasgow	23rd May 1939		Scotd.	Greenock
15	B-C	Stewart	Alastair MacKichan /	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	1569	Glasgow	23rd May 1939		Scotd.	Greenock
16	B-C	Wylie	William	44	✓	M	M	Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	2287 3/2	Glasgow	22nd June 1939 ✓		Scotd.	Paisley
17	B-C	Wylie	Jean	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	2287 3/2	Glasgow	22nd June 1939 ✓		Scotd.	Paisley
18	~~B-C~~	~~Howie~~	~~Robert~~	~~78~~		~~M~~	~~Wr.~~	Iron founder	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kilwinning~~					~~Scotd.~~	~~Kilwinning~~
19	~~B-C~~	~~Hepburn~~	~~Isabella~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~					~~Scotd.~~	~~Kilwinning~~
20	B-C	Mitchell	Laura	53	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ulster	Londonderry	10692 3(2)	London	13th May 1939		England	Guildford Surrey
21	B-C	Allen	Minnie	51	✓	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	39 Sec.3(2)	Sheffield	27/6/39		England	West Bridgeford
22	B-C	Grimstead	Ruth	44	✓	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grimsby	4 3/2	Hull	July/39		England	Grimsby
23		Certified Erasures Sheet 11 Lines 18 & 19, Robert Howie and Isabella Hepburn, Transferred to Canadian Manifest																			
24																					
25		(20) E.H. Smith Immig. Insp.																			
26		NOT USED																			
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30		NOT USED																			

B.W. Thompson
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, ____, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and imported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has formerly been in the United States; if so, when and for how long	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
									Scotlandvia	Montreal	7-7-39																	
1	Son: Donald Mackay, 90 Gt.Western Road Glasgow	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		America		Prince George Hotel New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	light Brn.	Blue	None
2		Scotd.			Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No		ditto		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
3	Sister: Eliz. Reid, 28 Torridon Avenue, Glasgow, S.1.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Reid, 29 Giffnock Park Avenue, Giffnock.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
5	(Bro:in:law:-	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	Mr. James Gunn,	Scotd.			Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	98 Kirkcaldy Road,	Scotd.			Yes	accompanying Father	$50	No		do		UNIONIST PARTY TOUR, Prince George Hotel	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Maxwell Pk., Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	accompanying Father	$50	No		do		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Mother: Anne Shearer, 16 Melville Street, Glasgow, S.1.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Aubrn.	Blue	None
10	Mother: Anne Shearer, 16 Melville Street, Glasgow, S.1.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		NEW YORK CITY,	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Aubrn.	Blue	None
11	(Son: Mr. Jas. Simpson,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Loss of right arm.
12	(151 West Princes Street, (Glasgow, C.4.	Scotd.			Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
13	Bro: Robert Crowe, Albert House, High St. Stewarton.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		NEW YORK.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brnw	Grey	None
14	(Sister: Mrs. Jane Tosh, (Lochton, by Inchture,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Clear bald	Blue		None
15	(Perthshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
16	(Daughter: Miss Jean Wylie	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
17	(134 Arkleston Road, (Paisley.	Scotd.			Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
18	~~(Son:- Mr. Robt. Howie,~~	~~Scotd.~~				~~Self~~		~~No~~		~~do~~			R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~						
19	~~(Hamilton Street, (Kilwinning, Ayrshire.~~	~~Scotd.~~				~~Self~~		~~No~~					R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
20	Sister: Mary Mitchell Redbraes, Guildford	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
21	Son:- John Allen 55 Trevor Rd West Bridgeford	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R Yes 3 E No dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Bro	NONE
22	Son:- Arthur Grimshead Humbertson Rd Grimsby	England			Yes	Self	$50	No		do		do.	R Yes 3 E No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Bro	None
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28a

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD. 86

Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cook

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ____, *19*

at QUEBEC

H E McGuckin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ATHENIA" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* , *19*

at QUEBEC

H. E. Wilkinson

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of WORKERS' TRAVEL ASSOCIATION PARTY.

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Adam~~	~~John~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Furniture buyer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leith~~					~~Scotd.~~	~~Glasgow~~
2	B/C	Binnie	Mary Fleming	49		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2475 Sec 3(2)	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Prestwick
3	B/C	Brabban	Florence	55		F	Wd.	Teacher Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallsend	132 Sec 3(2)	Newcastle	2nd March 1939		England	Benton
4	B/C	Bruce	Middleton	50		M	M		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	1850 Sec 3(2)	Glasgow	6th June 1939		Scotd.	Ayr
5	B/C	Bruce	Janet Gibson	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Trabboch	1851 Sec 3(2)	Glasgow	6th June 1939		Scotd.	Ayr
6	B/C	Gilchrist	George Crichton	56		M	M	Motor Hirer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2227 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	21st June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
7	B/C	Gilchrist	Jean Boag	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2227 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	21st June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
8	B/C	Gilchrist	William	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	63 ~~Sec 3 (2)~~	Glasgow	5th July 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
9		~~Gilchrist~~	~~Isabella~~ Russell	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	2228 Sec 3 (2)	~~Glasgow~~	~~2nd June 1939~~		Scotd.	Glasgow
10	B/C	Gilchrist	Elizabeth	58		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2223 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	21st June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
11	B/C	Gilchrist	Jeanie Pattison	49		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2222 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	21st. June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
12	B/C	Henderson	Jane Morton	68		F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2397 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	26th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
13	B/C	Henderson	Katharine	64		F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2306 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	23rd June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
14	B/C	Murphy	Jean Logan	53		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2385 Sec3 (2)	Glasgow	26th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
15	B/C	Armitage	Willis	57		M	M	Commercial trafeller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	2539 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	30th June 1939		Scotd.	Motherwell
16	B/C	Armitage	Agnes Russell	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	2539 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	30th June 1939		Scotd.	Motherwell
17	B/C	Campbell	Angus	69		M	Wr.	School attendance officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	2496 Sec 3 (2)	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Larkhall
18	B/C	Coutts	William	52		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	629 Sec 3 (2)	Edinburgh	10th June 1939		Scotd.	Galashiels
19	B/C	Straney	Susan	57		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Eirie	Irish	Eirie	Dublin	963 Sec 3 (2)	Dublin	27.6.39		Eirie	Blackrock
20	B/C	Straney	Marie	45		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Eirie	Irish	Eirie	Dublin	1009 Sec 3 (2)	Dublin	30.6.39		Eire	Blackrock
21	B/C	Crichton	Isabella Russell	51		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2228	Glasgow	24.6.39		Scotland	Glasgow
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasure Sheet 12 Line 1, JohnAdam Transferred to Canadian Manifest
" " Sheet 12 Line 9, Isabella Gilchrist, Should read Isabella Crichton, appears Line 21.

Lines 2 to 8 - 10 to 20
Julian L Bensfield
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PURSER.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, ____, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
1	Wife:- Mrs. Adam, 80, Maggs Road, Glasgow, S.1.	Scotd.				Self						
2	Bro:- Mr. William Binnie, 12 Carrick Place, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				Piccadily Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Robson, 20 Sandringham Tce, Benton, Newcastle/Tyne.	England			Yes	Self	$50	No				Same on SS Transylvania from Liv. 18/8/39
4	(Daughter Helen Bruce, 118, St. Quivox Road,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				
5	Prestwick, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
6	(Brother:-	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				Workers' Travel
7	Mr. James Gilchrist,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				Association Tour
8	376, Gt. Western Road,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				Party,
9	(Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				Piccadily Hotel;
10	(Bro:- Mr. Jas. Gilchrist,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York City,
11	(376 Gt. Western Road, (Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				
12	(Bro: Mr. Robt Henderson, (Foinaven,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York.
13	(Milngavie.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
14	Bro:- Mr. Jas. Gilmour, 7 Carrick Street, Girvan. Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
15	(Sister:in:law:- (Mrs. Jessie Leckie,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
16	(Preston Grange, P-pans.	Scotd.			Yes	accompanying Husband	$50	No				do
17	Daughter: Mrs. Agnes Burns, 122 Raploch Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
18	Sister: Mrs Beatrice Ritchie, Old Academy House, Galashiels	Scotd			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
19	Mother: Mrs Susan Straney, 27 Idrone Terrace, Blackfock, Eire.	Eire			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
20	Bro/Law James Gilchrist	Eire			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.
21	376 Gt Western Rd Glasgow	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether able to read or write some language (Yes or No)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note at foot of this question)	29 Whether under a writ of any adjudication, premises, or agreement, convicted or admitted, to a felony in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
R.Yes E.No			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Nil	
R.Yes 60 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Nil	
R.Yes 60 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Haz.	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Grey	Haz	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil	
R.Yes 3 E.No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Nil	
R Yes 3 E No Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Drk	Blue	Nil	
R Yes 3 E No Dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Wht	Bro	Nil	
R yes 3 E No dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Bro	Bro	Nil	
R Yes 3 E No dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD. 87
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ATHENIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1939 *day of* , *19*

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13 VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT - WORKERS' TRAVEL PARTY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ATHENIA " . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 8 TH JULY., 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	B/C	ASHALL.	MARGARET.	54	-	F	W.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WIGAN.	3/2 RP 1135	Manchester	29th June 1939		ENGLAND.	WIGAN.
2	~~B/C~~	~~BENSON.~~	~~LILIAN A.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~CLERK.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~GRIMSBY.~~					ENGLAND.	GRIMSBY.
3	~~B/C~~	~~BOYCE.~~	~~WINIFRED.L.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~DISPENSER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~WILDENHALL.~~					ENGLAND.	SUFFOLK.
4	B/C	BREARLEY.	SARAH E.	58	-	F	W.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	YORKS.	Sec 3 (2) 843	Bradford	29th June 1939		ENGLAND.	Bradford
5	B/C	BLACKMORE.	GLADYS.J.	35	-	F	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	3/3 91	London	19th July 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
6	~~B/C~~	~~EVANS.~~	~~GERTRUDE.E.~~	~~33~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	CIVIL SERVANT.	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~WALLASEY.~~					ENGLAND.	WALLASEY.
7	B/C	CREWE.	MARIE.	33	-	F	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	Sec 3 (2) RP 3	Liverpool	1st July 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
8	B/C	FRANEY.	ELIZABETH.SARAH	61	-	F	W.	H'DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	3/2 12852	London	26th June 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
9	B/C	GRIBBLE.	LEONARD.Reginald	31	-	M	M.	JOURNALIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	3/3 28	London	20th June 1939		ENGLAND.	SURREY.
10	B/C	GRIBBLE.	NANCY.	32	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	3/3 51	London	20th June 1939		ENGLAND.	SURREY.
11	B/C	HALL.	EMILY. Sarah	60	-	F	W.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHALL.	Sec 3 (2) 112	London	5th July 1939		ENGLAND.	SOUTHALL.
12	B/C	HOYLE.	HARRY.	52	-	M	M.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ACCRINGTON.	Sec 3 (2) 15	Manchester	3rd July 1939		ENGLAND.	Mere
13	B/C	HOYLE.	CHARLOTTE.Alice	51	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ACCRINGTON.	Sec 3 (2) 15	Manchester	3rd July 1939		ENGLAND.	Mere
14	B/C	HOLMES.	GERTRUDE. Elizabeth	57	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	3/2 1088	Manchester	26th June 1939		ENGLAND.	Manchester
15	B/C	HOLMES.	MABEL Sykes	51	-	F	S.	SOCIAL WELFARE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	3/2 1087	Manchster	26th June 1939		ENGLAND.	Manchester
16	B/C	JONES.	CONNIE.	55	-	F	S.	Retired	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	Burslem	Sec 3 (2) 1146	Manchester	30th June 1939		ENGLAND.	STOKE-ON-TRENT.
17	B/C	LLOYD.	FRANK Edward	38	-	M	M.	BANK CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	3/3 2987	London	27th June 1939		ENGLAND.	London
18	B/C	LLOYD.	ADA Louisa	40	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	EAST HAM.	3/3 2988	London	27th June 1939		ENGLAND.	London
19	B/C	PEASGOOD.	SARAH Ellen	64	-	F	W.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	COLNE.	3/2 844	Bradford	28th June 1939		ENGLAND.	Bradford
20	B/C	RAYMOND.	DORIS Mabel	34	-	F	S.	TELEPHONIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	CARDIFF.	3/2 1073	Manchester	23rd June 1939		ENGLAND.	BLACKPOOL.
21	B/C	RAIMENT.	ALICE Maud	50	-	F	W.	SECRETARY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	3/3 2959	London	17th June 1939		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
22	B/C	SMITH.	JAMES Trevitt	66	-	M	M.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	RUNCORN.	3/2 1066	~~London~~ Manchester	22nd June 1939		ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.
23	B/C	STACEY.	BEATRICE.	59	-	F	W.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	3/2 83	London	6th July 1939		ENGLAND.	MIDDLESEX.
24	~~S/S~~	~~TAYLOR.~~	~~MARY A.~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~W.~~	~~H'WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~SUSSEX.~~					ENGLAND.	LONDON.
25	B/C	WORSWICK.	WALTER Francis	65	-	M	S.	MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WIGAN.	Sec 3 (2) 1133	Manchester	29th June 1939		ENGLAND.	WIGAN.
26	~~S/S~~	~~WEST.~~	~~CHARLES. E.~~	~~53~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~VICTUALLER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~					ENGLAND.	LONDON.
27	~~S/S~~	~~WEST.~~	~~DAISY F.~~	~~21~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~		~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH.~~	~~ENGLAND.~~	~~LONDON.~~					ENGLAND.	LONDON.
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified Erasure Sheet 13 Line 2, Lilian Benson, Did not Embark
" " Sheet 13 Line 3, Winifred Boyce Transferred to Canadian Manifest
" " Sheet 13 Line 6, Gertrude Evans, Transferred to Third Class U.S.A. Manifest
" " Sheet 13 Line 24, Mary Taylor, Transferred to Canadian Manifest
" " Sheet 13 Line 26 & 27, Charles West and Miss Daisy West, did not Embark

Lines 1-4-5-7 to 13-25
Julian L Brimelow
Inspector in Charge

R. W. Thompson
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people (for statistics of Department of Commerce only)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending alien is to go to the address given in the succeeding column	Length of time the intending alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien is a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON Fred ASHALL, 94. STANDISHGATE, WIGAN. LANCS.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				Piccadilly Hotel,	R. YES E. NO	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Grey	NONE.
2	FATHER - JAMES N. BENSON, 25. HATE ST. GRIMSBY.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3	FATHER - ROBERT A. BOYCE, 40. CASTLE RD. EXFORD.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				New York, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
4	DAUGHTER - MISS Hilda BEARLEY, 92. THE AVENUE. BRADFORD. YORKS.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil
5	FATHER - MR/ William BLACKMORE, 27. Rozel RD. CLAPHAM. LONDON.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Frsh	Drk	Grey	Nil
6	FATHER - FRANCIS G. EVANS, 1. TANGRED RD. WALLASEY. CHESHIRE.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
7	FATHER - JOSEPH CREWE, 34. GREEN LANE, MOSSLEY HILL, LIVERPOOL. 18	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
8	MOTHER - MRS Emma COOMBS, 124. MILLWAY RD. ANDOVER.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil
9	FATHER - MR. GRIBBLE, (Wilfred) 6. ROSETTA ST. LONDON. S.W.8.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil
10	FATHER-IN-LAW - -DO- DAUGHTER - VERA M. HALL,	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil
11	17. RECTORY RD. SOUTHALL. MIDDX.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	Nil
12	GEORGE HOYLE, 17. SANDY LANE, ACCRINGTON.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Nil
13	-DO- COUSIN - MR. E. BLACKWELL,	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Blue	Nil
14	58. CLARENDON RD. WHALLEY RANGE, MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil
15	-DO- BROTHER - MR. E. JONES,	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil
16	DAYLEFORD. BRACKLEY AVE. HIGH LA. BURSLEM.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil
17	FRANCIS LLOYD, (Father) 42. CLARENCE AVE. ILFORD. ESSEX.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
18	-DO- DAUGHTER - MRS. G. CONSTANTINE,	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
19	24. HEATON PARK DRIVE, TOLLER LANE, BRADFORD.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil
20	61. BEECH AVE. BLACKPOOL. LANCS. BROTHER - MR. A. COOMBS,	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	MOTHER.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil
21	124. MILWAY RD. ANDOVER. HANTS.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Nil
22	WIFE - MARGARET SMITH, 3. WALLIS ST. NEWTON HEATH. MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Frsh	Grey	Brn	Nil
23	SON - MR. C. STACEY, CRAMBOURN WAYE, HAYES. MIDDX.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
24	BROTHER-IN-LAW - FRANK ROMANY, 92. HIGH ST. CAMDEN TOWN. LDN.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
25	SISTER - MRS. HEALY, 18. MONUMENT RD. WIGAN.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
26	BROTHER - MR. L. WEST, 53. CHENEYS RD. LEYTONSTONE. E.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
27	-DO-	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No				do	R.YES E.NO.	60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
28																														
29																														
30																														

Via Mtl to Liverpool - SS Laconia 7/31/39

Same

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOURIST CLASS.

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

68

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second (Officer))

J. Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

L. E. Wilkinson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

34—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* *, 19*

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 508 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE of SCOTLAND PARTY.

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Exempt B-C	Cairns	Margaret	53	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	1531	Glasgow	20th May 1939		Scotd.	Greenock
2	B-C	Gillies	Joanna	46	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Campbeltown	1982	Glasgow	12th June 1939		Scotd.	Argyll
3	B-C	Messer	Jessie Bird	58	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchengray	Sec 3(2) 2503	Glasgow	29th June, 1938		Scotd.	Stirling
4	B-C	Mills	Catherine	47	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	Sec 3(2) 292	Edinburgh	25th March 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh
5	B-C	Macarthur	Donaldina	47	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Sec 3(2) 10	Glasgow	6th July 1939		Scotd.	Stornoway
6	B-C	Macarthur	Isabella	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	Sec 3(2) 9	Glasgow	6th July 1939		Scotd.	Stornoway
7	B-C	McNair	Susan	45	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Campbeltown	Sec 3(2) 19[illegible]	Glasgow	12th June 1939		Scotd.	Argyll
8	B-C	Neilson	Thomas	60	✓	M	M	School-Master	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Sec.3. (2) 1527	Glasgow	20th May 1939.		Scotd.	Garelochhead
9	B-C	Steele	Anne Hutton	41	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Sec 3(2) 2354	Glasgow	24th June 1939		Scotd.	Clydebank
10	B-C	Stewart	Margaret	44	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3(2) 2430	Glasgow	27th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
11	B-C	Swann	Mary	59	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3(2) 1287	Glasgow	3rd May 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
12	B-C	Walker	Elizabeth	34	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Sec 3(2) 2380	Glasgow	6-26-39		Scotd.	Glasgow
13	B-C	Watson	Jeanie	50		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	1572	Glasgow	24th May 1939		Scotd.	Gourock
14	B-C	Wishart	John	59	✓	M	M	Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec 3 (2) 12	Edinburgh	3rd July 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgh
15	B-C	Halley	Christina	50	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kennoway	Sec 3(2) 732	Edinburgh	24th June, 1939		Scotd.	Gateside
16	B-C	Robertson	Elizabeth	42	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	Sec 3 (2) 730	Edinburgh	24th June, 1939		Scotd.	Leven
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(12) R A Smith
Immig. Insp.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether unchecked and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether visa intends to go to some other country after coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether visa intends to return to a country adjacent to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Bro:- Mr. James Cairns, 11 Sandringham Tce.,	Scotland via N.Y. 8/8/39 transferred									10/7 1935	Niece:- Mrs. Jessie Johnson, 4107, 42nd Street,	R. Yes 24																	
1	Esplanade, Greenock.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1935	New York		Sunnyside, Long Island.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Medm.	Brn/Grey	Brn.	None
	Sister:- Mrs. Grace Black, Tancy, Kilkenzie,	Scotland via N.Y. 8-11-39 Samaria										• Resid. couisin - Mrs. T. Watt 3028 Shadbourne Rd. Cleveland Ohio	R. Yes 14																	
2	Kintyre.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(Educational Institute	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Brn/Hazel	None
	Sister: Miss Lucy Messer, 53 Murray Place,	Scotland via M.N.Y. 7-24-39 Athenia										(	R. Yes 3																	
3	Stirling.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(Tour Party,	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fresh	Brn/Grey	Dk. Brn.	None
	Father:- James Mills, 58 Saughtonhall Drive,	Scotland via M.N.Y. 8-4-39 Letitia										(Prince George Hotel,	R. Yes 4																	
4	Edinburgh, 12.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(New York City, N.Y.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
		Scotland via N.Y. 8/8/39 transferred											R. Yes 22																	
5	(Bro:- Donald Macarthur,	Scotd.			Yes	self	$50	No				(Sister: Mrs. Chris.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
	(5 Steinish,	ditto										(940, Bayridge, Ave.,	R. Yes 22																	
6	(Stornoway.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(Brooklyn, New York.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Bro:- Archd. McNair, Castlehill,	Scotland via N.Y. 8-11-39 Samaria										Visit - cousin - Mrs. T. Watt 3028 Shadbourne Rd. Cleveland Ohio	R. Yes 14																	
7	Campbeltown, Argyll.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(Educational Institute	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
	Wife:- Mrs. Maggie Neilson, Schoolhouse,	Scotland via M.N.Y. 7-24-39 Athenia										(	R. Yes 19																	
8	Garelochhead.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(of Scotd. Tour Party,	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Bro:- John Steele, 4 Minerva Cottages,											(Prince George Hotel,	R. Yes 3																	
9	Clydebank.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(New York City,	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Sallow	Brn.	Grey	None
	Mother: Mrs. Isa. Stewart, 393 Lincoln Avenue,	Scotland via M.N.Y. 7-24-39										(	R. Yes 3																	
10	Glasgow, W.3.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(N.Y.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brown	None
	Cousin: Mrs. Eliz. McKean, 230 High Street,	Scotland via N.Y. 8-8-39 transferred										Cousin: Mrs. Kathleen Cooper 6714, 8th Avenue,	R. Yes 30																	
11	Dumbarton.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				Brooklyn, N.Y.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
	Sister: Miss Helene Walker, 32 Thornwood Tce.,	Scotland via M.N.Y. 8-4-39 Letitia											R. Yes 3																	
12	Glasgow, W.1.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(Educational Institute	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brn.	Grey	None
	Bro:- Mr. James Watson, Inverkip, 24 Leigh Rd.,	Scotland via M.N.Y. 8-4-39 Letitia										(of Scotd. Tour Party,	R. Yes 3																	
13	West Kirby, Cheshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(New York City, N.Y.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Brn./Blue	None
	Sister: Elizabeth Wishart 6 Colebrook Street,	Scotland with Mother 7-24-39 Athenia										Prince George Hotel,	E Yes 3																	
14	Glasgow	Scotd			Yes	Self	$50	no				New York, N.Y.	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	The Schoolhouse,	ditto											R. Yes 2																	
15	Gateside, Fife.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
	Mother: Elizabeth Robertson Sandicroft,	ditto										(	R. Yes 3																	
16	The Berea, Leven, Fife.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				(do	E. No dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

17

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD. 89
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COCK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

H E Taylor

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Ishister, *Surgeon of the* S.S."ATHENIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Sutherland Ishister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	JONES	Mary ✓	62		F	W	None ~~Unwife~~	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Tottington	3(2) 461	Manchester	23rd March 1939		England	Manchester
2	TRANSIT	EDWARDS	Elizabeth ✓	56		F	W	None ~~H'wife~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Manchester	3(2) 460 Sec 3(2)	Manchester	23rd March 1939		England	Manchester
3	TRANSIT	NUTTALL	Henry ✓	62		M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Preston	768	Manchester	9th May 1939		England	Manchester
4	TRANSIT	HOWARD	Walter ✓	64		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Manchester	1140 3(2)	Manchester	29th June 1939		England	Manchester
5	TRANSIT	HOWARD	Emma ✓	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Manchester	1140	Manchester	29th June 1939		England	Manchester
6	D.A. 1523 TRANSIT	Greenwood	Florence Ethel ✓	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Burnley	3(2) #2 R.E.Cert.	Liverpool	1st July 1939		England	Blackpool
7	TRANSIT	GREENWOOD	Ethel Olga Mary ✓	26		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Burnley	#1	Liverpool	1st July 1939		England	Blackpool
8		NOT USED										Laula. B. Johnson IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR (Acting)									
9		NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		NOT USED																			
15																					
16																					
17		NOT USED																			
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24		NOT USED																			
25																					
26		NOT USED																			
27																					
28																					
29		NOT USED																			
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform all types of labor, if not, specify physical defect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to or has a visa to return to country whence he came, or to some foreign country, in a following period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to or has a visa to remain permanently in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: John Jones 84 Doveleys Rd. Pendleton, England	Eng.	Athenia 7-4-39 via Mtl.		Yes	Self	$50	No				Piccadilly Hotel,	R.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil
2	Son: William Edwards, 20 Whit Lane, Salford, Eng.	Eng.	"		Yes	Self	$50	No				New York, N.Y.	E.	No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil
3	Daught: Mrs Alice Todd Broad, 57 Hind Hill St. Haywood, Eng	Eng	"		Yes	Self	$50	No				do	R.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil
4	Son: Cecil Howard, 160 Derby Rd. Seedley, Eng	Eng	"		Yes	Self	$50	No				do	E.	No	Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil
5	do	Eng	"		Yes	Self	$50	No				do	R.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Nil
6	Bro. Law: Thomas Pratt, 7 Lord St. Briarfield, Nr. Burnley	Eng	C.W.S. M.E. 46471 (gen)		Yes	Self	$50	No				Intending lodgers: Mrs. Chas. Halstead 4000 Sq. Alvarado and Los Angeles Calif.	R.	Yes	3 mos. prob.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn	Nil
7	Uncle: do	Eng.	via Mtl Athenia 7-4-39		Yes	Self	$50	No				do	R.	Yes	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	Nil
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW BELFAST & LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

J. Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

H. E. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ATHENIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at Quebec

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 8102
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1524	Jarvie	Barbara	64		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	2467	Glasgow	28 June 1939		Scotd.	Denny
2	229	Smith	James	73		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	68	Glasgow	5 July 1939		Scotd.	Paisley
3	230	Smith	Eliza Finch	66		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Eng.)	English	England	Northfleet	68	Glasgow	5 July 1939		Scotd.	Paisley
4	Transit	Somerville	Elizabeth Reid	48		F	S	Hostel Guardian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1761	Glasgow	2 June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
5	Transit	Bailie	Kathleen	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (N.I.)	Irish	Northern Ireland	Waringstown	310	Belfast	14 April 1939		No.Ire.	Ballywalter
6		NOT USED											Wilfred C. Viens									
7													IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR									
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intended is to join a relative or friend in the country whence he came to the United States	Length of time the intended is to remain in the United States	Whether the intended is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States	25 Race or people (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Filipino, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, or other race)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether previously excluded and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter:- Mrs. Nan Lindsay, Mispah Cottage, Dennyloanhead.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No					Daughter:- Mrs. Mgt. McGregor, 14385, Freeland Ave., Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes 6 mos	E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
2	(Daughter: Miss Bella Smith, (14 Caledonia Street, (Paisley.	Scotd.			Yes	See Col. 20 Daughter $50	No					Daughter: Mrs. Eliz. Crawford, 1251 Glynn Street, Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes 5 mos.	E.No wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3		Scotd.			Yes	Daughter $50	No																		Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
4	Bro.- James Somerville, The Manse, Coalsnaughton, Tillicoultry.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No					Bro.- Robert Somerville 26701 Trowbridge Ave., Inkster, Mich.	R.Yes Under 60 days	E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
5	Sister.- Mrs. Mary Bell, 158 Duncairn Gardens, Belfast	N.I.			Yes	Self $50	Yes	Sept 1937	Detroit	Sept 1937		Friend.- Mrs. Mary Bell 794 Philip Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	R.Yes Under 60 days	E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S."ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—680

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spaniah American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister *, Surgeon of the* S.S."ATHENIA" *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* , *19*

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CAPTAIN SHORT'S PARTY.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Brown	Mary Miller	54		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland (Britain)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/ PPV 2036	Glasgow	13th June, 1939		Scotd.	Bothwell
2	Transit	Turner	Mary McColl	56		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland (Britain)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/ PPV 2517	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
3	Transit	Turner	Ruth Robson	52		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland (Britain)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/ PPV 2516	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
4	Transit	Turner	Marion Robson	50		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland (Britain)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/ PPV 2515	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
5	Transit	Naysmith	John	69		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England (Britain)	English	England	Carlisle	3/ PPV 398	Newcastle	29th June, 1939		England	Carlisle
6	Transit	Naysmith	Sarah Elizabeth	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England (Britain)	English	England	Carlisle	3/ PPV 398	Newcastle	29th June, 1939		England	Carlisle
7	Transit	Allan	Mary Davidson	33		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	Yes	British Colonial (Britain)	Scottish	South Africa	Port Elizabeth	3/ PPV 432	Dundee	30 June 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
8	Transit	Hamilton	Stanley Ian	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	N. Ireland (Britain)	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	3/ PPV 61	Belfast	7 July 1939		N.I.	Belfast
9	Transit	Neill	Robert	55		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	No. Ireland (Britain)	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	3/ PPV 42	Belfast	5 July 1939		N.I.	Belfast
10	Transit	Neill	Elizabeth	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England (Britain)	English	England	Manchester	3/ PPV 43	Belfast	5 July 1939		N.I.	Belfast
11	Transit	Rea	Henry Dickson	33		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	No. Ireland (Britain)	Irish	Northern Ireland	Bangor	3/ PPV 32	Belfast	5 July 1939		N.I.	Bangor
12	Transit	Toal	James	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland (Britain)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/ PPV 602	Belfast	20 June 1939		N.I.	Ballymena
13	Transit	Murray	Agnes	36		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland (Britain)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/ PPV 51	Glasgow	3 July 1939		Scotd.	Balornock
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Wilfred O'Riens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, relief, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to enter the country permanently or temporarily under the immigration laws of the United States	Length of time the intention is to remain	Whether the intention is to go to the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer for each person)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported	Whether ever applied for and refused admission to any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister:- Mrs.Margt.Aldwinckle, Ardross, Bothwell, Lanarkshire.	Scotd.	via	Carn &	Yes	Self	$50	No				Captain Short's Party, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
2	Bro: Dr. John Turner, Dungoyne, Potterhill A venue, Paisley.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Med. Dk.	Brn.	Brown	None
3		Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brown	None
4		Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Grey Brown	None
5	Son: Mr. Tom Naysmith, 64 Percy Road, Longsowerby, Carlisle.	England	via	Carn. &	Yes	Self accompanying Husband	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
6		England			Yes		$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7	Father, Alexander Allan, 13 Thornhill Terrace, Aberdeen.	Scotd.	via		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
8	Wife.- Mrs.Evelyn Hamilton 25 Magdala Street, Belfast.	N.I.	via		Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
9	Daughter,- Mrs. Margaret Branagh, 284 Cregagh Road, Belfast.	N.I.	via	Carn &	Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Gry	Gry	None
10		N.I.	via	Carn &	Yes	Husb.	$50	Yes	6 weeks	New York			R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Gry	Gry	None
11	Mother.- Mrs. Joan Rea, 77 Grove Park, Bangor.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None
12	Mother.- Mrs. Annie Toal, Cullybackey Road, Ballymena.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Grey	None
13	Aunt.- Mrs.Rose Humphries, 17 Barlow Road, Lower Bebington.	Scot.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes / E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med	Brn	Brn	None
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

H. E. Wyndham

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, Surgeon of the S.S."ATHENIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____ 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

UNIONIST PARTY.

MR.

S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Goodwin	Charles Henry	36		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	2348	Glasgow	24th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
2	Transit	McGill	Agnes	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Burnfoothill	2415	Glasgow	27th June, 1939		Scotd.	Ayr
3	Transit	Robertson	Christina	50		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2474	Glasgow	29th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, annual party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother:- Mrs. Georgina Goodwin 10 Torbreck Street,																										
1	Glasgow, S.W.2.	Scotd.	via Can.Pac.		Yes	Self	$50	No			(Unionist Party Tour,	R.Yes Liv E. Nodys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	Fair	Bl/Grey	None
2	Husband: Mr. Wm. McGill, 15/ Prestwick Road, Ayr.	Scotd.	via Mtl & St Athenia	7/24/39	Yes	Self	$50	No			(New York, N.Y.	R.Yes London E.No Swk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	White	Grey	None
3	Miss Jessie Fenton:- 109 Bowman Street, Glasgow.	Scotd.	via Mtl & St Athenia	7/24/39	Yes	Self	$50	No			(	R.Yes E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER *, of the* S.S."ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL *to*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cook

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

at QUEBEC

H C McLaughlen

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, Surgeon of the S.S."ATHENIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

WORKERS TRAVEL ASSOCIATION PARTY.

MR.

S. S. "ATHENIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	—	Bate	Lilian	30		F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cradley					England	Cradley
2	B-C	Galbraith	John	63	✓	M	M	Sunshade Manufr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmacolm	Sec3 (2) 2555	Glasgow	6/30/39		Scotland	Glasgow
3	B-C	Galbraith	Helen	57	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec3 (2) 2555	Glasgow	6/30/39		Scotland	Glasgow
4	B-C	Hunter	William	43	✓	M	M	Mining Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Fairburn	3/3 2204	Glasgow	20 June 1939		England	Glasgow
5	B-C	Hunter	Jeanie	41	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/3 2205	Glasgow	20 June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
6	—	Milnes	Daisy Jenny	56		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1	Bradford	30th June, 1939		England	
7	B-C	Moir	Agnes	58	✓	F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	3/3 215	Glasgow	7 June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
8	B-C	McCammond	Adamina	68	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/3 1904	Glasgow	8 June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
9	B-C	Nicol	James	54	✓	M	M	'Bus Condtr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/3 2484	Glasgow	29 June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
10	B-C	Stirling	William	56	✓	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/3 2402	Glasgow	27 June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
11	B-C	Stirling	Jeanie	56	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/3 2402	Glasgow	29 June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
12	B-C	Wilson	Mary	60	✓	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/3 295	Glasgow	10 June 1939		Eng.	Manchester
13	B-C	ADAMS	George	25		M	S	Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	3/3 968	Manchester	3 July 1939		Eng.	Beeston
14	B-C	ANDERSON	Leslie Austin	29	✓	M	M	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	3/3 9	Sheffield	3 July 1939		Eng.	Beeston
15	B-C	ANDERSON	Margaret	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	3/3 9	Sheffield	3 July 1939		Eng.	Beeston
16	B-C	BURCHELL	Sarah Annie	44	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shildon	3/3 2996	London	28 June 1939		Eng.	London
17	B-C	BENNETT	George	70	✓	M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 3054	London	30 June 1939		Eng.	London
18	B-C	BENNETT	Elizabeth	69	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 3054	London	30 June 1939		Eng.	London
19	B-C	BEAUCHAMP	Frederic Haydn	34	✓	M	S	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 58	London	5 July 1939		Eng.	London
20	B-C	BANFIELD	Hannah	74	✓	F	W	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 3016	London	29 June 1939		Eng.	London
21	B-C	BOURNE	Frances Hilda	37	✓	F	S	Insurance Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 3014	London	29 June 1939		Eng.	London
22	B-C	DEAN	Elsie Mabel	30	✓	F	W	Super-visress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Wales	Cardiff	3/3 2984	London	27 June 1939		Eng.	Brierfield
23	B-C	CLEGG	John Duerden	25	✓	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brierfield	3/3 1106	Manchester	27 June 1939		Eng.	Brierfield
24	B-C	CLEGG	Edith	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brierfield	3/3 1106	Manchester	27 June 1939		Eng.	Brierfield
25	B-C	EVANS	John	44	✓	M	M	Insce. Superdt.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	3/3 10	Cardiff	5 July 1939		Wales	Bargoed
26	B-C	EVANS	Gertrude Ena	33	✓	F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallasey	3/3 1100	Liverpool	28 June 1939		Eng.	Wallasey
27	B-C	EDWARDS	Isobel	32	✓	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	3/3 1	London	1 July 1939		Eng.	London
28	B-C	FLACK	Edith Mary	28	✓	F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 76	London	6 July 1939		Eng.	London
29	B-C	FOSTER	Peter	61	✓	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ince	3/3 18	Manchester	3 July 1939		Eng.	London
30	B-C	BALL	Jessica	19	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 112	London	7 July 1939		Eng.	London

Certified erasure - Sheet 20, Line 1 - Lilian Bate on Sheet 21, Line 14.
Certified erasure - Sheet 20, Line 6 - Daisy Jenny Milnes on Sheet 21, Line 15.

(2) A. H. Smith Jnr. Glasgow

Jenny Smith

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Whether other intends to go to some country other than the United States	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether other intends to return to the United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Father:- Mr. Bate, 48, Bonner Street,																														
1	Overend, Cradley, Staffs.	Eng. (Scotd.)				Self							R.Yes E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
2	(Daughter: Mrs. HelenLivingston,	Scotd.		Montreal	Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
3	(8, Oulston Road, (Stockton-on-Tees.	Scotd.		ditto	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
4	(Father: Mr. George Hunter,	England			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None
5	(Shedwick Cottages, (Barnard Castle, Co.Durham.	England			Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Hazel	None
6	Daughter:- Miss Lilian Milnes, 12 Woorhouse Toe, Leeds, 9, Yorkshire.	Eng.				Self							R.Yes E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
7	Mr. Robert Moir, [Son] 6 Redan Road, Glasgow, S.E.	Scotd.		Scotland via Eng.	Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	12 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Bro:- Mr. John Glen, Southfield Villas, Duddingston Rd. Portobello.	Scotd.		ditto	Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Gry-Brn.	Grey	None
9	Wife:- Mrs. Jean Nicol, 62 Edinburgh Road, Glasgow, E.1.	Scotd.		ditto	Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	None
10	(Daughter,- (Mrs. Eliz. Fletcher,	Scotd.		ditto	Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Gry-Brn.	Blue	None
11	(3, Whitevale Street, (Glasgow. E.	Scotd.		ditto	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Dk-Brn.	Blue	None
12	Bro:- Mr. Geo. Wilson, 71 Grant Street, Glasgow.	Scotd.		Scotland via Eng.	Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	12 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None
13	Father:- Charles Adams, 22 Hamnett Street, Manchester.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Lt Brn	Blue	None
14	Father:- William Anderson 3 Meadow Road, Beeston, Notts.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
15	F/law,- do.	Eng.			Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	Gry-Brn	Blue	None
16	Husb.- Bernard Burchell, 78 St. George's Road, London, S.W.1.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
17	(Son,- Frederick Bennett, (2 Corbyn Street,	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
18	(Hornsey Rise, (London, N.	Eng.			Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med	Gry	Brn	Scar over Left Eye
19	Father:- Samuel Beauchamp 26 Market Hill Framlingham, Woodbridge.	Eng.		N.Y. mail to Eng.	Yes	Self	$50	No				Manhattan	R.Yes E.No	6 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sal	Blk	Brn	None
20	Son.- George Banfield "Corda" Beckhurst Rise, West Wickham, Kent.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
21	Mother.- Mrs. Emma Bourne 67 West Side London, S.W.4.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Aub	Lt Brn	None
22	Neph.- Corp. Reginald Tasker Royal Air Force, Eastchurch, Kent.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
23	(Mother,- Mrs. Beatrice Clegg, (1 Castle Street, (Brierfield.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry-Blue	None
24	Wife:- Mrs Mai Evans 68 Gilfach Street Bargoed Wales	Wales			Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
25	Father - James Evans, 1 Tancred Road, Wallasey.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Hazel	None
26	Father - Alfred Edwards, 248 Winchmore Hill Road, London, N.21.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
27	Father - Frederick Flack, 105 Hanley Road, Finsbury Pk. London, N.4.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None
28	Sister - Mrs. Martha Riley 43 Bickershaw Lane, Platt Bridge, Wigan.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
29	Father,- Ernest Ball, 15 Ravenswood Road, London, S.W.12.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
30					Yes	Father-Col.17	$50	No					R.Yes E.No	3 D/s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Birthmark Right Arm

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Cook

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

L. E. W. Jamieson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jol Cutherland Isbister, Surgeon of the S.S."ATHENIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Cutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

L E Wurtele

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4380

Form 8102
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

WORKERS' TRAVEL ASSOCIATION PARTY — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Non-Immigrants.

S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 7th JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	Kathleen Eleanor	40		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ N. I.	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	3(2) 48	Belfast	6 July 1939		Northern Ireland	Bangor
2	TRANSIT	GREEN	Harry	39		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	London	2995 3(3)	London	28 June 1939		England	Harrow
3	TRANSIT	GULLY	Annie Mary	45		F	M	Factory S'visor.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Maryport	2983 3(3)	London	27 June 1939		England	Morden
4	TRANSIT	GODIER	Arthur Thomas	48		M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	3026 3(3)	London	29 June 1939		England	Ilford
5	TRANSIT	GODIER	Mary	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	3025 3(3)	London	29 June 1939		England	Ilford
6	TRANSIT	GODIER	Alec Leonard	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	3025	London	29 June 1939		England	Ilford
7	TRANSIT	GEORGE	Harold Pontin	40		M	S	Railway Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Chesham	19 3(2)	Cardiff, Wales	6 July 1939		England	Newport
8	TRANSIT	HUNTER	Alexander	67		M	M	Locomotive Driver	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Bradford	1126 3(2)	Manchester	29 June 1939		England	Manchester
9	TRANSIT	HUNTER	Clara Ellen	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Bradford	1126	Manchester	29 June 1939		England	Manchester
10	TRANSIT	HOWELLS	David John	49		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	262 3(2)	Cardiff	19 June 1939		Wales	Llanelly
11	TRANSIT	HOWELLS	Emma Mary	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	~~262~~ 263 (3)2	Cardiff	19 June 1939		Wales	Llanelly
12	TRANSIT	HILL	Ellen Rose	57		F	W	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	Birmingham	L.E.Cert. 26	Birmingham	22 June 1939		England	Birmingham
13	TRANSIT	HOPKINS	Bertha Osborne	55		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	77 3(3)	London	6 July 1939		England	London
14	TRANSIT	BATE	Lilian	30		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Cradley	~~3(3)~~ 1	Birmingham	6 July 1939		England	Cradley
15	TRANSIT	MILNES	Daisy Jenny	56		F	W	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	1 3(2)	Bradford	1 July 1939		England	Leeds
16	TRANSIT	JONES	John Edgar	43		M	M	Mech Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	12 3(2)	London	1 July 1939		Wales	Swansea
17	TRANSIT	JONES	Gladys Esther	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	12	London	1 July 1939		Wales	Swansea
18	TRANSIT	LAMBLEY	Olive Agnes Eleanor	46		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ England	English	England	London	103 3(2)	London	5 July 1939		England	London
19	TRANSIT	LLEWELLYN	Fflorens Gwenllian	40		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Bradford	3043 3(3)	London	30 June 1939		England	London
20	TRANSIT	PHILBEY	Elizabeth	65		F	W	H'kpr.	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Tring	3015 (3)	London	29 June 1939		England	London
21	TRANSIT	PALEY	Frank	60		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Threshfield	11 3(2)	Bradford	5 July 1939		England	Keighley
22	TRANSIT	PALEY	Clara	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Keighley	11	Bradford	5 July 1939		England	Keighley
23	TRANSIT	RICHARDS	William Tonkin	48		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Newlyn	1 3(2)	Bristol	1 July 1939		England	Newlyn
24	TRANSIT	RATCLIFFE	Gillian Mildred	49		F	S	Professnl. Violinist	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Bickenhill	69 3(3)	London	5 July 1939		England	London
25	TRANSIT	STOCKWELL	Alfred	65		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Kingston	3051 3(3)	London	30 June 1939		England	Teddington
26	TRANSIT	STOCKWELL	Harriet Matilda	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Hampton	3051	London	30 June 1939		England	Teddington
27	TRANSIT	STEER	Ellen Louisa	34		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	72 3(3)	London	5 July 1939		England	London
28	TRANSIT	STEER	Mary Rose	16		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	73 3(3)	London	5 July 1939		England	London
29	TRANSIT	WARD	Marjorie Alice	28		F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	London	75 3(3)	London	6 July 1939		England	London
30	TRANSIT	WOOD	William Edward	54		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ "	English	England	Eastbourne	3011 3(3)	London	29 June 1939		England	Eastbourne

Carl C. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4200

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 16 JUL 1939, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read (or has any form of English or other language before him)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote.)	Whether coming for purpose of practicing polygamy or other immoral purpose	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. Lena Shaw Deepdene, Hazeldene Gardens, Bangor.	N.I.	via Atlantic		Yes	Self	$50	No				W.T.A.Party Tour,	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Dk Brn	Gry-Blue	None
2	Mother,- Mrs.Eliza Green, 1 Walton Croft, Cavendish Avenue, Harrow.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				New York, N.Y.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar on Forehead
3	Husband,- Walter Gully, 85 Grosvenor Court, London Road, Morden, Surrey.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry-Blue	None
4	Mother,- Mrs.Cardine Godier	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Med	Brn	Blue	None
5	M/law 8 Penton Rd.W.,	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	Mole on Right Shoulder
6	Ilford.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Acc. Father	-	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Friend - Miss Louisa Hann 8 Waterloo Gardens, Newport, Mon.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fr	Dk	Blue	Tattoo on Left Arm
8	Bro.- Septimus Hunter, 25 Kirkby Road, Hemsworth, Yorks.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr	Dk-Brn	Brn	Middle Finger R.Hand missing
9	Bro/law,- do.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
10	Daughter,- Miss Marie Howells,	Wales	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
11	17 West End, Llanelly, Wales.	Wales	"	"	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No. Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Blk	Brn	None
12	Son,- Robert Hill 237 Hobmoor Road Small Heath, Birmingham.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
13	Husb.- Albert Hopkins 72 Westbury Road, Woodside Park, London, N.12.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Husb. see Col.17	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Gry-Blue	None
14	Father,- John Bate 48 Banner Street Overend, Cradley.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Ash-Blnde	Blue	None
15	Daughter,- Miss Lilian Milnes 12 Moorhouse Terrace, Leeds, 9.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
16	M/law,- Mrs.Esther Cooper The Bungalow, Quar Road, Landare Rd. Swansea.	Wales	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Blk	Gry-Blue	None
17	Mother,- do.	Wales	"	"	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
18	Mother,- Mrs.Elsie Lambley 35 Crondace Road, London, S.W.6.	Eng.	"	N.Y.C. Manatania 9-28-39	Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister: Mrs Elsie Maugden (Lambley) 1139 Great Highway San Francisco, Calif.	R. Yes 3 E. No Mos.	(pl.) no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Dk-Brn	Brn	None
19	Father,- Alfred Llewellyn 111 Wadham Avenue London, E.17.	Eng.	"	Athenia 7-24-39	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
20	Daughter,- Mrs.Nora Ibbs 295 Langley Road, Langley, Bucks.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
21	Daughter,- Mrs.Hilda Gill Silverdale, Thwaites Keighley, Yorks.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Grey	Blue	None
22	do.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
23	Mother,- Mrs.Margaret Richards 6 Jack Lane Newlyn.	Eng.	"	Georgic 8-8-39	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
24	Cousin,- Mrs.May Tempest Bradenham House High Wycham, Bucks.	Eng.	"	Athenia 7-24-39	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None
25	Son,- Arthur Stockwell 3 Munster Road, Teddington.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr	Grey	Grey	None
26		Eng.	"	"	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Grey	Blue	None
27	Mother,- Mrs.Mary Steer 5 Priory Grove, London, S.W.8.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med	Brn	Blue	None
28	Father,- William Ward 40 Minard Road, London, S.E.6.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Acc. Sister	-	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
29	Wife,- Mrs.Alice Wood 8 Junction Road Eastbourne.	Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Dk-Brn	Grey	None
30		Eng.	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fr	Dk-Brn	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—880 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister, Surgeon of the S.S."ATHENIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

[signature]

...STOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

WORKERS' TRAVEL ASSOCIATION PARTY

S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Transit	BALL	Clifford	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England Britain	English	England	London	113	London	7 July 1939	England	London
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5																				
6																				
7		NOT USED																		
8																				
9																				
10		NOT USED																		
11																				
12																				
13		NOT USED																		
14																				
15																				
16		NOT USED																		
17																				
18																				
19		NOT USED																		
20																				
21																				
22		NOT USED																		
23																				
24																				
25		NOT USED																		
26																				
27																				
28		NOT USED																		
29																				
30																				

Wilfred C. Lyons
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—483

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law governing.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit (or visits) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father,- Ernest Ball, 15 Ravenswood Road, London, S.W.12.	Eng.	c/o Can. P. & St. Athenia	Yes	Father see 17	$50	No			W.T.A.Party Tour, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	3 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Dk-Brn	Hazel	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER, of the S.S. "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland Isbister *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "ATHENIA" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. Sutherland Isbister

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

H. E. W. Jamieson

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4380

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE of SCOTLAND PARTY.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "ATHENIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	~~Exempt~~ ~~Alien~~	~~Halley~~	~~Christina~~			F	S														
2	B-C	Jack	Louisa Helen	54	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3/Y 4	Dundee	1 July 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
3	B-C	Jack	Williamina	50	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3/Y 3	Dundee	1 July 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
4	B-C	Jack	Jessie	60	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	3/Y 51	Dundee	1 July 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
5	B-C	MacFarlane	Isabella	45	✓	F	S	Infant Mistress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain (Scotland)	Scottish	Scotland	Tillicoultry	3/Y 589	Edinburgh	3rd June, 1939		Scotd.	Tillicoultry
6	B-C	McGeachy	Catherine	45	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotlahd	Isle of Islay	3/Y 10	~~Liverpool~~ Glasgow	16th June, 1939		Scotd.	Islay
7	~~Exempt~~ ~~Alien~~	~~Robertson~~	~~Elizabeth~~			F	S														
8	B-C	Skinner	Sine Scott	28	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ballachulish	3/Y 1779	Glasgow	3rd June, 1939		Scotd.	Oban
9	B-C	Carmichael	Jessie	33	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	3/Y 2164	Glasgow	17th June, 1939		Scotd.	Greenock
10	B-C	Dunn	Mary	33	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonnybridge	1764 3/Y	Glasgow	2nd June, 1939		Scotd.	Bonnybridge
11	B-C	Wishart	Isabel	53	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/Y 12	Edinburgh	3 July 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
12		Certified erasure - Sheet 23, Line 1 - Christina Halley transferred to TOURIST Sheet 14, Line 15.																			
13		Certified erasure - Sheet 23, Line 7 - Elizabeth Robertson transferred to TOURIST Sheet 14, Line 16.																			
14		C.H. Smith Immig. Insp.							Lines - 2 - 4 - 5 - Milfred C. Lyons Asst Immn. Insp.												
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W.H. Watkinson Purser.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid by passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or has been in custody of immigrant inspector since arrival)	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether in the United States before	25 Race (or people)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Polygamist	30 Whether coming under contract	31 Whether returned and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
														R.-Yes															
1														E. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
2	Bro:- Mr. Charles Jack,	Scotd.		Scotland via Mtl	Yes	Self	$50	No						R.Yes 60 E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
3	61, Duthie Terrace,	Scotd.		ditto	Yes	Self	$50	No						R.Yes 60 E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
4	Aberdeen.	Scotd.		Scotland via Mtl	Yes	Self	$50	No						R.Yes 60 E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Fr	Fr	Grey	None
5	Bro:- Andw. McFarlane, B.A. Schoolhouse, Peaceitland, E.Lothian.	Scotd.		Eng via Mtl	Yes	Self	$50	No						R.Yes 3 E.No days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
6	Bro: Angus McGeachy, Skerrols, Bridgend; Isle of Islay.	Scotd.		ditto	Yes	Self	$50	No						R.Yes 3 E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no Good	no	5	7	Pale	Blk. Brn.	Dark Grey	Scar on leftof neck
7														E.No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
8	Bro:- Mr. Hugh Skinner, Glencoe, Ardconnel Rd., Oban.	Scot.		ditto	Yes	Self	$50	No						R.Yes 3 E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None Birth mark on
9	Friend: Mary Fleming, 32 Robertson Street, Greenock.	Scotd.		Scotland via N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50	No				Fr. Mrs. Simaton, 81 West Overwood, Detroit		R.Yes 60 E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no Good	no	5		Fair	Brn.	Brown	left cheek.
10	Father:- William Dunn, 13 Highland Dykes Crescent, Bonnybridge,	Scotd.		Scotland via Mtl	Yes	Self	$50	No				Bro - Wm. Dunn 656 Dickerson-st S. Detroit		R.Yes 60 day E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk. Gry-	Green/ Grey/	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Isabella Gulliland, 45 Vennard Gdns. Strathbungo, Glasgow.	Scot.		Eng. via Mtl	Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No						R.Yes 3 E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."ATHENIA" *, from* GLASGOW,BELFAST & LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cook

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

at QUEBEC

Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Sutherland White, Surgeon of the "Athenia", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sutherland White

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of ____, 19

at ____

L. E. Williams

OFFICER IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C. W. S. PARTY
Non-Immigrants

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master or commanding officer of the vessel or by the agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATHENIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	B/C	JOHNSTON	William	65		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Aghalee	504 3/2	Belfast	2 June 1939		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2	B/C	GRAHAM	Robert	70		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Ireland	Irish	N I.	Coleraine	805 3/2	Belfast	2 June 1939		N.I.	Belfast
3	B/C	BERRY	Mary	63		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	Roughlee	982 3/2	Manchester	13 June 1939		England	Barrowford
4	B/C	HARGREAVES	Harry	52		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	Barrowford	1107 3/2	Manchester	27 June 1939		England	Barrowford
5	B/C	MARSDEN	Kate Ellen	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	Gosport	TC 3/3 108	Southampton	20 June 1939		England	Gosport
6	B/C	PLOWRIGHT	George Henry	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	Hull	955 3/2 Birmingham	~~Hull~~	~~1 April 1939~~ June 24/1939		England	Hull
7	B/C	SUTCLIFFE	Ben	54		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	Barrowford	1109 3/2	Manchester	27 June 1939		England	Barrowford
8	B/C	WRIGLEY	Norman	53		M	M	House Furnisher	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	Burnley	1108 3/2	Manchester	27 June 1939		England	Burnley
9	B/C	WILKINSON	Annie	50		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	Nelson	981 3/2	Manchester	13 June 1939		England	Nelson
10	O/C	MILLAR	Walter Stephen	58		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	London	TC. 3/3 115	London	7 July 1939		England	London
11	B/C	MILLAR	Harriett Binder	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~ Eng	English	England	London	TC 3/3 114	London	7 July 1939		England	London
12		Lines 1 to 11																			
13		Julian J Berrylewis																			
14		IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																			
15		NOT USED																			
16																					
17																					
18		NOT USED																			
19																					
20																					
21		NOT USED																			
22																					
23																					
24		NOT USED																			
25																					
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29																					
30		NOT USED																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs.Martha Johnston 172 Ainsworth Avenue, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				C. W. S. Party Tour New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	White	Grey	None
2	Wife Mrs.Jeannie Graham 24 Castle Avenue, Belfast.	N.I.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Gry	Grey	None
3	Brother - Francis Berry Ridge-O'Ling, Barrowford, Near Nelson,	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
4	Wife - Mrs.Hilda Hargreaves 1 Forest View, Barrowford, Nr. Nelson.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Gry	Gry	None
5	Husb. - Thomas Marsden 11 Carnarvon Road Gosport.	Eng.			Yes	Husb. Col.17	$50	Yes	9 Aug 1937	New York	12 Aug 1937	do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Dk Brn	Brn	None
6	Wife - Mrs.Annie Plowright 1 Rothwell Road, Desborough.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	None
7	Wife - Mrs.Ethel Sutcliffe 186 Gisburn Road, Barrowford, Nr. Nelson.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	None
8	Wife - Mrs. Jane Wrigley 21 Bank House Street, Burnley.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
9	Sister - Miss Ada Wilkinson 40 Carr Road, Nelson.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Lt Brn	Gry	None
10	Cousin - Miss Gladys Dent 54 Canford Road, Clapham, London.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Gry	Brn	Scar under Right Eye
11	Cousin,- do.	Eng.			Yes	Acc. Husb.	$50	No				do.	R.Yes 3 E.No dys No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES COOK MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cook

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

L A Taylor

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—6230 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 599 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 7th JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAPP	MARION	41		F	M	436053 Wash. 8/6/37 Fort Madison Iowa 3/3/98	Bur. of Chicago 4/3/39 to 6/5/41 - #753	Home:- 2902 Thayer Road, Evaston Ill
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6	NOT USED								
7									
8	NOT USED								
9									
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

99

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH JUL, 19 39, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 16 JUL 1939, 19 39

16—814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEESON	LILY	50	-	F	W	Wilfred C. Viens IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	U.S.Pass. 610157, Wash. 8 April, 1939 CALHOUN COUNTY. MICH. CIRCUIT COURT. 27 NOV. 1918 J. Cook Master	Son,- Albert Leeson, ROUTE. 1. BOX 554 NORTH BATTLE ROAD. BATTLE CREEK.MICH.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

Line DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Owners DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.
Local Agents DONALDSON ATLANTIC LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Percival B.P. Mellows, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P B Mellows
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec

L A Wurtele
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IMV, NIMV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	8244	LOEW	BOTTE IRENE ✓	38	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	FULDA	SEC.10. AP 1240971, RP.1245569	✓ WASHINGTON	✓ 11 May 1939		U.S.A.	New York
2		NOT USED																			
3		Lines 2 to 30 are blank..																			
4		NOT USED																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser..

Wilfred C. Ziems
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List 3

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL Quebec, 16th July, 1939.

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the previous question is answered "Self" or by whom purchased; whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, and name of person or company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a professional beggar	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether employed and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country to which it belongs	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		father Eugene Loew 8 Dorset Square London England.		NY	New York	yes	SELF	yes	yes	1939	N Y	1939	Room - Bernard Stern home 90 Morningside Drive New York NY	NO	PRO	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—999

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew R Macdonald, Master *, of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Andrew R Macdonald

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 19* 39

at Quebec

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

24—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—880 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Percival B.P.Mellows, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P B Mellows
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 19 39

at Quebec

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 VISITORS & INTRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	BARNFIELD	JOHN STEWART	26	-	M	M	INSURANCE BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	SEC.3(2) PV.369	BRISTOL	21.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
2	Transit	BARNFIELD	ROTHA H.	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DULWICH	SEC.3(2) PV.370	BRISTOL	21.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
3	Transit	HART	HECTOR R.	25	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV.43	DURBAN	30.JAN 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	
4	Transit	HART	TOLSA	24	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	HEBREW	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SEC.3(2) PV.43	DURBAN	30.JAN. 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	
5	Transit	SILVERBECK	NATHAN	28	-	M	M	solicitor	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	sec 3(2) PV 1077	L'pool	27 June 39		England	Liverpool	
6	Transit	SILVERBECK	ROSALIE	19	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	sec 3(2) PV 13	L'pool	5 July 39		England	Liverpool	
7	Transit	MACKNESS	FREDERICK	67	-	M	M	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Finchley	sec 3(2) PV 388	Bristol	28 June 39		England	Chippenham	
8	Transit	BOULENGER	LEON	49	-	M	M	merchant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	2/3 PV 1260	Paris	27 June 39		France	Paris	
9	Transit	BOULENGER	MADELINE	42	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Caen	2/3 PV 1251	Paris	27 June 39		France	Paris	
10	Transit	BOULENGER	JEAN PIERRE	12	-	M	S	child	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	2/3 PV 1261	Paris	27 June 39		France	Paris	
11	Transit	COURDOUON	EUGENE	53	-	M	M	manfctr	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	St Raphael	2/3 PV 1	Nice	1 July 39		France	Nice	
12	Transit	D'ANDIRAN	HENRIETTE	67	-	F	W	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	sec 3(2) PV 107	Bordeaux	28 June 39		France	Bordeaux	
13	Transit	MEUNIER	MARIE LUCIE	64	-	F	W	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	sec 3(2) PV 4115	Paris	22 May 39		France	Paris	
14	Transit	SIMONET	GEORGE	71	-	M	M	retired	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	2/3 PV 1202	Paris	20 June 39		France	Paris	
15	Transit	SIMONET	MADELINE	65	-	F	M	h'wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	2/3 PV 1203	Paris	20 June 39		France	Paris	
16	Transit	THOMPSON	WILLIE	53	-	M	M	photographer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	3/3 PV 99	London	7 July 39		England	London	
17	Transit	WILSON	STANLEY	35	-	M	S	journalist	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Grays	sec 3(2) PV 13040	London	28 July 38		England	London	
18	Transit	HILLMAN	WILLIAM	51	-	M	M	director	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	sec 3(2) PV 4755	London	22 Nov 38		England	London	
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23																						
24		NOT USED																				
25																						
26		NOT USED																				
27																						
28		NOT USED																				
29																						
30																						

Lines 19 to 30 are blank.

Parser..

Lines 3-4-7

E C Smith
Immig. Insp.

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Quebec 16th July, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of debarkation)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order sent by relative, whether prepaid by other person, or by the alien himself, name, address, and relationship, if any)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FATHER - ALLAN S. BARNFIELD.																										
	86 WESTBOURNE RD.	ENGLAND										AMBASSADOR HOTEL.															
1	EGBASTON. BIRMINGHAM.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	NEW YORK.	R.YES 7 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
2	DITTO.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1938	MASS	JULY 1938	DITTO.	R.YES 7 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN. GREY	NONE.
3	FATHER - HENRY M.HART BOX 2468 DURBAN. S.AFRICA	S.AFRICA V.NY	-	Eng. via	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C/O CUNARD WHITE STAR LTD. New York NY	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL.	BRN. BLUE	NONE.
4	DITTO.	S.AFRICA V.NY	-	Eng. via	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN. BLUE	NONE.
5	father Louis Silverbeck 23 Sefton Pk Rd L'pool.	England V NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Taft Hotel New York NY	R YES 60 E NO dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	brn	blue none
6	father in law --do--	England V NY	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES 60 E NO dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	brn	blue none
7	wife Mrs A Mackness Bath Rd Chippenham Wilts	England V NY	-	Eng via	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care Cunard Line New York	R YES 2 E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	grey	blue none
8	friend Jacques Huat 18 Marie Talbot St Paris	France V NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES E NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	brn	blue none
9	--do--	France V NY	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	brn none
10	--do--	France V NY	-	-	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fr	brn	brn none
11	wife Mrs C Courdouon Grand Hotel Grasse	France V NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES 2 E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	grey	blue none
12	friend Jeanne Vallée 61 Nieully Ave Nieully France	France V NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES2 E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	grey	blue none
13	friend Mr Ritter 4 O'Quin St Pau BP France	France V NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES2 E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	white	blue none
14	home Paris 37 Ave de Bretieule	France V NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	grey	blue none
15	--do--	France V NY	-	-	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-	--do--	R YES E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	grey	blue none
16	wife Lilian Thompson 121 Woodford Ave Ilford	England V MTL	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	New York	R YES E NO wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	grey	brn none
17	father PW Wilson 89 Main Rd Romford	England V MTL	-	-	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Barbazon Hotel W 46 St	R YES E NO dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	grey	blue none
18	wife Sadie Hillman Stratford Crt London	England V NY	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	May 1939	NY	May 1939	St Moritz Hotel New York	R YES E NO dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	fair	blue none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line
Owners
Local Agents

102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew R.Macdonald, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Aurania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Andrew R Macdonald

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* July *, 19* 39

at Quebec

L.E.McLaughlen

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

36—489 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.B.P. Mellows, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.B.P. Mellows
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

H.W. Sanders
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 57
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8TH JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	Exempt																				
1	B-C	GRETTON	JOHN H.	65		M	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	YORK	Trans Cert. 2667	London	June/~~19 July~~ 1939		ENGLAND	WINDSOR.
2	B-C	GRETTON	FLORENCE M.	68		F	M	H·WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Trans.Cert. 2667	London	~~19 July~~ June 1939		ENGLAND	WINDSOR.
3	B-C	LAWRENCE	RAIMOND G.	40		M	M	CINEMATO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3.2. PV.15.	Bristol	6.July 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
4	B-C	LAWRENCE	ELSIE C.	37		F	M	H·WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3.2. PV.15.	Bristol	6.July 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
5	B-C	BECKETT	Richard K.	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec3.2. PV.12873	London	26.June 1939		England	London
6	B-C	CHIPPERFIELD	Charles	62		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hampton	Trans.Cert. 2778	London	14.June 1939		England	Wembley
7	B-C	CHIPPERFIELD	Elizabeth	57		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Trans Cert 2778	London	14.June 1939		England	Wemble
8	B-C	CHRISTY	Hannah	53		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Trans.Cert. 2940	London	26.June 1939		England	London
9	B-C	CHRISTY	Albert	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Trans.Cert 3033	London	30.June 1939		England	London
10	B-C	DAUMERIE	Gaston	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	~~English~~ Belgian French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lessines	Sec.3.2. PV.836	Brussels	27.June 1939		Belgium	Brussels
11	B-C	STOREY	John	62		M	M	MINISTER	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	N.Ireland	Clones	Sec.3.2. PV.9.	Bristol	5.July 1939		England	Taunto
12	B-C	STOREY	Hannah	56		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Eire	Dublin	Sec.3.2. PV.10.	Bristol	5.July 1939		England	Taunton
13	B-C	BENSKIN	Christopher	41		M	S	Merch.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stanmore	Sec.3.2. PV.11.	Bristol	5.July 1939		England	Taunton
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		ELIMINATIONS	Lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.																		
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29		NOT USED																			
30																					

(13) C.H.Smith
Jimmy Insp.

.....Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ Quebec., 16 JUL 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		England via N.Y.																												TATTOO MARKS ON
1	BROTHER - MR. T. GRETTON. 16 TREWIRGER ROAD. REDRUTH. CORNWALL.	ENGLAND V. N. Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	BROTHER/LAW - MR. W. HURRELL. WATERLOO R.D.I. NEW YORK.	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH.	GREY	GREY	BOTH ARMS.
2	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	ENGLAND V. N. Y.	do		YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO. FRIEND - MR. A. MONSON. 2839 N.WESTERN AVENUE. CHICAGO.	R.YES E.NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
3	FATHER - MR. L.G. LAWRENCE. 54 UPPER CHURCH ROAD. WESTON. S. MARE.	England via N.Y. ENGLAND V. N. Y.	-		YES	SELF	YES	NB	-	-	-		R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
4	FATHER/LAW. DO.	ENGLAND V. N. Y.	do.	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	60 DYS	NB	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	GREEN	NONE.
5	Father. G.Beckett.Razel Cottage. Meadvale.Redhill. Surrey.	Eng. V.N.Y.	England via N.Y. or Montreal -		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	Trans	Sep. 1938	Cunard White Star Ltd. New York.N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Red.	Hzl.	None
6	Son.C.Chipperfield Park Hotel. Folkestone	Eng. V.N.Y.	England	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother/Law.W.Townsend Douglaston. L.I. N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Grey	None
7	Son -do-	Eng. V.N.Y.	do	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Brother -do-	R.Yes E.No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Husband. A.Christy 149 Cavendish Rd.London N.4.	Eng. V.N.Y.	Eng. via N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Taft Hotel New York. N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Brn.	Gry	None
9	Father. -do-	Eng. V.N.Y.	do.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.Yes E.No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None
10	Father.F.Daumerie 75 Malebran St. Brussels.	Eng. V.N.Y.	France via N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Prince George Hotel. New York N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn.	None
11	Bro./Law Rev.G.Daunt. Chilthorne Rectory. Nr. Yeovil Som.	Eng. V.N.Y.	Eng. via N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1912	Mrs. Rose. 465 Westwater St.Elmira N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
12	Brother -do-	Eng. V.N.Y.	Eng. via N.Y.	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1912	Friend -do-	R.Yes E.No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Brn	None
13	Mother. Mrs.A.Benskin 20.Grosvenor Sq. London	Eng. V.N.Y.	Eng. via N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew R. Macdonald, Master, of the Amerana, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrew R. Macdonald

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

L. A. McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 566 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from HAVRE, JULY 7th., 19 39; Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16th July, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HALL Jr.	William	36	-	M	M	31st July 1903 Greenwich Conn	P.P. #6743 - N.Y. 8/10/37	West Port, Essex Co. New York. NY
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

Wilfred C. Hojno
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

W. W. Cooper
Purser.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-644

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AURANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th JULY 1939, Arriving at Port of ~~ROUSES POINT~~ Quebec 16th July, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HOSMER	ROBERT C. ✓	61	-	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. ✓	4 April 1878 ✓	335 Comstock Avenue ✓ Syracuse New York ✓
2	HOSMER	ELSIE M. ✓	59	-	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. ✓	5 Jany 1880 ✓	-do- -do-
3	KUNEWA	JOSEPH Hewahewa ✓	61	-	M	M	HONOLULU. HAWAII.	8.SEPT.1877	C/O MRS. M.H.KUNEWA. WAILUKU MAUI. HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pp# 623193- W- 5/23/39 ✓

Pp# 623193- W- 5/23/39 ✓

Pp# 1087 Hawaii 3/14/39 ✓

Lines 4 to 30 are blank..

Milford C. Thiem.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Purser..

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

105

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 JUL 1939

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH JULY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GAUSEWITZ	ALFRED L.	46	-	M	M	LITTLE FALLS. MINN. 15AUG.1393	PP.No.596575 - 12th Jan.1939 Washington	1101 HARRISON STREET. MADISON. WIS.
2	GAUSEWITZ	ELEANOR	47	-	F	M	KASSON. MINN. 6 JUL.1892	do	DO.
3	GAUSEWITZ	PHILLIP	15	-	M	S	OWATANNA. MINN. 26 OCT.1923	do	DO.
4	GAUSEWITZ	RICHARD	13	-	M	S	OWATANNA. MINN. 4 JUN.1925	do	DO.
5									
6	ELIMINATIONS	Lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank.							
7									
8							.....Purser.		
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

D C Smith Immig. Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

106

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "R U R A N I A" sailing from H A V R E, JULY 7th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 16 JUL 1939, 1939

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRUITT	Robert	29	-	M	S	27th Dec. 1909 Indianapolis Ind	PP.No.616522 - 5th May 1939 Wash.	1013 W.Market St.Crawfordsville.In
2									
3	ELIMINATIONS	Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.							
4							.....Purser		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. HERMANN, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP R.M.S. "LADY SOMERS" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Herman
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JULY, 19 39

at MONTREAL P.Q. CANADA

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...mitted at .....
on ..... 19 , under Para-
graph.....Section 3, Immigration A-
of 1924, to.....

Immigrant Inspector

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List U S 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "LADY SOMERS" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I., JULY 5TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CNS-145571	RUSSELL	VALDA	25		F	S	Brt PP (Jamaica) No- STENOG	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I. JAMAICA	W/INDIAN	B.W.I. JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY ST JAMES	173063- Valid to 6/4/44				B.W.I. JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

One (1) NI-PL

JUL 6 1939

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List U S 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P.Q. CANADA, JULY 16TH, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER/ JAMES RUSSELL 4 GOODWIN PARK ROAD KINGSTON JAMAICA	JAMAICA VIA:- ROUSES POINT			NO	SELF	YES	NO				FRIEND/ IDA BROWN 3476 EASCHESTER ROAD BRONX N.Y.	R-YES W-NO	THREE MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BROWN	NIL
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B ARMIT MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "LADY SOMERS" *, from* KINGSTON JCA, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. B. Armit

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 39

at MONTREAL P.Q. CANADA

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number US 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "LADY SOMERS" *sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA, JULY 5TH, *1939*, *Arriving at Port of* MONTREAL P.Q. CANADA JULY 16TH, *19*39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	EMBARKED AT KINGSTON JAMAICA:-								
1	BUTZ	FLORENCE	32		F	M	SEPT 2ND 1906 WEST BEND WIS	Issued Kingston Jam. USPP No 32 - Exp - 7/24/48 Rec'd by w/ Florence Butz NATURALIZED BY VIRTUE OF PARENTS	WEST BEND WIS
2	BUTZ	JOYCE	8		F	S	NOV 13TH 1930 LIMA PERU		WEST BEND WIS
3	FRASER	GLENN	32		M	M	AUG 10TH 1907 MOUNTAIN IRON MINN		1369 BUNTS RD, LAKEWOOD OHIO
4	FRASER (Nee Dibble)	JANE	30		F	M	JUN 1ST 1909 TOLEDO OHIO		1369 BUNTS RD, LAKEWOOD OHIO
5	LOURIN	MARY	25		F	S	JUL 17TH 1913 BAY CITY MICH		507 LITCHFIELD ST, BAY CITY MICH
6	SUTHERIN	GRACE	31		F	S	MAY 19TH 1908 COLOMBIANA OHIO		614 ALICE ST, EAST PALESTINE OHIO
	EMBARKED AT HAMILTON BERMUDA								
7	CRAWFORD	VIVIAN	28		F	S	SEPT 16TH 1910 MARMARTH N.D.		414 W 120TH ST, N.Y.CITY N.Y.
8	GILLESPIE	HILLIARD	59		M	W	AUG 30TH 1880 BROOKLYN N.Y.		52 GARD AVE BRONXVILLE N.Y.
9	LAND	STANLEY	37		M	M	AUG 1ST 1901 PITTSBURGH PA		1115 EAST END AVE, PITTSBURGH PA
10	LAND	ELLEN (Nee Cronin)	29		F	M	DEC 19TH 1909 PITTSBURGH PA		1115 EAST END AVE, PITTSBURGH PA
11	LAWSON	ELAINE	30		F	S	APR 19TH 1909 EVANSVILLE IND		53 GARD AVE, BRONXVILLE N.Y.
12	NICHOLS	FREDERICK	52		M	M	DEC 13TH 1886 NEW HAVEN CONN		3006 26TH N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	NICHOLS	EMILY (Nee Dodge)	50		F	M	OCT 5TH 1888 EDGECOMB ME		3006 26TH N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
14	NICHOLS	MARIAN	10		F	S	JAN 15TH 1929 WASHINGTON D.C.		3006 26TH N.E. WASHINGTON D.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 / U.S.C.

JUL 18 1939

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6005 109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon ~~with~~ employed by the Owners of the s.s. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Reginald Clarke M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1909

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

VAUDREY, OSBORNE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS,
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

Jas B Osborne

a Commissioner for Oaths

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" Passengers sailing from MANCHESTER, 7th JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1-B-C	CRABTREE	Harry	66	-	M.	W.	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Salford	P.P.V-3/2 No. 861	Liverpool England	5/23/39		England	St. Annes-on-Sea.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lone No 1 "John Cadmus" MONTREAL, CANADA JUL 17 1939

C. K. Drash

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, JULY 17, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to proceed to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Son) Mr. Harold L.Crabtree, The Tower, North Road, Glossop.	Eng.	N.Y.	-NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1936	New York & Detroit.	Aug. 1936	Hotel Seville, West 29th Street, New York	To visit New York Fair. Yes No	4/5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	5	Light	Grey	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line MANCHESTER LINERS
Owners MANCHESTER LINERS LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Raper, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Raper
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANCHESTER REGIMENT" sailing from MANCHESTER, 7th JULY, 19..., Arriving at Port of MONTREAL JULY 17, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROCKERHOFF	Margaret	46	-	F.	S.	Aug. 30th, 1892	Reading, Pennsylvania	U.S. Passport 617737	1118, So. 48th St., Philadelphia. Penna.
2	DeGOGORZA	Maitland	43	-	M.	M.	21/3/1896.	Ashbury Park, New Jersey.	" " " 595130	280 Elm Street, Northampton, Mass.
3	DeGOGORZA	Julia Harlow Brodt	29	-	F.	M.	2/1/1910	Detroit, Michigan.	" " " 595130	do.
4	JACKLIN,	Catharine Ellison	34	10	F.	S.	9/9/04.	Philadelphia, Penna.	" " " 618568	(Mother) Mrs. Annie M. Jacklin, 5720 N. 16th Street, Philadelphia. Penna.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lines 1 to 4 inclusive

E. L. Bach

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

MONTREAL, CANADA JUL 17 1939

Line MANCHESTER LINERS

Owners MANCHESTER LINERS LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

111

14—668

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."LADY DRAKE" sailing from GEORGETOWN. B.G., JULY 2nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of ST.JOHN.N.B. JULY 18th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM HALIFAX.N.S.								
1	CHATFIELD-TAYLOR	OTIS	40		M	M	MAY 7/1899 - CHICAGO. ILL.		1222 NORTH STATE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
2	CHATFIELD-TAYLOR	MORELLA	29		F	M		Father Naty. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 1924.	1222 NORTH STATE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C.C. Mylly
Supt. Charge.

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

112

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. McEwan, Surgeon of the ss. "MONTROSE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James M. McEwan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of JULY, 19 30.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTROSE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Percy	James	28	3	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Dublin	NI 3 (2) 447	London	10.July'39		England	London	
2	TRANSIT	Russell	Alison	33	7	M	M	Retired	"	English French	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dunoon	NI 2	London	6.July'39		"	"	
3	TRANSIT 4576	* Clarke	Evelyn Isabel	37	-	F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Re-Entry Permit No.1248636	Washington	3.June'39		U.S.A.	Buffalo,N.Y	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

* U.S. Head Tax collected.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 19th JULY, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, named in table, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a temporary visitor in the United States, or to remain permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	25 Race (Specify whether white, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, etc., as commonly regarded in the community)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Mother, Lady Herriet Petcy											Dumont British S.S.Corp.of America 1600 Broadway, N.York	R.Yes E.Yes	Perm. Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Grey	Mil
1	Kelstone, 548 Finchley Rd. London NW.	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-																		
2	Wilhelmina Lady Bell Cousin Combe Edge, Windlesham, Surrey.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Harris Colt Peter Parley House, Ridgefield, Conn.	R Yes E No	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	Scar on rt eye
3	Sister-in-law Miss Edith Jagger, 70, Millhouses Lane, Millhouses, Sheffield.	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	"	Yes	1937	Buffalo	June '39.	Husband; John Gaitton Clarke, 1380, Delaware Ave, Buffalo, New York.	No. perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"	Mil.
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agents -do- QUEBEC, P.Q.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] E.J. FERGUSON, MASTER *,* (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ss. "ESTRIGE" *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. M. Ferguson
Master.
Affirmant

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* JULY, *, 19* 30.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—230

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—230 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. McEwan, Surgeon of the Montrose, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James M. McEwan
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

L.E. McLaughlin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTROSE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Hilf	Jozef	41	5	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Polish German English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	NI 3 (2) 6	Warsaw	5th July'39.		Poland	Tuczyn
2	TRANSIT	Hilf	Fanny	36	2	F	M	"	"	Polish German	"	"	"	"	"	NI 3 (2) 7	do.	do.		"	"
3	U.S.C.	Lee	Robert	44	7	M	M	Millwright	"	English	"	U.S.A.	English	England	Manchester	U.K. Passport 614058	Washington	26th Apl.'39.	Nat. 23rd Oct. 1933 Detroit, Mich.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
4	H 7613	Lee	Mary Ann	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	R.P. 1242366	do.	4th Apl.'39.			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		* U.S. Citizen.																			
9		@ Head Tax Collected.																			
10		NOT USED																			
11																					
12		NOT USED																			
13																					
14		NOT USED																			
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18		NOT USED																			
19																					
20		NOT USED																			
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24		NOT USED																			
25																					
26		NOT USED																			
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30		NOT USED																			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., 19th JULY, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time already in the United States	Whether able to write												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Bronia Hilf Tuszyn distr. Rowne, Poland	Poland			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Fr: Mrs. Cooper 6 F 3rd St Nyc. Visiting World's Fair, New York R.	No. Yes	Swk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dk.	Br.	Mil
2	" 2	"			"	Husband	"	"				Also Estra Wassmann 1400 Boston Road Bronx Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
3												Home: 3253, Rochester Detroit, Mich.																		
4	Brother-in-law; Edwin Lee 2, Heasby Avenue, Manchester Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	Feb: 1926	Detroit	39	"	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	Mil.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD. 114
Owners —do—
Local Agents —do— QUEBEC, P.Q.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Ferguson, Master, of the Montrose, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Ferguson
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1939

at Liverpool

H. W. Lamplugh
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—254

S. S. Am. O/S. Y. Sally II sailing from Long Island Harbor, Grand Menan, N.B., July 20, 1939, Arriving at Port of Bar Harbor, Me., 1939. July 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farnsworth	Ruth S.	59	9	F.	M	Valatie, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1879	—	Christmas Cove, Me
2	Farnsworth	Sally	23	10	"	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1915	—	"
3	Dale	Neal Waldo	26	2	M	S	St. Augustine, Fla. May 17, 1913.	—	"
4		LINES 4 TO 30 NOT USED							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	AM.	I. T	ALIENS	TOTAL					
28	3	0	0	3					
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 21 [illegible] *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

.....

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAIRNESK. Passengers sailing from LEITH, SCOTLAND, JULY 10th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6453	FROMSON	John	40		M	Wid	None	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	LO.46985	Liverpool	30/5/39		England	Newcastle on Tyne
2	TRANSIT	HAUPT	CARL COENRAAD	20	5	M	S	Student of Medicine	yes	English	yes	Dutch African.	English	England	London	P.V. #34	Liverpool	30/5/34		England	Edinburgh Scotland
3		NOT USED										Carl a. B. Johnson IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR (Accepted)									
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 21, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether other intends to return to country whence came, or to some other foreign country in future?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Miss Susanna Frazer, 41, Edwardes Grove, Newcastle on Tyne.	Cairn. S.S. Co. Ltd.	CW 582			Self	Yes	yes	4yrs	Detroit	1935	Daughter. Mrs P. E. Smith, 2980 Ivanhoe Road. Detroit, Mich.		4	Mds	pl.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
2	Wm. H. Haupt, Esq. Nonguma, Zululand, Natal, S. A.	Cairn. S.S. Co. Ltd.	CW 582			Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Mr. E. Royaston, Uncle 1558 W. 85th St. Los Angeles, California.	£60	Day	No	pl.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

CAIRN LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

Line CAIRNS NOBLE & CO. LTD

Owners CAIRNS NOBLE & CO. LTD 115

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 309, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-19E, AND TABLE NO. 3 OF CONTROL NO. 249,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 21, 1939

No. on List	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Daughter, Miss Susanna Frances Lowndes Groves, Newcastle on Tyne.	Cairn Line CW 562			Self £6-0-0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Detroit 1937	Daughter, Mrs P. L. Smith, 2980 Ypsilanti Road. Detroit, Mich.	4 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
2		Wm H. Hewitt, Farmer: Nonguma, Zululand, Natal, S. Africa	Scotland Edinburgh			Parents	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr. L. Royaston, 1558 W. 88th St. Los Angeles, California.	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

CAIRN LINE OF STEAMSHIPS

Line CAIRNS NOBLE & CO. LTD

Owners CAIRNS NOBLE & CO. LTD 115

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. ORGAN MASTER, of the S.S. CAIRNESK, from LEITH, SCOTLAND, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Organ
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUL 21 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CAIRNESK Sailing from LEITH, SCOTLAND, JULY 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Detroit JULY 21, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOODFILL	Walter Linden	28	8	M.	S	9/11/1910 Spokane, Washington.	Pf No. 518073 Wash. D.C. Apr 21, 1938	2251 Summer St, Berkeley, California
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Carl C. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(accepted)

Line CAIRN LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners CAIRNS NOBLE & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Beany —, Surgeon of the S.S. Duchess of Bedford Here of, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Beanyond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1939

at Quebec.

L L Lamothe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

CABIN CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 14th 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Hardley	John	42	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	N.Zealand	English	New Zealand	Huvera	3(7) Transit 194	London	11th July, 1939.		New Zealand	Auckland	
2	TRANSIT	Hardley	Maud	45	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	"	"	"		"	"	
3	TRANSIT	Laidlaw	Patricia	22	5	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	3(7) Transit 193.	"			"	"	
4	4536	Lloyd	George Lawrence	46	9	M	M	Insurance.	"	"	"	Gt.Britain	"	S.Africa.	Kenya.	Imm. Off. New Orleans La. R.P. #1[illegible] issued in Washington D.C.	Wash. D.C.	6/8/39		New York.	New York	
5	USA	Lloyd	Martha Boswell	35		F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	U.S.A.		New Orleans La		U.S. Passport. #[illegible]						
6	USA	Lloyd	Jules P.	12		M	S	None				U.S.A.		"	"	Wash DC. 6/14/39						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

* - U.S.Citizens.

✓ - Head Tax collected.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & [redacted], 21st July, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent prepaid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, master, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any means of reading) in the English or some other language	24 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race (whether an Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Oriental, Hebrew, or other race, and to what people)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote)	29 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	30 Whether contracted and departed within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
		Per "Manitoba" & New Zealand											YES															
1	Hardleys Ltd. Newmarket Auckland, New Zealand	San Francisco, Calif.	In Transit.		Yes	Self	Yes	No				(Intended to stay in New Zealand.) C/o. Imperial Hotel, New York.	Holiday	1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blue	None
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"
4	Friend:- Gwilym H. Lewis, 9 Gracechurch St., London. England.	N.York.	N.Y.	New York.	"	"		Yes	12 yrs.	N.Y.	31st 1926; 1939.	Home:- Peekskill, New York. N.Y.	E.No Returning Home.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt.Bro. Hazel	"
5	-do-											-do-	E.No																
6	-do-											-do-																	
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

117

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.G. Busk-Wood Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ss Duchess of Bedford, from Liverpool Via Belfast Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Yes that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.G. Busk-Wood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1939

at Quebec

H.E. Wrangham
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J J Benny, Surgeon of the S/S Duchess of Bedford, Clear
(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Benny
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1939

at Quebec

L E Wurtele

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival or departure by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing or taking them. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SCOTTISH UNIONIST PARTY

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 15TH JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	LISTER	Madge	58	5	F	W	Unionist Organisier	Ys	English	Ys	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Halifax	PV. 149	Glasgow	7/7/39		Scotland	Glasgow
																3/V					
1	Transit															3/P				"	"
																3/V					
2		McCONNACHIE	Agnes	59		F	S	Retired	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 2381	"	26/6/39			
																3/V					
2								Hosiery						"	Dumfries	PV. 588	Edinburgh	3/6/39		"	Dumfries
																3/V					
3	Transit	McGEORGE	David Clarke	55	6	M	S	Manfgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrose	PV. 249	Glasgow	12/7/39		"	Glasgow
4	TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	Harry Hamilton	33	11	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	PV. 65	"	5/7/39		"	"
5	Transit	THOMSON	Helen Carstairs	67		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6		NOT USED																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		NOT USED																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		NOT USED																			
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18		NOT USED																			
19																					
20																					
21		NOT USED																			
22																					
23																					
24		NOT USED																			
25																					
26		NOT USED																			
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Lines 1-2-3-5 Mefford S. Wiens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line 4 - T. E. Hagerman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4200

List B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SCOTTISH UNIONIST PARTY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st July, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, parents, husband, wife, children, or other person, or by transportation company, society, or other corporation)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are his fares or expenses or any part thereof paid or furnished by another? If so, by whom?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming for reasons of race, color, religion, politics, or ancestry	30 Whether unattached and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Daughter: Mrs D.M.Wade, 211 Bradford Rd.Bradford,	Commenced his Journey to Dundee Bradford 7/8/39	Scot.	Glasgow	Ys	Self	Ys	No				Scottish Unionist Party, C/o McAlpin Hotel, New York.	R.Ya E.No	Few Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fre.	Grey	Hazl.	None
2	Sister: Mrs Margt.Hepburn, 124 Ardmay Cres.Glasgow.S4.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/8/39			-do-	"	York "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	Bro.	"
3	Mother: Mrs M.McGeorge, Benridge, Dumfries.	"	"	Dumfries	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	York "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk.	Bro.	Grey	"
4	Wife: Mrs C. (Charlotte) Robertson, "Chatham", Victoria Cres. Glasgow.	"	"	Glasgow	"	C.P.R,	"	Ys	5 Dys in 1935 & 1936	W.T.	1936	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fre.	Bro.	"	"
5	Brother: Mr.Robt.Young 23 Ashton Rd.Glasgow.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	No				-do-	"	York "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avl.	"	5	4½	Fai.	Aub.	Blue	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Line 118

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Busk-Wood Master, of the S.S. Duchess of Bedford, from Liverpool Via Belfast-Warnock, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Busk-Wood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1939

at Quebec

L. E. Wrapham
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.L.PENNY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.L.C Penny M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1930

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L.E. McLaughlen

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 14th 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED.																			
1	TRANSIT	Lockton	Ann	63	6	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	3(c) 63	Bradford	10.7.39		England	Halifax
2	TRANSIT	HEAD TAX COLLECTED. Worrall	William	70	10	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	3(c) 6276	Liverpool	11.7.39		"	Liverpool
3	4537	HEAD TAX COLLECTED. Pratt	Gertrude	63		F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birstall	NQIV. 6201 See London	London	8.6.39.		"	Blackpool
4	4538	HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED Wood	Mary	71	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6202 See British	"	"		"	"
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15		NOT USED																			
16																					
17		NOT USED																			
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21		NOT USED																			
22																					
23		NOT USED																			
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29		NOT USED																			
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC (MONTREAL), 21st JULY, 19 39

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any society, organization, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race or nationality, as determined by the immigration officer at the time of inspection	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether contracted and imported	31 Whether assisted and imported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Sister.Mrs./Pirie 8,Knox St.Whitehills.Banff Scotland.		Phil.	Verga Westville	YES	Self	YES	NO				Jane Sister. Mrs./Driscoll Verga. Westville.	YES for	lm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Hair	Brn.	Grey	None Male over left eye
2	Cousin.Mw.William Caldicott 25,Regent St.Wrexham.		N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	"	"	"				Sister Clare E.Dunkley, 524 Broadway, Rochester.NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	
3	Brother.Mr.Albert Wood, 41 Willow Street.Halifax.		Cal.	Long Beach	"	"	"	Yes	1934-1936	Cali-fornia	May 8/36	Sister.Madge Johnson,290 Molino Ave.Long Beach. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Grey	Brn.	None
4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.G. RUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.G. Rusk-Wood
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. KENNY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kenny M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. E. Taschereau

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 18th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED.																				
1	TRANSIT	KENNY	Eileen Margaret Eliz.	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	N.Ireland ~~Gt. Britain~~	Irish	N.Ireland	Killyleagh, Co.Down.	3(2) #119	Belfast	14.7.39.		N.Ireland	Belfast.
2		NOT USED																				
3		NOT USED																				
4		NOT USED																				
5																						
6																						
7		NOT USED																				
8																						
9																						
10		NOT USED																				
11																						
12																						
13		NOT USED																				
14																						
15																						
16		NOT USED																				
17																						
18		NOT USED																				
19																						
20		NOT USED																				
21																						
22		NOT USED																				
23																						
24		NOT USED																				
25																						
26		NOT USED																				
27																						
28		NOT USED																				
29																						
30																						

Inspector in Charge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] QUEBEC, P.Q., 31st JULY, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Kenny, 126 Commsbrook Ave., Belfast.N.I.	CA#66/348 (or new date)	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			6/30/39	Aunt. Mrs. F. Stewart, 636 68th Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	No	1.9.39	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4		Auburn	Hazel.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Busk-Wood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

[illegible] IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. HENRY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Henry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. E. Belleau

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 15TH JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED. BROWN	Mary	72		F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	~~Gt. Brit.~~ Scotland.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 1514 3(2)	Glasgow	19/5/39		Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED. HANNINGTON	Ellen	82	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV. 163 3(2)	"	7/7/39		"	"
3		~~McELHINNEY~~	~~Thomas~~	~~30~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Medical Practitioner~~	"	"	"	"	~~Irish~~	"	~~Uddingston~~					"	Uddingston
4		"	Susan	48	3	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	TRANSIT	HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED. COOPER	Helen Clark	54	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Angus	PV. 53 3(2)	Dundee	13/7/39		"	Dundee
6		NOT USED																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		NOT USED																			
13																					
14																					
15		NOT USED																			
16																					
17																					
18		NOT USED																			
19																					
20		NOT USED																			
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 31st JULY, 19 39.

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 — Whether a polygamist	27 — Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 — Condition of health, mental and physical	33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 — Height		35 — Complexion	36 — Color of—		37 — Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: Mr.Malcolm Brown, 25 Ardgay St. Glasgow.E2.	"Duke of Bedford" via Belfast 8/8/39	Scot.	Glasgow	Ys	Self		Ys			1931	Daughter: Mrs D. McDonald, 12241 Appoline Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	R.Ys E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gry.	Blue	None
2	Daughter: Mrs Glassford, 189 Wellshot Rd.Glasgow.E2	"	"	"	"	Son:Mr.J. Hannington	Ys	No				Son: Mr.John Hannington, 12298 Appoline Ave.Detroit	R.Ys E.No	Less than 28 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Silver Grey	Grey	Mole on left cheek
3	~~Brother: Mr. Robt. McElhinney~~ ~~Strathmore~~ Uddingston	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~Ys~~	~~1938~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Mrs Rachael McPherson, 1416 So.55th St. Philadelphia.~~	~~W~~	~~3 wks~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~Fre.~~	~~Bro.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
4	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~				~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dale~~	~~Gry.~~	~~Gry.~~	~~"~~
5	Brother: Mr. ~~D.~~ David Cooper, 21, Clepington Rd. Dundee.	"Duke of Bedford" 8/8/39 Cl.#461886 - Liverpool. Dy 7/8/39	"	Dundee	"	Self	"	No				Dr.& Mrs Duncan Sinclair, 195, Christiana St.North Tonawanda, N.Y. U.S.A.	"	Less than 28 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fre.	Bro.	Haz.	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

Line 121

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 19 30

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. KENNY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kenny

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. E. Taylor

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 520 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List F

SCOTTISH UNIONIST TOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 15TH JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	BROWN	Christina S.	43		F	S	Typist	Ys	English	Ys	Gt Britain	Scots	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV. 744	Edinburgh	26/6/39		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Transit	BURNE	Helen Elizabeth	56	3	F	S	Coatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	PV.2037	Glasgow	13/6/39		"	Glasgow
3	Transit	BURNETT	George	72	10	M	W	House Factor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryculter	PV. 50	Dundee	12/7/39		"	Dundee
4	Transit	CLARKE	Quintin	61		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmellington	PV.2457	Glasgow	12/7/39		"	Ayr
5	Transit	"	Murie	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow		"	6/7/39		"	"
6	Transit	CONNELL	Margaret Dunlop	57		F	S	Credit Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maybole	PV. 99	Glasgow	6/7/39		"	Scotland
7	Transit	DOW	Annabella	46	7	F	W	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	PV 49	Dundee	12/7/39		"	Dundee
8	Transit	FRAME	Andrew Crosbie	19	10	M	S	C.A. Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	PV.1686	Glasgow	31/5/39		"	Glasgow
9	Transit	"	Isobel Boyd	25		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.1687	"	5/7/39		"	"
10	Transit	GORDON	Catherine	53	8	F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartburn	PV. 186	"	6/7/39		"	"
11	Transit	GIBSON	Clara Shaw	63	1	F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	England	"	England	Clayton Le Moors, Lancs.	PV.2054	"	14/6/39		"	Dundee
12	Transit	GRAY	Charles R.White	62	5	M	W	Builder	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Dundee	PV. 56	Dundee	13/7/39		"	Broughty Ferry
13	Transit	GREIG	George Alexander	67	3	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	England	"	England	Newcastle	PV. 13	Dundee	6/7/39		"	"
14	Transit	"	Maria Stewart	66		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Guthrie	PP	"	7/7/39		"	"
15	Transit	HARVIE	Jean Reside	49		F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) PV. 198	Glasgow	10/7/39		"	Glasgow
16												Wilfred O'Brien									
17												CHIEF INSPECTOR									
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

SCOTTISH UNIONIST TOUR

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st JULY, 19 39.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able (mentally & physically) to earn a living; if not, state cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever arrested and deported	Whether ever refused and deported on entry (time)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs J.C.Pettigrew, "Redcroft", 16 Lawrence Ave. Giffnock, Glasgow.		Scot. Edinburgh	Ys	Self	Ys	No			Scottish Unionist Tour, McAlpin Hotel, New York.	R.Ys E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ex.	No	5	4	Fai.	Fair Dark	Haz.	None
2	Sister: Georgina Blair, 9 Greenbank St.Glasgow.		" Glasgow	"	"	"	Ys 1928		Buffalo, N.Y.	-do-	" Dys	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Fre.	Bro.	Bro.	"
3	Son: Mr.K.J.Burnett, 15 Inveraray Terr. Dundee		" Dundee	"	"	"	No			-do-	" 1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Old cut on Left finger of Left Hand
4	Son: Mr.Jas.Clark, 24, Carrick Park, Ayr.		" Ayr	"	"	"	"			-do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fre.	Bro.	"	"
5	-do-		" "	"	"	"	"			-do-	" Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	Mother: Mrs M.Connell, 17 Lawrence Ave.Giffnock,Glasgow		" Glasgow	"	"	"	"			-do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fre.	Grey	Blue	"
7	Mother: Mrs I.Gordon, 12 Dalgleish Rd. Dundee		" Dundee	"	"	"	"			-do-	" Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"
8	Father: Mr.A.Frame, "Silwood", Norwood Dr.Whitecraigs		" Glasgow	"	"	"	"			-do-	" Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Drk.	Blk.	Blue	"
9	-do-		" "	"	"	"	"			-do-	" 1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Grey	"
10	Brother: Mr.Wm. Gordon, 44 Lanark Rd, Carstairs		" "	"	"	"	"			-do-	" Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Grey	"
11	Son: Mr.J.W. Gibson, 2, Gordon Dr. Glasgow		" "	"	"	"	"			-do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Bro.	Fallen Inatsops
12	Son: Mr.Chas.R.H.Gray, 22 Muirfield Cres.Dundee.		" Dundee	"	"	"	"			-do-	" Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fre.	"	Grey	"
13	Daughter: Mrs J. Crabb, Salisbury Pl. Broughty Ferry		" Broughty Ferry	"	"	"	"			-do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Grey Blue	"
14	-do-		" "	"	"	"	"			-do-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
15	Mother: Mrs J.Harvie, Langbank Cott.Newton Mearns		" Glasgow	"	"	"	"			-do-	" Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Cl.	Blk.	Bro.	Marks on neck.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. G. Busk-Wood
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 19 39

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has refer[illegible]e place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-[illegible]story.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. I. KEMY *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. C. Kemp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* JULY *, 1939*

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. T. McCullough

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2. 9 SCOTTISH UNIONIST TOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 15TH JULY, 19 39.

14—4800

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	HEMS	Benjamin Arthur	57		M	M	Tool Manfgr.	Ys	English	Ys	Eng Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	PV. 151	Glasgow	7/7/39		Scotland	Glasgow
2	Transit	"	Lily Donaldson	57		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow		"	"		"	"
3	Transit	HIDDLESTON	Joseph	61	11	M	M	Draper	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Moniaive	PV. 99	"	7/6/39		"	"
4	Transit	"	May	48	5	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Eng	"	England	Beccles	PV. 99	"	7/6/39		"	"
5	Transit	HORGAN	William	72	6	M	S	R.C. Clergyman	"	"	"	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kilanerin	PV. [illegible]	"	10/7/39		"	Greenock
6	Transit	HOY	Agnes Shearer	60		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotland Gt. Brit.	Scots	Scotland	Ayr	PV. 214	"	10/7/39		"	Ayr
7	Transit	HUTTON	Hannah	50	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Glasgow	PV. 214	"	7/7/39		"	Glasgow
8	Transit	LAIDLAW	Marie Ford	38	9	F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troon	PV. 107	"	6/7/39		"	Troon
9	Transit	McKELLAR	Andrew Marshall	46		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	PV.1486	"	24/5/39		"	Glasgow
10	Transit	"	Jane	56		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.1766	"	2/6/39		"	"
11	Transit	"	John Russell	60		M	M	Brass Founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.1517	"	19/5/39		"	"
12	Transit	"	Jessie	58		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.1515	"	7/7/39		"	"
13	Transit	"	Mary Russell D.	20		F	S	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.1519	"	19/5/39		"	"
14	Transit	"	William Jamieson	58	8	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.1885	"	7/6/39		"	"
15	Transit	MCMENEMY	Annie	58	5	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV. 150	"	7/7/39		"	"
16		NOT USED										Wilfred C. Sims									
17												IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR									
18		NOT USED																			
19																					
20																					
21		NOT USED																			
22																					
23																					
24		NOT USED																			
25																					
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List G

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SCOTTISH UNIONIST TOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st JULY, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, state, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, state it	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: Mr.Alex. A. Hems, 2, Bulloch Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow.		Scot.	Glasgow	Ys	via Can & D/ Bedford 1/28/39 Self	Ys	Ys	16 Years	Newark, N.J.	1898	Scottish Unionist Tour, McAlpin Hotel, New York.	R.Ys. E.No	3 Dys	No	No	-No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fre.	Grey	Blue	None
2	-do-		"	"	"	Husband	"	No				-do-	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Haz.	"
3	Daughter: Miss W.M.Hiddleston, Glencairn, Percy Dr. Giffnock.		"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	Fifty Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"
4	-do-		"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	"
5	3, Carnock Street, Greenock		"	Greenock	"	Self	"	"				"	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy Fr	Grey	Blue	
6	Brother: Mr.Jas. Pecker, 20 Prestwick Rd. Ayr.		"	Ayr	"	"	"	"				"	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fai.	Grey	Blue	"
7	Son: Mr.Alex. Hutton, 2050 Gt.Western Rd.Glasgow.		"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"				"	"	Fifty Dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Drk.	Grey	"
8	Father: Mr.Jas. Laidlaw, 39 Templehill, Troon.		"	Troon	"	Can & D/ York 7/9/39 Fr Bedford 7/20/39	"	"				Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Laing Wardington Ave. Kingston, Ont.	"	60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fre.	Drk. Bro.	Bro.	"
9	Sister: Mrs Meiklejohn, 42 Edgehill Rd.Glasgow.W.1.		"	Glasgow	"	via Can & D/ Bedford 7/20/39	"	"				"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fai.	"	Grey	"
10	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	Blue	"
11	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fre.	Dark	Grey Blue	"
12	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	Gr
13	Aunt: -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair.	Aub.	Bro.	"
14	Sister: -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	Blue	"
15	Sister: Mrs Hannah Hendry, 167 Hyndland Rd. Glasgow.		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fre.	Wnte.	"	"
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.G. RUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J.KENNY, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kenny

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 19 39

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

CANADIAN PACIFIC TOUR NO.33.

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD". *Passengers sailing from* GREENOCK, 15TH JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	James	29	7	M	S	Civil Engineer	Ys	English	Ys	Gt.Brit.	Scots	Scotland	Aberdeen	PV. 222	Dundee	29/4/39		Scotland	Aberdeen
2	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	William D.	33		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	PV. 50	Glasgow	5/7/39		"	Glasgow
3	TRANSIT	"	Rose M.	33		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	PV. 50	"	"		"	"
4	TRANSIT	BOYD	Bessie	56	7	F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Scots	Scotland	Falkirk	PV. 166	"	7/7/39		"	Falkirk
5	TRANSIT	"	Helen W.	52	1	F	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV. 165	"	"		"	"
6	TRANSIT	CURRIE	David F.	31		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cove	PV.2423	"	27/6/39		"	Glasgow
7	TRANSIT	"	Robert C.	36		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.2422	"	27/6/39		"	"
8	TRANSIT	DICK	Margaret J.	58		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holytown	PV. 81	Edinburgh	10/7/39		"	Penicuik
9	TRANSIT	"	Elinor S.	22	11	F	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penicuik	PV. 82	"	"		"	"
10	TRANSIT	HENDERSON	Jeanie	58	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	PV. 164	Glasgow	7/7/39		"	Falkirk
11	TRANSIT	MILNE	James W.	25	5	M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	PV. 223	Dundee	29/4/39		"	Aberdeen
12	TRANSIT	SCOTT	Elizabeth J.	61	4	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	PV. 162	Glasgow	7/7/39		"	Falkirk
13	TRANSIT	STOTT	Henry Scott	54	2	M	M	Iron-monger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelso	PV. 102	Edinburgh	12/7/39		"	Cowdenbeath
14	TRANSIT	"	Margaret Ralston	52		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV. 101	"	"		"	"
15	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	George Alexr.	33	6	M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fifeshire	PV. 221	Dundee	29/4/39		"	Aberdeen
16	TRANSIT	POLLOCK	Elizabeth Campbell	59		F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	PV. 203	Glasgow	10/7/39		"	Motherwell
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Carl A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Acting)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TOUR NO.33.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st JULY, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	25 Race (a person's own declaration as to race, or as determined by status in race)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether mentally or physically defective, and, if defect is obvious, nature of defect	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												Scottish Women Citizen's Assocn.																			
1	Brother: Mr.J.M.Alexander, 15 Mount Street, Aberdeen	Laconia from N.Y. 7-31-39 Scot.	Aberdeen		Ys	Self	Ys	No				On Tour, McAlpin Hotel, New York.	R.Ys E.No	10 Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fre.	Bro.	Blue	None
2	Home: 3, Beech Avenue, Dumbreck.	D/Bedford 7-25-39	Glasgow	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	Under 60 Dys.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	blk	grey	
3	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Blk.	Blue	
4	Nephew: Mr.J.B. Henderson, 29 Albert Rd. Falkirk.	D/Bedford 7-25-39	Falkirk	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	4/5 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fre.	Bro.	Bro.	None
5	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Mother: Mrs C. (Celia) Currie, 52 Dixon Ave.Glasgow.S2.	D/Bedford 7-25-39	Glasgow	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	Less than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Drk.	"	"
7	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Drk.	"	Gry.	"
8	Husband: Provost J. Dick, Dellburn, Penicuik.	D/York 8-9-39	Penicuik	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fai.	Grey	"	"
9	Father: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"
10	Husband: Mr.J.B. Henderson, 29 Albert Rd. Falkirk.	D/Bedford 7-25-39	Falkirk	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	4/5 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fre.	Bro.	Gry.	None
11	Father: Mr.J. Milne, 22 Primrosehill Gdns.Aberdeen	Laconia via N.Y. 7-31-39	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	10 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"
12	Brother: Mr.J. Scott, 7 Hodge St. Falkirk.	D/Bedford 7-25-39	Falkirk	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	4/5 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gry.	"	"
13	Son: Mr.H.R.Stott, Hillcrest, Cowdenbeath	D/Bedford 7-25-39	Cowden-beath	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	15 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk.	Bro.	Bro.	"
14	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"
15	Mother: Mrs. (Elizabeth) Taylor, 189 Mid Stocket Rd.Aberdeen	Laconia N.Y.C. 7-31-39	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fre.	Mid Bro.	"	"
16	Brother: Mr.G.S.Pollock, Ashlea, Douglas St.Motherwell	Going on Holiday Oct.'39	Motherwell	"	"	"	"					-do-	"	4 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Grey	Grey	"
17																														
18½																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

124

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. RUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Rusk-Wood

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1939

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. E. Templeman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.J.HENRY *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" *,* EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.J. Henry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* JULY *, 19* 30

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List I

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 14th 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on this List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
												TOUR NO.32.									
1	TRANSIT	Bennett	Elsie	38	1	F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	PP #73 3(2)	Liverpool	7-11-39		England	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	Caygill	Basil Reid	35		M	S	Physician Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds.	PP #25 3(2)	Sheffield	26-7-39		"	Retford
3	TRANSIT	Colon	Norah	40		F	M	H'wife	"	& French	"	France	"	"	London	T.C. #2993 3(3)	London	6.8.-39		"	Westcliffe
4	TRANSIT	Darbyshire	Clifford	41	7	M	M	Director	"	English	"	England	"	Wales	Hawarden	#24 3(2)	Manchester	5.7.39		"	Hale
5	TRANSIT	Darbyshire	Elsie	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cumpsall						
6	TRANSIT	Giles	Fred	36		M	M	Meat Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salford	PP #1148 3(2)	Manchester	6-30-39		"	Hale Barns
7	TRANSIT	Giles	Lillian	38		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester					"	"
8	TRANSIT	Jewell	Leonard	42		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	T.C. #87 3(3)	London	7.6.-39		5th Africa	Johannesburg.
9	TRANSIT	Jewell	Doris	45		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sth Africa	Johannesburg.					"	"
10	TRANSIT	Shackleton	Hannah	54		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hebden Bridge.	T.C. #2 3(3)	Liverpool	7-11-39		England	Blackpool
11	TRANSIT	Wilkinson	Edwin	30	1	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadishead	PP #72 3(2)	Manchester	7-14-39		"	Cadishead
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15		NOT USED																			
16																					
17		NOT USED																			
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21		NOT USED																			
22																					
23		NOT USED																			
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29		NOT USED																			
30																					

Carl A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Acting)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC (& MONTREAL), 31st JULY, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a location previously arranged for in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to a place of his own in the United States	Age (if under 16 years, state whether father, mother, or guardian accompanies or has charge of alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches				
1	Father. Mr. Herbert Bennett 66 Elm Vale, Liverpool	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Accompanying C.P.R. Tour No. 33.	NO	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4				
2	Brother: Sydney Conway Caygill, 12 Greyshiels Ave. Leeds.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Brnish Blue.	5 sp. scars on left side
3	Husband. Eugene Colon, 6 Clifton Drive Westcliff/Sea	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	Blue	hook None
4	Aunt. Elis. J. Wellicroft 65, Shrewsbury Rd. Orton	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Brn Grey.	Blue	
5	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. Brn.	Hasel	
6	Brother. Walter Giles Wesley Delaways Road, Hale. Ches.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr.	Grey	None
7	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn.	"
8	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Geo. Parkes 7 Eastwood Ave. Dunkeld. Johannesburg. Sth. Africa.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr.	Blue	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
10	Sister. Mrs. M. J. Whittaker, 39 Methuen Rd. Avondale. Auckland. N.Z.	Vancouver	to New Zealand 8-2-39		"	Self	"	"				"	"	12 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Hasel	"
11	Mother. Mrs. Ethel Wilkinson Homefield. Cadishead. Lancs.	England	c/o Bedford 7-2-39		"	"	"	"				"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt. Brn.	Blue Grey.	"
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners do.

Local Agents do.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. RUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W G Rusk-Wood

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 1930

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. A. McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J.BENNY, *Surgeon of the* S.S."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.J. Benny M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* JULY, *19* 39

at QUEBEC P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

SCOTTISH UNIONIST TOUR

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 15TH JULY, 19 39.

16—4800

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HORWELL	James Proctor	63		M	M	Master Painter	Ys	English	Ys	Gt.Brit.	Scots	Scotland	Dundee	PV.48	Dundee	12/7/39		Scotland	Dundee	
2	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	Matthew	51	2	M	W	Plant Manager	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Glasgow	PV.1748	Glasgow	1/6/39		"	Glasgow	
M 3	TRANSIT	TOMLINSON	Samuel	61		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV.2247	Glasgow	21/6/39		"	"	
M 4	TRANSIT	"	Margaret	56		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	TRANSIT	WALLACE	Elizabeth Reid	61	9	F	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV. 101	"	6/7/39		"	Prestwick	
6	TRANSIT	WASON	Alexander	72		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV. 39	"	5/7/39		"	Stonehaven	
M 7	TRANSIT	WATSON	Elizabeth Prentice	41	6	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muirhead	PV. 57	Dundee	14/7/39		"	Slamannan	
M 8	TRANSIT	WATSON	Ruth Reid	55	5	F	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slamannan	PV. 28	Glasgow	13/7/39		"	Airdrie	
M 9	TRANSIT	WAUGH	Helen S.T.	62		F	W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PV. 6	Glasgow	5/7/39		"	"	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 1-2-5-6 Passed as Immigrant Inspector (Hayter)

Balance: INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SCOTTISH UNIONIST TOUR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st JULY, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen; if known to be a citizen, produce certificate, if in his/her possession, or explain why not	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long and when?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs M.B.Norwell, 20 Kingsway, Dundee.	Scotland	Scot.	Dundee	Ys	Self	Ys	No				Scottish Unionist Tour, McAlpin Hotel, New York.	R.Ys. E.No	2 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-No	Good	No	5	6	Fre.	Grey	Blue	None
2	Son: Mr.Matthew Russell, 52 Queen Victoria Dr.Glasgow.W4	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bro.	Bro.	Blue	"
3	"Teregram", 36 Titwood Road, Glasgow. S.1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fai,	Grey	"	"
4	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"
5	Brother: Mr.Wm.Wallace, 53 Edgemont St. Glasgow.S.1.	D/Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cousin: Mr. Ed. & Lena, Ogden, Illinois.	"	3 Mos.	Yes	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex.	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"
6	Daughter: Mrs Jean Rudd, 9 St.Nicholas Rd. Prestwick	"	"	Prestwick	"	"	"	"				"	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fre.	"	Blue	"
7	Sister: Miss J.R.Watson, Brackmairhill Schoolhouse, By Stonehaven.	"	"	Stonehaven	"	"	"	"				"	"	3 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair.	Drk. Bro.	"	"
8	Brother: Mr.Wm.Watson, Park View, Laird St.Coatbridge	Canada	"	Glamannan	"	"	"	Ys	1924	Brooklyn N.Y.	10/10/ 1924	"	"	Few Dys	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fre.	Bro.	"	"
9	Son: Mr.Jas. Waugh, 12 Firhill Ave. Airdrie.	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	No				"	"	Few Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fai.	Grey	"	"
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

126

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners do.

Local Agents do.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. G. Busk-Wood
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JULY, 19 39

at QUEBEC P.Q.

L. Lethbridge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. HENRY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J J Henry M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 19 39.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. Langlois
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List THIRD GLASS L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 14th, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act landed)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX COLLECTED.																			
1	45397	Morris	Isabella	53	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Jarrow/ Tyne	Reentry 1238637	Detroit	15-3-39		U.S.A.	Detroit.
		~~HEAD TAX COLLECTED.~~ (Refunded)														Section 3 (2)		3/7/39		England	Carnton. Northwich Ches.
2	TRANSIT	Rawsthorne	Thomas Charles	53	10	M	M	Retired Police Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	WT 36	Liverpool	5th July 1939.		U.S.A.	Detroit
		HEAD TAX COLLECTED.																			
3	45389	Woodward	Joseph	34	7	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham England.	Nottingham	RP. 124756	Detroit	23/6/39			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—270

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC& MONTREAL, 21st July, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port for transit)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has $50 in his own possession, whether he has been assisted, whether ticket was prepaid, by whom, relationship, if any, to passenger, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	24 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit only	24 Whether the intention is to proceed to some other foreign country (name country)	25 Race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Indian (native), Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other (specify)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist by profession, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy	30 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	31 Whether assisted to come by others	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
		Ticket at Detroit.						9/27/26		21st	Husband:- David Morris,																	
1	c/o Mrs.C.Knowles, 5 Blenkinsop Grove,Primrose Jarrow-on-Tyne, England.	L'pool.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. 12½ Yrs.	Detroit	April,	1340 Banistique Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No. Perm.				NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Aunt: Elizabeth Brookfield, 54 Crescent Road, Pool.9	"	"	Ecorse	"	"	NO			1939.	Sister, Emily Broome, 55 Westfield St.Moorbe.	R.Yes	4 Wks	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Sal.	Brn.	"	"
2											Mcon.	R.No																		
	Wife:Florence Woodward, 104 Windsor St.Beeston, Nottingham.	Ticket at Detroit	"	Rv.Rouge	"	"	YES	11 Yrs.	Rv.Rouge	2nd June,	Friend: Mr.Roy McHaney 16 Florence,Rv.Rouge.Mich.	NOperm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Brn.	"
3										1938																		
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

127

Line

Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, via Belfast & Greenock, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Busk-Wood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1930.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. Taylor
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—930 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. KENNY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Kenny M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 1939.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. Langlois
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List M

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR NO. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 21st. JULY 15, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED														Sec 3 (2)					
1	TRANSIT	GILMOUR	Mary F.	41		F	S	Clerkess	Ys	English	Ys	Scotland / Gt.Britain	Scots	Scotland	Kilbirnie	PV 1499	Glasgow	May 19, 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	-do- PAINE	Mary E.	54		F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Desborough	Sec 3 (2) 953	BIRMINGHAM	26/7/39		England	Desborough
3	TRANSIT	-do- SCARBOROUGH	Hannah Eliz.	49		F	W	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec 3 (2) 954	✓	✓		"	"
4	TRANSIT	-do- TAYLER	John W.	68		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evesham	Transit 3 (2) Cert. 2886	London	8.6.39		"	London
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR NO. 33

List M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st July, 1930

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the out of pocket, whether by him or by other person, or by any other entity, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read and write some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet.)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any kind of labor if so, what kind	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe?	Length of time in the United States	Whether a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. M. Gilmour, 13 Springfield Sq. Bishopbriggs, Glasgow	"Duke of England" via Liverpool	Scot.	Glasgow	Ys	Self	Ys	No				McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R-Ys R-No	Unknown Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
2	Bro: David Paine, 118 High St., Desborough.	do.	Eng.	Desborough.	Ys	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	"
3	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Hal.	"
4	Wife: Ada G. Taylor, 43, Nethercourt Ave., Finchley, London, N. 3.	do.	"	London	"	"	"	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Hal.	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—499

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER *(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", *from* LIVERPOOL, via Belfast & Greenock, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* JULY, *19* 39,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. HENRY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J J Henry
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1930.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Taylor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 8002
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 15, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	#5391	HEAD TAX COLLECTED. KELLY	Teresa	32	3	F	S	Book-k'pr	Ys	English	Ys	Gt. Britain	Scots	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 1243929	Wash'ton	May. 3rd 1939		U.S.A.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																			
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

List N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 21st July, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, and name, address, and relationship, if any, of such person or company)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to go to some other country, and if so, which	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
	Father: Dennis Kelly, 11134 Indiana Ave., Chicago	Gren-ock.	Ill.	Chicago	Ys	Self	Ys	Ys	1926-1939	Chicago	May 24, 1939	FATHER:- DENNIS KELLY, 11134 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill. ✓	R-No	Per	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Owners

Local Agents

129

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. HUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, via Belfast & Greenock, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Husk-Wood
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1930.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. A. Wampler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—29 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. KENNY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Kenny M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1939.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 15th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		HEAD TAX NOT COLLECTED																			
1	Transit	DEIGHAN	Robert J.	56		M	M	Spirit Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Eire / Gt.Britain	Irish	Eire	Loughglynn	Non-Imm. 98	Belfast	11/7/39.	N.Ireland	Belfast
2	Transit	" - do -	Eliza E.	62		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	N.Ireland	"	N.Ireland	Annaghmore	99	"	11/7/39	"	"
3	Transit	GRIFFIN - do -	Cora M.E.	36	6	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Eire	"	N.Ireland	Newry, Co.Down.	84	Dublin	7.7.39.	Eire	Balbriggan, Co.Dublin.
4		NOT USED																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		NOT USED																		
12																				
13																				
14		NOT USED																		
15																				
16																				
17		NOT USED																		
18																				
19		NOT USED																		
20																				
21																				
22		NOT USED																		
23																				
24																				
25		NOT USED																		
26																				
27		NOT USED																		
28																				
29		NOT USED																		
30																				

Alfred C. Sims
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—401

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ Quebec, 21st July, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether (he) (she) has a ticket through to ultimate destination	Whether (he) (she) has sufficient money to land	Length of time and amount if in possession of less than $50											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Mr. Martin Duignan, Main St., Saintfield, Co. Down. N.I.	N.I.	Belfast via Ms 4/8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Rt.Rev. Monseigneur Ed Fanaught, St. Mary's Church, Warren, Ohio.	F-T E-No R-Y-	Can Read 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
2	" "	"	" " "	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	E-No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Husband. Mr. Robert A. Griffin, 3 Church View Terrace, Balbriggan, Eire.	Ireland.	Balbriggan via Ms 4/8	"	Self	"	Visited Buffalo 5/10/39 to Niagara			Margaret Mrs. M.J. Hamilton, Burbank, Cal.	R-Y E-No	under sixty days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Brown	Nil.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER *(Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" *, from* LIVERPOOL, via Belfast & Greenock, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. C. Busk-Wood

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* JULY, *19* 20.

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. H. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. REDDY, Surgeon of the S.S."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "affirm therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. J. Reddy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 1930,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. de W. Chamberlin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

93

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 15th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	45393	HEAD TAX COLLECTED.										Canada				NON. SECT.				
		PARDOE	Jessie Elizabeth	11	5	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	30	Belfast Ire.	26.6.39.	N.Ireland	Belfast.
2		(UNACCOMPANIED CHILD)																		
3		NOT USED																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L.A. McLaughlan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—

List P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Quebec, 21st July, 1939.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, army, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment for transportation to final destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Hair	Eyes	
										Brother-Charity Clark	(Letter fr. C.O. 7/18/39 re 55-951/168 - On Letter file #98282)														
1	6*Mother. Mrs. Eliz. Boyd, 134 Island St., Belfast.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Stepfather	$5.	Yes (Visa) 6/1935	6/1935	visa showing entries legal entry verified	Stepfather. Mr. Ernest Clark, 457 Brainerd St., Detroit, Mich.	(Letter fr. permanently No School.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel.	Wil.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. BUSK-WOOD, MASTER, of the S.S."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, via Belfast & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. G. Busk-Wood
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 1939,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. de W. Langhlen
Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUL 21 1939

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" sailing from GREENOCK & LIVERPOOL, 15TH JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, [redacted], 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAYNE	Louise	59		F	M	July 9, 1881. Morristown, N.J. (P/port No.466343 Wash'ton 28/7/37)	Passport No.466343 Washington, 27th July 1937, Renewed to June 16, 1941	Rathmelton, New Vernon, N.J. Home- Morristown, N.J. c/o.The Fifth Avenue Bank. 530, Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	VAN BEUREN	Jessica Thorne	56		F	M	Born in Switzerland of American Parents August 12th 1883. Aug. 12th 1883.		
3	RILEY	Emma Vaughan	73	8	F	S	March 15th, 1866. Pottsville, Pa.	Passport No.21491 Washington, 23rd May, 1933.	
4	RILEY	Katherine Parker	68		F	S	May 25th, 1871. New York City, N.Y.	Passport No.21469 Washington, 23rd May, 1933.	-do- [redacted] Miami, Florida.
5	AUDENT	[illegible]	30		F	S	[illegible]	Passport No.5, Panama, 23rd Jan., 1939.	
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

TRANSFERRED TO CANADIAN MANIFEST SHEET 2 LINE 19

Carl A. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

132

16—694

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Quebec, P. Q

JUL 21 1939

S. S. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD Sailing from BELFAST, 15th JULY, 1939., Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENDERSON	Herbert	38	1	M	S	623772 - 24 May 1939. Washington, D.C.	U.S. District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1932. U.S.A.Probate Court, Lucas County, Ohio.	Home: 1957 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	McROBERTS	Thomas James	70		M	S	U.S.Passport 635237, Washington. 15.6.39.	1st April, 1897.	534 Greenvale Drive, South Euclid (Cuyahoga) Ohio.
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13									
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Carl A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

133
16—685

Form 696C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 14th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Quebec ~~& Montreal~~. 21st July, 19 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Writing in Southport, ENG..	Sailed from Mtl. 0/Sthall, 31 mags.
1	Brown	Mary Ellen ✓	72	3	F	W	R 606787. 22 March 1939. Washington, D.C.	Naturalised by marriage, John W North Yakima, Washington Territory. Oct. 15th 1889.	1102, Division Avenue, Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.
2	Robitaille	Henry Joseph ✓	26	4	M	S	Rhode Island, Woonsocket 21/3/13	240644 WASHINGTON, D.C 18 SEPT 1936 Renewed to 4-18-39	160, Blackstone St. Woonsocket. R.I. , U.S.A.
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Carla A. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signed)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

134

16—6[illegible]

Form 626C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Sailing from GREENOCK, 15TH JULY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 2nd July 21, 1939.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								(P/port No.622292 Washington May 20, 1939)	
1	GREGORY	Frederick Walter	68	1	M	S		Regular Court of Common Pleas of Essex County, Newark, N.J. 2nd Dec. 1921.	1377 Liberty Ave. Hillside, N.J.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

Carl C. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Quebec)

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

135

16—686

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUL 21 1939

S. S. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD sailing from BELFAST, 15th JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of [redacted] Quebec, P. Q. 22/7/1939

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUGHES	Henry	38	7	M	S		U.S. Federal Court, San Francisco, Calif. 6th March, 1933. Passport 395086 Wash. 21.4.37. Renewed May 1939. to Jun 21/1941	c/o Veterans Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30									

Carl A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

DUCHESS OF BEDFORD.

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

136

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JULY 14th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Quebec ~~& Montreal~~ 21/7/, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hargreaves	Marjorie	✓23	10	F	S	PP #609003 Wash. D.C. Apr. 3, 1939	Then father: James Harg Cert # 3911340 U.S. District Court, Detroit April 8/1935 PASSPORT No. 609003, WASH. 3/4/39.	51, E. Josephine Street, Ecorse, Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED

Carla B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line DUCHESS OF BEDFORD.
Owners
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

137

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 15, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 21/7/, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	VINICOR	Max Michael	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar.22, 1914. Passport: 341680, Washington. Aug.29, 1936	Renewed to Aug. 29, 1940. Carla A. Johnson IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR (signature)	160 West Kingsbridge Road, New York, N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Line DUCHESS OF BEDFORD.
Owners
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. N. Horan, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Horan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

VISITORS & INTRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

Evening Express Tour Conductor

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th JULY, 19 39

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head Tax Paid Yes or No	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give station of act issued)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No	1	Transit	BOOTH	ERNEST W.	50	-	M	M	ADVERT. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(3) M.4.	LIVERPOOL	5.JULY 1939		ENGLAND	WEST KIRBY
No	2	Transit	BOOTH	MARJORIE R.	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(3) M.4.	LIVERPOOL	5.JULY 1939		ENGLAND	WEST KIRBY
	3		NOT USED																			
	4																					
	5		Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
	6		NOT USED																			
	7																					
	8																					
	9		NOT USED																			
	10																					
	11																					
	12		NOT USED																			
	13																					
	14		NOT USED																			
	15																					
	16		NOT USED																			
	17																					
	18		NOT USED																			
	19																					
	20		NOT USED																			
	21																					
	22		NOT USED																			
	23																					
	24		NOT USED																			
	25																					
	26		NOT USED																			
	27																					
	28		NOT USED																			
	29																					
	30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—220

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. QUEBEC, 29 JUL 1939, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the transportation herself, or by other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	22 If Yes— Time at period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to a foreign country	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether previously refused admission to the United States	30 Whether previously deported from the United States	31 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	BROTHER - H.B.BOOTH 2 MARLBOROUGH GROVE, RIPON. YORKSHIRE.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	-	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE. NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY	GREY	BRN.	TOOTH MISSING TOP R. JAW.
2	DITTO	ENGLAND V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND		NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	GREY	GRY	MOLE R.NECK.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. Oulsnam (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Oulsnam

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. McHoran, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether foregoing, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. McHoran
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

H. McLaughlin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY TOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
Head tax paid Yes or No	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if cannot read, state whether can or cannot speak)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
		Transit	BUTCHARD	PERCY	54	-	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND	SEC.3(3) PV.2888	LONDON	22 June 1934		ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD
No	1	Transit	STEWART-LEE	FLORENCE ELIZA	63	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(3) PV.85	LONDON	6 July 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	2	Transit	THEAL	CHARLES WM.	48	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	VRYBURG	SEC.3(3) PV.43	LONDON	5 July 1939		S.RHODESIA	QUEQUE
No	3	Transit	THEAL	MARGUERITE L.	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	BRECON	SEC.3(3) PV.67	LONDON	5 JULY 1939		S.RHODESIA	QUEQUE
No	4	Transit	THOMAS	ARTHUR E.	38	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BEXLEYHEAD	SEC.3(2) PV.11247	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	5	Transit	THOMAS	JOAN C.	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV.11248	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	6	Transit	THOMAS	ETHEL F.M.	61	-	M	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	SEC.3(2) PV.11249	LONDON	25 May 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	7	Transit	LAW	BRENDA M.	35	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKHEATH	SEC.3(2) PV.12494	LONDON	19 June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	8	Transit	YEARSLEY	FLETCHER A.	52	-	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Emp. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON	SEC.3(3) PV.220	LONDON	13 July 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
No	9	Transit																				
	10																					
	11		Lines 10 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

NOT USED

Purser

Wilfrid C. Evans
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—cm

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Leave blank)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Write also first $50 in cash possessed by alien, whether in his own possession, or that of wife, husband, parent, guardian, relative, friend, or agency)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States: A. Whether a visitor (temporary). B. Whether in transit through the United States. C. Whether a temporary worker (specify occupation)	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	27 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government	28 Whether a member of the class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	29 Whether a member of the class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	30 Whether a member of the class which believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the assassination of public officials	31 Whether coming to engage in any unlawful activity	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	BROTHER - E.BUTCHARD	ENGLAND										PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL																	
	59 KENT ROAD.	V.NY	-		YES	SELF	Yes	Yes 1937		NY	Dec 1937	NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Gry	Blue Gry	None
1	GRAVESEND.	ENGLAND									May		R.YES																
	Brother Edward Transon							Yes	Yes 1931		1931		E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	E.S.& A Bank Windsor Melbourne	AUSTR.																										Lt		
2	MOTHER IN LAW - MRS E	S.RHODESIA										as above	R.YES																	
	d'EGVILLE. 45 QUEENS GATE	V.NY	-		YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-		E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
3	GDNS. S.KENSINGTON. S.W.7.	ENGLAND											R.YES																	
		S.RHODESIA										as above	E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	as above	R.YES																	
	BROTHER IN LAW. DR.F.W.LAN	ENGLAND											E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
5	36 DEVONSHIRE PLACE.	V.NY	-		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	as above	R.YES																	
	LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND											E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
6	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	-	as above	R.YES																	
	SON IN LAW -	ENGLAND											E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
7	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	as above	R.YES																	
	HUSBAND -	ENGLAND				MRS.E.							E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
8	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	THOMAS.	YES	No	-	-	-	as above	R.YES																	
	WIFE - MRS.YEARSLEY.(V)	ENGLAND											E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fresh	Grey	Gry Blue	Scar over Rt eye
9	249 ST.JOHNS AVENUE. PUTNEY. LONDON S.W.15.	V.NY	-		YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	as above	R.YES																	
													E.NO	wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Line 140

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Outenam MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Outenam

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JUL 1939, 19

at QUEBEC

L. E. McLaughlan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—880 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Horan, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Horan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1930 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 809 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of VISITORS.-LIVERPOOL EVENING EXPRESS PARTY.

S. S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
Head Tax Paid on Certificate	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with IV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No	1	Transit	HAYDON	JAMES RICHARD	59	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN Eng	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOVER	Sec.3(3) PC.9	Liverpool	6 July 1939		ENGLAND	BEBINGTON.
No	2	Transit	HAYDON	ELMA SELINA	65	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN Eng	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE	Sec.3(3) PC.9	Liverpool	6 July 1939		ENGLAND	BEBINGTON
No	3	Transit	VOGAN	ELIZABETH	42	-	F	S	S'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN Eng	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Sec.3(3) PC.208	Liverpool	28 June 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
No	4	Transit	VOGAN	LOUISA MAY	37	-	F	S	PARTNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN Eng	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Sec.3(3) PC.207	Liverpool	28 June 1939		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
No	5	Transit	PHILLIPPS	EDWIN JOHN	33	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN Eng	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO.	Sec.3(3) PC.14	Liverpool	7 July 1939		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.
	6	~~FREDERICK~~	~~FREDA CAMPBELL~~		~~32~~	-	F	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.					ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
	7	Line 6 Freda Fredericks transferred to Canadian Sheet 8 Line 6.....J. Purdy.....Purser																				
	8	Lines 7 to 30 are blank.....J. Purdy.....Purser																				
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Alfred C. Viens. Imm. Insp.

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1939, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town																										
	MOTHER-MRS. HAYDON. 55 GREY RD. LIVERPOOL. 9.	ENGLAND V. NY	[illegible]	St Laconia		1/31/39						PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	R.YES E.NO.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	LT Brn	Blue	None
1					YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES E.NO.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	Grey	Dk Brn	None
2	-DO-	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	Brn	Blue	none
3	SISTER-MRS. SMITH. 148 STUART ROAD. GT. CROSBY.	ENGLAND V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	Brn	Blue	none
4	-DO-	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FR.	FR.	GREY. BLUE.	NONE.
5	FATHER-MR. E. A. PHILLIPPS. 90 UPTON RD. BIRKENHEAD.	ENGLAND V.NY	[illegible]	St Queen		May 8/39		YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLND.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	~~MOTHER-MRS. E. FREDRICK. MOSS BANK. AIGBURTH. LIVERPOOL.~~	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	R.YES E.NO.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLND.	BLUE.	NONE.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line
Owners
Local Agents

141

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Outerbridge (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Outerbridge

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Horan, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Horan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1929 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
SURGEON IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4320

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIVERPOOL EVENING EXPRESS PARTY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14TH JULY, 19 39.

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
HEAD TAX PAID YES OR NO	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
													Eng									
No	1	Transit	TAYLOR.	MARGARET.	67	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WIDNES.	SEC. 3(3) PC 31.	LIVERPOOL.	13.JULY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	WIDNES.
													Eng									
No	2	Transit	JONES.	MARY L.	66	-	F	W.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WIDNES.	SEC. 3(3) PC 32	LIVERPOOL.	13.JULY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng									
No	3	Trans.	LORD.	MARY H.	23	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BOLTON.	SEC. 3(3) PC 66	MANCHESTER	29 June 1939		ENGLAND.	SALE.
													Eng									
No	4	Transit	JONES.	ELEANOR.	40	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC 3(3) PC.16	Liverpool	7 July 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng									
No	5	Transit	WALMSLEY.	ARCHIBALD.E.	54	-	M	S.	AGENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WEASTE	SEC3(3) PC.19	Liverpool	7 July 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng									
No	6	Transit	CORRIS.	ELIZABETH.	50	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC.3(2) PV 1036	liverpool	27 June 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng									
No	7	Transit	ORD.	JOHN W.	40	-	M	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.	Sec.3(3) PC.18	Liverpool	7 July 1939		ENGLAND.	Liverpool
													Eng									
No	8	Transit	ORD.	HILDA.M.	38	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	Sec.3(3) PC.16	Liverpool	7 July 1939		ENGLAND.	Liverpool
													Eire									
No	9	Transit	CARSON.	JAMES.	65	-	M	M.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	(BRITAIN)	IRISH.	EIRE.	CASTLEBAR.	Sec.3(3) PC.17	Liverpool	7 July 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng									
No	10	Transit	CARSON.	AMY E.	55	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WALLASEY.	Sec.3(3) PC.17	Liverpool	7 July 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL
													Eng									
No	11	Transit	JONES.	EDWARD.	45	-	M	M.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1057	LIVERPOOL.	23. JUNE 1939.		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng									
No	12	Transit	JONES.	DORIS.	40	-	F	M.	H·WIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1057	LIVERPOOL.	23. JUNE 1939.		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
									SHIPPING				Scotland									
No	13	Transit	LONGWILL.	HUGHINA.M.	42	-	F	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND.	LUGAR.	Sec.3(3) PC.28	Liverpool	11 July 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL
													Eng									
No	14	Transit	GILL.	ETHEL.	67	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SHEFFIELD.	SEC. 3(3) PC 13	LIVERPOOL.	6. JULY. 1939.		ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.
													Eng									
No	15	Transit	GALVIN.	CATHERINE.	61	-	F	W.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC. 3(3) PC 157	LIVERPOOL.	4 May 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL
													Eng									
No	16	Transit	TUSHINGHAM.	RHODA.C.	35	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	Sec.3(2) PV.692	LIVERPOOL	26 May 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng									
No	17	Transit	TUSHINGHAM.	MARY E.	57	-	F	W.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 955	LIVERPOOL.	6. JUNE 1939.		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eire				Sec.3(3)					
No	18	Transit	CRONIN.	JOHN J.	48	-	M	S.	CIVIL ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	CASTLEISLAND	PC.2505	Liverpool	11 May 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
													Wales				Sec.3(3)					
No	19	Transit	OWENS.	OWEN.	60	-	M	M.	BUILDER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	BEAUMARIS.	PC.209	Liverpool	30 June 1939		ENGLAND	AIGBURTH
													Eng				Sec.3(3)					
No	20	Transit	OWENS.	HANNAH.	61	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	PC.209	Liverpool	30 June 1939		ENGLAND.	AIGBURTH
									BANK				Eng				Sec.3(3)					
No	21	Transit	FOSTER.	DOROTHY.L.	43	-	F	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WALLASEY.	PC.25	Liverpool	10 July 1939		ENGLAND.	WALLASEY.
													Eng				Sec.3(3)					
No	22	Transit	HALEY.	BENJAMIN.A.	50	-	M	S.	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	HUNSWORTH.	PC.201	Liverpool	22 June 1939		ENGLAND.	BOOTLE
													Eng				Sec. 3(3)		7.JULY.			
No	23	Transit	WHITE.	KATE.	61	-	F	W.	H·DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BOOTLE.	PC. 15	LIVERPOOL.	1939.		ENGLAND.	BOOTLE.
													Eng				Sec.3(3)					
No	24	Transit	SMITH.	DESDA.	44	-	F	S.	SCHOLASTIC	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	PC.8	Liverpool	6 July 1939		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
									COAL.				Eng				Sec.3(3)		22 June			
No	25	Transit	HURST.	ROBERT.	70	-	M	S.	MERCHANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	PC.202	Liverpool	1939		ENGLAND.	AINTREE
													Eng				SEC. 3(3)		6. JULY.			
No	26	Transit	HOWARD.	EMILY.	59	-	F	S.	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ST.HELENS.	PC. 12	LIVERPOOL.	1939.		ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.
													Eng				SEC. 3(3)		31.MAY.			
No	27	Transit	JONES.	MAUD.	54	-	F	S.	SALESWOMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.	PC. 175	LIVERPOOL.	1939.		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Eng				SEC. 3(2)		21. JUNE			
No	28	Transit	LORD.	CLEMENT. G.	62	-	M	M.	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SALFORD.	PV. 1057	MANCHESTER.	1939.		ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.
													Ireland				Sec.3(3)		5 July			
No	29	Transit	SHORT.	ANNIE.	50	-	F	S.	H·DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	ARMAGH.	PC.5	Liverpool	1939.		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
													Ireland				Sec.3(3)		5 July			
No	30	Transit	WEBB.	MARGARET.I.	40	-	F	M.	H·WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	LONDONDERRY	PC.6	Liverpool	1939.		ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Inm. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1939 JULY., 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful sabotage of any property (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (If any time)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country viz (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband GEORGE TAYLOR, 160 BIRCHFIELD RD. WIDNES. LANCS.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	Touring. Prince George Hotel NEW YORK City N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE.
1	DAUGHTER - MRS. EVANS, WEST MEAD, 5. LYNWORTH RD. AIGBURTH. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	WHITE	BRN	NONE.
2	MOTHER - MRS. E. LORD, CRESCENT HSE. BROOKLANDS CRES. SALE. CHESHIRE.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
3	HUSBAND - MR. W. JONES, 49 ALEXANDRA DR. BOOTLE.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE.
4	MR. D. BLACK, Bro in law 7. MARLBOROUGH RD. GT. CROSBY.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE.
5	HUSBAND - WILLIAM CORRIS, 100. RICHARD KELLY DR. L'POOL.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	SISTER - MISS M. ORD, 49. YEW TREE LANE, WEST DERBY. LIVERPOOL. 12.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE.
7	-DO-	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
8	SON - REGINALD CARSON, 15. HOLMVILLE RD, EBBINGTON.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
9	-DO-	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE.
10	sister H Jones 104 Avondale Rd Liverpool	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	GRY	NONE.
11	sister in law	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE.
12	do. SISTER - MARY FARRIES, 26. WOODHEY RD. EBBINGTON. CHESHIRE.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE.
13	MR. J. GILL, 6. MORNINGTON RD. SOUTHPORT.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1936.	N.Y.	JULY. 1936	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
14	MRS. FAY - SISTER. 33. BALMORAL RD. FAIRFIELD. LIVERPOOL. 6.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
15	HUSBAND - THOMAS TUSHINGHAM, THE RANCE, TARBOCK RD. HUYTON.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FAIR	GRY	NONE.
16	F.E. THRELFALL brother 13. BAYFIELD ROAD, GRASSENDALE, LIVERPOOL. 19.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE.
17	SISTER - MRS. A. CRONIN, CASTLE ISLAND, CO. KERRY, IRELAND.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR		BRN	wound thro. NONE.
18	FATHER - E. OWENS, CYDDREDDI, LLANDDONA. BEAUMARIS.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
19	-DO-	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
20	MOTHER - ELLEN FOSTER, 1. OXFORD RD. WALLASEY.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	HAZEL	NONE.
21	IRVINE HALEY, Brother EASTLEIGH, FAREHAM, HAMPSHIRE.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE.
22	BROTHER - MR. BREWSTER, 150. SOUTHPORT RD. BOOTLE.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
23	sister MRS. S. DOLAN, MIDLAND BANK HSE., 384. SCOTLAND RD. L'POOL.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE.
24	ROBERT TABERNER, 20. DANESWAY, WIGAN. LANCS.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE.
25	SISTER - MISS M. HOWARD, 107. PRESTON NEW RD. SOUTHPORT.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
26	BROTHER - ROBERT JONES, 10. BEAUVILLE RD. FAZAKERLEY. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH.	GRY	GREY	NONE.
27	WIFE - MRS. LORD, 34. MELLING RD. SOUTHPORT.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E. NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH.	GREY.	GREY.	NONE.
28	SISTER - MRS. QUIRK, 77. SALISBURY RD. WAVERTREE.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
29	HUSBAND - MR. J. WEBB, NEWLYN, 18. CROSBY RD. NORTH, WATERLOO. LIVERPOOL. 22.	ENGLAND	V.NY	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	GREY	NONE.

TOURIST CLASS.

Line 142

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Outsmans MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H L Outsmans
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 JUL 1938, 19

at QUEBEC

L E McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

54—680

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

54—680 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Horan, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Horan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

J. H. Weyandt

OFFICER IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

VISITORS-ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY TOUR ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	LEAKE	WILLIAM R.	51	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Sec 3(3) PV 3002	LONDON	28 June 1939		ENGLAND	NORFOLK
2	Transit	PIPKIN	CHARLES H. B.	25	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3(2) PV 12390	LONDON	13 June 1939		ENGLAND	BROMLEY.
3	Transit	ALLISON	THOMAS A.	43	-	M	S	INSURANCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RUTHOLEN	Sec 3(3) PV 2848	LONDON	20 June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
4	Transit	THORPE	EDWIN ALFRED	64	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS	3 Trans Cert 3 173	LONDON	11 July 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	Transit	COETSEE	DOROTHY LOUISE	40	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.Africa BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	Sec 3(2) PV 2566	LONDON	19 May 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	Transit	LAYTON	NORMAN ERIC	44	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) PV 292	LONDON	6 July 1939		ENGLAND	CHEAM
7	Transit	LAYTON	FRANCES OLIVE	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Sec 3(2) PV 292	LONDON	6 July 1939		ENGLAND	CHEAM
8	Transit	TWELFTREE	JOAN EILEEN	22	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Sec 3(3) PV 3004	LONDON	28 June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	Transit	WATTS	EDWARD JAMES	68	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	Sec 3(2) PV 28	BRISTOL	7 July 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
10	Transit	WATTS	MARY JANE	74	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	Sec 3(2) PV 29	BRISTOL	7 July 1939		ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
11	Transit	WELLS	MARY	38	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Sec 3(3) PV 2571	LONDON	19 May 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	Transit	ROBERTSON	JOHN CAMPBELL	63	-	M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eir BRITAIN	ENGLISH	EIRE	KILLALA	Sec 3(3) PV 2756	LONDON	12 June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
13												Wilfred C. Vickens 2nd Imm. Insp.										
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Lines 13 to 30 inclusive are blank. J. M. Barker Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE-MRS. A. LEAKE. C/O. LITTLECOTE. EAST RUNTON. NR. CROMER.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Touring. Prince George Hotel. New York city.	R.YES 3 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	DRK	BRN	Non
2	FATHER-MR. CHAS. PIPKIN. 13 SUNDRIDGE AVE. BROMLEY.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	do
3	Father Walker Allen Burnside Lanarkshire	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 1 wk E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	do
4	SISTER-MISS. H. F. THORPE. 38 CHESTNUT AVE. GROUCH END.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	NY	1910 July	do.	R.YES 3 wks E.NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BR.	do left eye
5	HUSBAND-MR. A.B.COETSEE. 24. COURTLEIGH GDNS. LONDON. N.W.11.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	1936	do.	R.YES 60 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	artifi cial
6	BROTHER-MR. B. LAYTON. 32 HARROW RD. CARSHALTON	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BRN	none
7	FATHER-MR. E.PALMER. 20 BERESFORD RD. CHEAM	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 2 wks E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	GRN	none
8	FATHER-MR. WM. TWELFTREE. 47 CARNHAM RD. LONDON. S.E.25.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	HAZEL	do
9	NIECE-MISS. E. BRAY. 5 OAKFIELD PLACE. CLIFTON. BRISTOL.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 60 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GRY	GRN	do
10	-DO-	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 3 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GRY	do
11	SISTER-MRS.MCLARKE. DARTON. SARK AVENUE. SOUTHPORT.A	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES 4 days E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	do
12	SISTER-MRS. MC.CONNELL. 80 HERVEY RD. BLACKHEATH.	ENGLAND V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	do.	R.YES E.NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H R Cutsmam (Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Cutsmam

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

L A McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Horan, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Horan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC

L'Inspecteur en Chef
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14TH JUNE, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
SHIP TAX PAID Yes or No	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No	1	Transit	MAUND. X	IRENE. ✓	57	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH. ✓	YES	Eng (BRITAIN.) ✓	ENGLISH. ✓	ENGLAND. ✓	MANCHESTER. ✓	SEC. 3(2) PV. 12112 ✓	LONDON. ✓	12. JUNE 1939. ✓		ENGLAND. ✓	LONDON. ✓
	2	~~HIGGINS.~~	~~WILLIAM E.~~	51	-	M	~~M.~~	~~POSTMASTER.~~	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	LLANELLY.	~~SEC. 3(3)~~ PV. 27	CARDIFF.	~~25. MAY~~ 1939.		WALES.	~~ABERAFFORD.~~
	3	~~HIGGINS.~~	ANNIE M.	39	-	F	~~M.~~	~~H'WIFE.~~	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH.	WALES.	~~TRIMSARAN.~~	~~SEC. 3(3)~~ PV. 27	CARDIFF.	~~25. MAY~~ 1939.		WALES.	~~ABERAFFORD.~~
	4	~~HIRD.~~	HORACE.	39	-	M	~~M.~~	CONTRACTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 27	BRADFORD.	~~6. JULY.~~ 1939.		ENGLAND.	~~BRADFORD.~~
	5	~~HIRD.~~	ALICE.	43	-	F	~~M.~~	~~H'WIFE.~~	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	~~SEC. 3(2)~~ PV. 27	BRADFORD.	~~6. JULY.~~ 1939.		ENGLAND.	~~BRADFORD.~~
	6	~~HIRD.~~	ALYS.A.	10	-	F	~~S.~~	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	~~SEC. 3(2)~~ PV. 27	BRADFORD.	~~6. JULY.~~ 1939.		ENGLAND.	~~BRADFORD.~~
	7	~~HIRD.~~	FREDA.M.	8	-	F	~~S.~~	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	~~SEC. 3(2)~~ PV. 27	BRADFORD.	~~6. JULY.~~ 1939.		ENGLAND.	~~BRADFORD.~~
	8	~~HIRD.~~	PAULINE.E.	6	-	F	~~S.~~	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	BRADFORD.	~~SEC. 3(2)~~ PV. 27	BRADFORD.	~~6. JULY.~~ 1939.		ENGLAND.	~~BRADFORD.~~
	9	NOT USED																			
	10	Lines 2 and 3 Higgins transferred Canadian Manifests Sheet 13 Lines 1 and 2.....H. M. Purser																			
	11	Lines 4 to 8 inclusive transferred to Canadian Manifests Sheet 12 Lines 5 to 9 inclusive.....H. M. Purser																			
	12	Lines 9 to 30 inclusive are blank.....H. M. Purser																			
	13	NOT USED																			
	14	NOT USED																			
	15	NOT USED																			
	16	NOT USED																			
	17	NOT USED																			
	18	NOT USED																			
	19	NOT USED																			
	20	NOT USED																			
	21	NOT USED																			
	22	NOT USED																			
	23	NOT USED																			
	24	NOT USED																			
	25	NOT USED																			
	26	NOT USED																			
	27	NOT USED																			
	28	NOT USED																			
	29	NOT USED																			
	30	NOT USED																			

Wilfred C. Viens
U.S. Immig. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 23 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	HUSBAND - ~~Mr.~~ Roy T Mound, 16. PRINCES HOUSE, KENSINGTON PARK RD. LONDON.	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	NY	N St Queen	YES	Mary	7/7/39	YES	1934	N.Y.	FEB. 1934	FRIEND - MRS. NICHOLAS, 8. LAUREL AVE. SUMMIT.N.J.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	~~FR~~	GREY.	HAZEL.	NONE.
2	SISTER - MRS. E. ANTHONY, TYRFAN AVE. LLANELLY. CARM.	~~WALES~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES 4 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	~~PROTRUDING~~ KNUCKLE ON LEFT HAND
3	-DO-	~~WALES~~ V.	-	-	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES 4 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.
4	BROTHER - W.M. HIRD, 219. QUEENS ROAD. BRADFORD.	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES 15 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
5	-DO-	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES 15 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN.	GREY.	NONE.
6	-DO-	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES 15 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
7	-DO-	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES 15 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
8	-DO-	~~ENGLAND~~ V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R.YES 15 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FRSH.	FAIR.	BRN.	NONE.
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

TOURIST CLASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

144

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H R Aulsman MASTER, of the ANDANIA, from ~~ANDANIA~~ LIVERPOOL., do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Aulsman

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 3 JUL 1923, 19

at QUEBEC

H E McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Horan, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Horan

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of July, 1939.

at Quebec.

L. C. Landry

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—20

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AM DANRA. Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 15th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
H.T. Not Paid 1	Transit	HASLETT	Margaret Mrs	58	-	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	N. Ireland (British)	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Sec 3(2) No.97	Belfast	11th July 1939		Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		NOT USED										Clifford C. Viens U.S. Imm. Insp.									
3		NOT USED																			
4		NOT USED																			
5																					
6																					
7		NOT USED																			
8																					
9																					
10		NOT USED																			
11																					
12																					
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

- THIRD CLASS -

List 2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ QUEBEC, 29 JUL 1939 JULY, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of following an occupation, profession, or labor in the United States	Whether ever deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative or friend	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband; Mr. William Haslett, 65 Ulsterville Gardens, Belfast.	Ireland via Bdrd	N.I.	Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Sister; Mrs Elizabeth Gregg, Kentucky Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.	No	Less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

- THIRD -

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Oulsnam Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purs., or Steward, Officer)

A.R. Oulsnam
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 JUL 1939 day of July, 1939.

at Quebec

E.E. Taylor
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MR.

23 JUL 1939

S. S. "ANDANIA" sailing from GREENOCK, 15th JULY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 19 39.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Beekman	George W.	60		M	M	U.S.Pass. 41078, Wash. 15thMch.1939. Missouri, Savannah 29th Novr. 1878	#41078-W- 3/15/39 PP.41078 Wash. 15th March 1939	411, N. Canon Drive, Beverley Hills, Califomia.
2	Beekman	(Mary) May	59		F	M	Oakland, Ill. 29th April, 1880.		7, Dexter Park Ave Chicago ILL
3	Harding	Frank	69		M	M	Waukesha WISC 26th Feb. 1870	PP5499[illegible] Wash. 9th June 1938	
4							Wilfred C. Viens Imm. Insp.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—834

148

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MR.

S. S. " ANDANIA " sailing from GREENOCK, 15th JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 23 JUL 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pritchard	George Spencer	26		M		ANNVILLE PA. 11 NOV 1912 Wilfred C. Vieno Imm. Insp.	USPP 617195 H- 5/7/39	Father:- Mr. George Pritchard, 1428 Luce Street, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Reginald Clarke, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the Owners of the s.s. "MANCHESTER PORT" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Registration Acts of England, viz:- the Medical Act of 1886, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Reginald Clarke

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1939

at 30 St Ann Street Manchester

VAUDREY, OSBORNE & MELLOR.
SOLICITORS.
30, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

G Rupert Mellor.
Commissioner for Oaths.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible] IN CHARGE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT". *Passengers sailing from* MANCHESTER, 14th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	C.N.R. 64264	VARLEY,	Annie	39	11	F.	S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	England	Keighley, Yorks.	RP #217 Sec 3(2)	Manchester, Eng.	June 12, 1939		England	Morecambe, Lancs.
2		NOT USED																			
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23		NOT USED																			
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Carla B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Acting)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Quebec, P. Q. , JUL 23 1939 , 19

16. No. on List	17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18. Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18. In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18. City or town	19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22. If Yes— Year or period of years	22. If Yes— Where?	22. If Yes— Date of last departure	23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24. Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary remission in the United States	24. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	26. Whether a polygamist	27. Whether an anarchist	28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30. Whether excluded and deported within one year	31. Whether arrested and deported at any time	32. Condition of health, mental and physical	33. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34. Height — Feet	34. Height — Inches	35. Complexion	36. Color of— Hair	36. Color of— Eyes	37. Marks of identification
1	(Brother), Mr. Fred Varley, 22, Drake Street, Keighley, Yorks.	C.W.S. £8718 Eng. via N.Y.C. SS "Scythia"			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Apl. 20, 37 to Aug 27, 37.	Phila-delphia	Aug. 27, 37	(Cousin) Mr. Will Green, 1922, E. Wensley St., Philadelphia. U.S.A.		6 mths	Pd. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Manchester Line 148
Owners Manchester Liners, St Anns Square Manchester
Local Agents Ramsay Craig & Co. Quebec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred D. Struss, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "MANCHESTER PORT", from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUL 23 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

VAUDREUIL, OSBORNE & MELLOR,
SOLICITORS,
50, ST. ANN STREET,
MANCHESTER.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANCHESTER PORT" *sailing from* MANCHESTER, 14th JULY, 1939., *Arriving at Port of* ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec, P. Q. JUL 23 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHOLTEN,	Martin Edwin	28	4	M.	S.	April 1, 1911 Muscatine, Iowa.	PP No. 613657 Wash. D.C. Apr. 25, 1939	1016, Cedar Street, Muscatine, Iowa.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30	NOT USED								

Carl a. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

149

16—6115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.C.V.ELDER, Surgeon of the R.M.S.ASCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec P.Q. Canada

Lt Col Laurie

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ____ VISITORS & INTRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
Head of family (Write YES or NO)	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Landed: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	1		~~ANDERSON~~	~~ARTHUR CHARLES~~	~~58~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~MELBOURNE~~						
NO	2	Transit	COURTNEY	JOSEPH	58	-	M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (India)	IRISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	SEC.3(2) PV.79	GLASGOW	5.JULY 1939		SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
NO	3	Transit	DRENEY	ISABEL M.	51	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Scotland)	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV.78	GLASGOW	5.JULY 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
NO	4	Transit	FAHEY	HAROLD NEAL	56	-	M	M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (B.W.Indies)	ENGLISH	B.WEST INDIES	PORT AU SPAIN	EXECUTIVE ORDER No.	IN TRANSIT TO PORT OF SPAIN B.W.I.			B.WEST INDIES	PORT OF SPAIN
NO	5	Transit	MAY	CLARENCE GEO.	41	-	M	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Eng.)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUNGAY	SEC.3(1) PV.438	LONDON	10.JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	6	Transit	ORME	ROBERT W.M.	30	-	M	S	STOCK BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Ireland)	ENGLISH	IRELAND	OWENMORE	SEC.3(2) PV.12726	LONDON	22.JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	7	Transit	PARKIN	JOHN S.	56	-	M	M	FARM MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Eng.)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROSBY	SEC.3.(2) P.V.479	LONDON	10.JULY 1939		ENGLAND	KENERIDGE SOMERSETSHIRE
NO	8	Transit	REED	GEORGE	50	-	M	M	TRADE UNION OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Canada)	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC.3(2) P.V.404	LONDON	8.JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	9	Transit	REED	MARGARET M.	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Eng.)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DURHAM	SEC 3.(2) P.V.405	LONDON	8.JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	10	Transit	ANDERSON	ARTHUR C.	52	-	M	S	METALLURGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Australia)	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC.3(2) PV.471	LONDON	10.JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	11	Transit	GLEGG	LINDSAY	32	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN (Eng.)	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANSIT CERT.3053 LONDON, ENGLAND, 30.JUNE 1939.	3/3			ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	12	Transit	BERTIN	VICTORIEN	67	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH (France)	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUEN	SEC 3.(2) P.V.88	HAVRE	24.MAY 1939		FRANCE	ROUEN
NO	13	Transit	GERMOND	JEAN CHARLES	75	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH (France)	FRENCH	FRANCE	LIBOURNE	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE No.24. PARIS 6th. JULY 1939	3/3			FRANCE	PARIS
NO	14	Transit	GERMOND	JEANNE	71	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH (France)	FRENCH	FRANCE	AUGERS	TRANSIT CERTIFICATE No.25 PARIS 6th. JULY 1939	3/3			FRANCE	PARIS
NO.	15	Transit	RENARD	JEAN	33	-	M	M	INSURANCE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH (France)	FRENCH	FRANCE	REIMS	Sec.3.(2) P.V.128.	PARIS	6.JULY 1939		FRANCE	REIMS
NO	16	Transit	VAN RHYN	MARIE LOUISE	33	-	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH (France)	FRENCH	FRANCE	RAVIERES	SEC.3.(2) P.V.4045	PARIS	19.MAY 1939		FRANCE	PARIS
	17		NOT USED																			
	18		Line 1 ANDERSON ARTHUR CHARLES DUPLICATED LINE No 1.																			
	19		LINES 17 to 30 INL. ARE BLANK.																			
	20		NOT USED																			
	21		NOT USED																			
	22		NOT USED																			
	23		NOT USED																			
	24		NOT USED																			
	25		NOT USED																			
	26		NOT USED																			
	27		NOT USED																			
	28		NOT USED																			
	29		NOT USED																			
	30		NOT USED																			

Alfred C. Viano.
U.S. Immig. Insp.

W.M. Ferguson
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL Quebec, P.Q., 15TH JULY, 1939.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Last foreign country from which departed)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any Jew, organization, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes— Year & period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MR. E.A. ANDERSON. C/O. MAY & CO. 6 PALL MALL. LONDON. S.W.1					SELF							TRN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
2	SISTER - M. COURTNEY. 3 HAROLD ROAD. ROTHESAY. SCOTLAND.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	Ontario NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND - MRS. M. JOURDAN 60 GOUGH ST. GLASGOW. SCOTLAND.	SCOTLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1938	BOSTON	AUG. 1938	DITTO	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	Two weeks NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE MRS. VALENTINE FAHEY. 41. MURRAY STREET PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.	TRINIDAD V. BSTN	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	N.Y.	15.Jun. 1939.	HERALD HOTEL, 34. STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WIFE - S.L. MAY. 17 WEST SIDE. HENDON. LONDON. N.W.4.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL CLEVELAND. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	Duration of visit NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN GREY	GREY	SCARS ON L. ARM. R. FOOT. NECK.
6	MOTHER - MRS. ORME. "GREENTREES". WOLDINGHAM. SURREY.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	Queen Mary	8-9-39	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	OCT. 1937	MADISON HOTEL. 58TH ST. MADISON AVE. N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	Duration of visit NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE - I. PARKIN. STANBRIDGE EARLS P.H. EDENBRIDGE. KENT.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	Queen Mary	6-9-39	YES	LORD GREEN - WAY EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL CLEVELAND, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	Less 60 days NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE
8	SON - G.H. REED. 54A. NIGHTINGALE LANE. LONDON. S.W.12.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	CUNARD WHITE STAR.	YES	YES	1937	N.Y.	SEPT. 1937	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	DITTO	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	Mauretania	5/7/39	YES	CUNARD WHITE STAR	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	HZL	HZL	NONE
10	COUSIN - COL. E.I. ANDERSON. COX & CO. 6 PALL MALL. LONDON S.W.1.	ENGLAND V. [illegible]	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	JULY 1938	COMMODORE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GREY	BRN.	NONE
11	FATHER GRAHAM R. CLEGG 92. BURDON LANE, BELMONT, SURREY.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GREEN HZL	NONE
12	WIFE, ALPHONSE BERTIN, 106, RUE VERTE, ROUEN, FRANCE.	FRANCE V.N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	HOTEL WELLINGTON, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE
13	SISTER, ALICE GERMOND, 26, BLVD. BEAU MARCHAIS, PARIS.	FRANCE V.N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE
14	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	FRANCE V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	HOSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	One week NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	N 5	2	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
15	WIFE ELIZABETH, (RENARD) 12, PLACE LEON BOURGEOIS, ROUEN.	FRANCE V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER GANEROUX DE PALMAEOUX 115, RUE DE FLANDRES, PARIS 19.	FRANCE V.N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DITTO	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	2 mths NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.RUSSELL POPE Master, of the R.M.S.ASCANIA, from LONDON via SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Russell Pope

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec P. Q. Canada.

L.E. McLaughlan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. ELDER *, Surgeon of the* S. S. ASCANIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* BRITISH MEDICAL BOARD *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. Vaissour Elder

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* JULY *, 19* 39

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4300

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List US 2.

VISITORS & INTRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASCANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	WALWIN	FRANCIS W.	69	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FROME	SEC.3(2) BV. 34	BRISTOL	10 JULY 1939.		ENGLAND	FROME
2	Transit	WALWIN	MILDRED	50	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Eng BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAMSGATE	SEC.3(2) PB. 34.	BRISTOL	10 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	FROME
3		NOT USED.																			
4		Lines 3 to 30 incl. are blank.																			
5																					
6		Purser:																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Viens
Imm. Insp.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ROUSES POINT Quebec, P. Q., July 24, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																				
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions						If Yes—																				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If in person or subsistence, or has been, or is employed by family, or, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	SON - MR. F.C.F. WALWIN. COURT HOUSE. KING STREET.	ENGLAND V.N.Y.		EAST-ORANGE. N.Y.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1935	N.Y.	SEPT. 1935	SON - MR. H.E. WALWIN. 670 GRAND LODGE. 53RD STREAT/6TH AVENUE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	R. YES E.NO	LESS 60 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR DK.	BLUE DK.	NONE
1	FROME. SOM.																											
1	SON	ENGLAND V.N.Y.		EAST-ORANGE N.Y.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	SON. DO.	R. YES E.NO	LESS 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	DO.																											
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED. 151

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.RUSSELL POPE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.ASCANIA, from LONDON, via SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Russell Pope

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JULY, 1939

at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. O/S Yacht" WANDERER" sailing from YARMOUTH, N. S., JULY 23, 1939, Arriving at Port of BAR HARBOR, MAINE, JULY 24, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOARDMAN				M	M			MANCHESTER, MASS..
2	BOARDMAN				F	M			MANCHESTER, MASS..
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from HAVRE, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JULY 24, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	REITENBACH	Rene C.	53	-	M	M	P.P. 549. Paris, Sept. 15. 1936. Renewed to 9-15-40 SOMERVILLE, MASS. 10. Feb. 1886		FRANKLIN, Penn.
2	REITENBACH	Alice	54	-	F	M	P.P. 549 Paris, Sept 15 1936 - Renewed to 9-15-40	By Marriage 13. March 1909	As above.
3	NOT USED						Clifford A. Viens U.S. Immn. Insp.		
4	Lines 3 to 30 incl. are blank.								
5		W. S. Ferguson							
6		Purser.							
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

152

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

US 1
Number

US 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Quebec, P.Q.

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH JULY, 19 39, Arriving at Port of [redacted] JULY 24, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DID NOT EMBARK ~~JACKMAN~~	~~THEODORE~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~EL RENO,OKLA. 23 FEBRUARY 1903~~		1320 3/4 LUCILE AVE. LOS ANGELES,CAL.
2	~~JACKMAN~~	~~VIVALENE~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~JOPLIN,MISS. 24 APRIL 1908~~		DO
3	~~JACKMAN~~	~~IVANELLE J.~~	~~12~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~LODI,CAL. 3 JUNE 1926~~		DO
4	BACHER	JOHN R. ✓	42	-	M	M	BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. 30.MARCH 1897	(Renewed 7-5-39 to 7-7-41) July 7,1937 PP No. 1493, Consulate General, Paris, France	2131.N.37th.Street, MILWAUKEE, Wisc.
5	THIELEN	PAUL ✓	25	-	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. ✓ 28.AUGUST 1914 ✓	PP# 420 Paris 7/5/36 Ren. 7/5/38 to 7/5/40 # 1114	3419,Nth.HAMELIN AVENUE, CHICAGO,ILL. ✓
6	NOT USED						Mefred C. Tiens U.S. Imm. Insp.		
7	Line 1 JACKMAN	THEODORE Did not embark.							
8	Line 2 JACKMAN	VIVALENE Did not embark.							
9	LINE 3 JACKMAN	IVANELLE Did not embark.							
10	Lines 6 to 30 incl.are blank.								
11		W M Ferguson							
12	NOT USED	Purser							
13									
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26	NOT USED								
27									
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

THIRD....

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

153

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER

I, R B Sutton, MASTER, ~~Surgeon~~, of the Sedgefool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~years'~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ~~authority of~~ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R B Sutton
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1939

at Montreal

E H Smith

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEDGEPOOL. *Passengers sailing from* PORT TALBOT, ENGLAND, JULY 8TH, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	D+H 70093	MATTHEWS	ANNIE LOUISA	57	3	F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON	see 5 ~~H05214~~	LONDON wvg	MAY 17/1939	H. T	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	D+H 70094	MATTHEWS.	LOUISA LILLIAN. (2)	29.	5	F	S.	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	see 5. ~~H05215~~	LONDON wvg	MAY 17, 1939	H. T.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
3										E H Smith											
4										Immig. Insp.											
5																					
6																			1		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, CANADA., JULY 25TH, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or other means, and if prepaid, whether by himself, herself, or by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support by public funds? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign (City or town of last permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												DR. WILLIAM RICHARD MATTHEWS (SON) 431 HAWTHORNE COURT																		
1	MRS. AGNES MARTHA WOODBRIDGE (MOTHER) E-17 FOREST ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON		WISCONSIN	MADISON	YES	SELF	£200	NO	—	—	—	MADISON, WISCONSIN.	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	1
2	DO (GRANDMOTHER)		"	"	YES	SELF	£100	NO	—	—	—	DO (BROTHER)	NO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Line Sir Robert Dollar Ltd

Owners _____

Local Agents Can. Travel League

154

X

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Witten - master, of the Sedgefore, from Port Talbot Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R B Witten

master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1939

at Montreal

E K Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Bulmer, Surgeon of the British Empress of Britain, employed by Owners thereof, (Strike out words not applicable, "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bulmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E McLaughlin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Vis, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NON-IV, PV, or RP and give series of an booklet)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HANS	Grace Florence	49		F	M	-	Yes	Russian English German	Yes	Gt.Britain	German	Latvia	Riga	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 645	London	12th. July 1939		England	London
2	45704	LOEFFLER	Hans E.	33		M	S	Director of Brit. Company.	Yes	French English	Yes	Germany	German	Austria (later Czechoslovakia)	Wilkous	R.P.No1244450 App.No1236767	Washington	5th.May 1939		England	London
3	TRANSIT	MARSHALL	John Edmund Leslie	42		M	D	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sandiacre	P.V.Sec.3(2) No. 55	Sheffield	18th. Aug. 1938		England	Sandiacre
4	45706	TONKONOGOFF	Jewdokya (known as Eudoxia)	54		F	W	-	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Q.I.V. No. 1553	London	1st.June 1939		England	London
5	TRANSIT	WARNES	Earnest	64		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand	Greymouth	Trans Cert 2601 (1)	London	23rd may 1939		New Zealand	Greymouth
6	TRANSIT	WARNES	Elsie Elizabeth	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand	Greymouth	Trans Cert 2601 (2)	London	23rd May 1939		New Zealand	Greymouth
7	TRANSIT	BROWNSTONE	Kate	35		F	M	-	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	P.V.Sec3(2) No 12639	London	21st June 1939		England	London
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th. JULY, 19 39

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in his possession, whether paid by him after arrival, or by other person, and if latter, how paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the beneficiary of a petition to accord a nonquota status under the Immigration Act of May 29, 1928	Length of time the beneficiary of such petition intends to remain in the United States	Whether the beneficiary of a petition to accord a nonquota status under the Immigration Act of May 29, 1928	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Sister: Mrs. Violet Denny, Terusine, 6 Pine Tree Glen, Bournemouth West.	England via New York	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Ella Lannoye, 2 Kenway St., Cambridge, Mass.	R Yes E No	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
2		80 Lansdown House, London. W.1.	England via New York	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits	New York	24th. April 1939	Hotel Rhothian, 55 Street 5th. Avenue, New York.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3		Sister: Mrs. Nellie Freeman, Staines, Middlesex.	England via New York	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Visits	Kenosha	Sep. 1938	c/o Frank Wells Co., Kenosha, Chicago.	R Yes E No	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Clear	Brown	Blue	None
4		Cousin: Dr. Ilse Vitemson, 5 Devonshire Place, London.	-	N.Y.	York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13/1/36 30	New York	Aug. 1936	Friends: Mr. Nois-Smith, New York.	R No E No		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	Brown	None
5		Son: Mr. Ashley Warnes, 65 Shakespeare Rd., Greymouth, New Zealand.	New Zealand via San Francisco.	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to New Zealand via San Francisco (Taft Hotel, New York)	R Yes E No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
6		Son: -do.-	-do;-	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do.-	R Yes E No	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
7		Husband: Mr. H Broomstead, 304 Nelson House, Delphin Sq., London. S.W.1.	London via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	New York	April 1930	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York.	R Yes E No	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Black	Hazel	None
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H Safeworth, Master, of the British Empress of Britain, from Southampton via Cherbourg, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Safeworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L'Heureux Lamothe

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Culver, Surgeon of the British Empire of Britain, employed by Crown & thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several ~~years~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Surgeon" if acting thereunto" or "employed by" whichever is incorrect, or the case may be)

A Culver M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L'Inspecteur en Chef

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4500

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of all issues)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of findings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, the what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BREAKS	James Varley	57		M	M	Chemical Manftr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Halifax	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 133	Bradford	18thJuly 1939		England	Bradford	
2	TRANSIT	BREAKS	Amy	56		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	-do.-	"	"		"	"	
3	TRANSIT	BROOKER	Henry Frank	32		M	M	Tourist Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Trans-Cert (3) No. 386	London	19th July 1939		"	London	
4	TRANSIT	CLEGG	Sarah Ellen Rose	56		F	W	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 96	Manchester	14thJuly 1939		"	Stockport	
5	TRANSIT	CLEGG	Rona Mariel	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.V.Sec3(2) NO. 97	"	"		"	"	
6	TRANSIT	PARKER	Annie Thursfield	64		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 66	Birmingham	18thJuly 1939		"	Birmingham	
7	TRANSIT	PARKER	Arthur Thursfield	39		M	S	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 65	"	"		"	"	
8	TRANSIT	WATTERS	Lillian Beatrice	55		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockport	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 98	Manchester	14th.July 1939		"	Stockport	
9	TRANSIT	ROSS	Alexander Bissett	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Trans Cert No. 40	Glasgow	18th July 1939		Scotland	Glasgow	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 17th JULY, 1939

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure only)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien, his parents, husband, wife, or other relative, or by some corporation, society, church, employer, or other person or party)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit to another country	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether an immigrant	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28)	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a charitable institution, or supported by charity	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ticketed and destined to any place	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Daughter: Miss Kathleen Brooks, 12 Highfield Crescent, Bradford, England.	England via New York	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Philadelphia	Dec. 1900	c/o Polytechnic Tour, Hotel McAlpin, NewYork.	Yes	9 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2		-do.-	"	-	-	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	-do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"
3		Wife: Mrs. R. Brooker, Winslow Cottage, Walton-on-Thames.	"	-	-	2	"	"	"	-	-	-	-do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"
4		Nephew: Philip W. Westbrook, Ack Lane, Bramhall, Cheshire.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-do.-	"	16 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	Grey	"
5		Cousin: -do.-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	Blue	"
6		Sister: Mrs. Sophia Thomason, 85 Flamingston Rd., Woolwy Castle, Bedfm.	"	-	-	2	Self	"	Yes	1930	NewYork	1930	-do.-	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	medium	Auburn	Brown	"
7		Aunt: -do.-	"	-	-	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	-do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
8		Nephew: Philip W. Westbrook, Ack Lane, Bramhall, Cheshire.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-do.-	"	31 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		Grey	Grey	"
9		Father: Alexander Ross, 31 Merrycrest Avenue, Giffnock, Renfrewshire.	"	-	-	"	C.P.R.	"	Yes	1 wk.	NewYork	10th Aug. 1934	-do.-	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line 156

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Ingworth, Master, of the British Empress of Britain, from Southampton via Cherbourg, do
(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Ingworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Taschereau

Immigrant Inspector.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—[illegible] U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cuhnier, Surgeon of the British S/S Empress of Britain employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Cuhnier

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Taylor

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN; *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, state what possessed)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NONV, PV, or RP, and give series if so issued)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	4570	FEUER	Joseph	63		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Dutch, German English, French	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 730	Paris	14th. Sept. 1938		Holland	Rotterdam	
2	TRANSIT	MEIRESONNE	Celine	59		F	S	-	"	Flemish, French	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Landegem	P.V.Sec3(2) No. 459	Antwerp	30th. June 1939		Belgium	Gand	
3		NOT USED																				
4		NOT USED																				
5		NOT USED																				
6		NOT USED																				
7		NOT USED																				
8		NOT USED																				
9		NOT USED																				
10		NOT USED																				
11		NOT USED																				
12		NOT USED																				
13		NOT USED																				
14		NOT USED																				
15		NOT USED																				
16		NOT USED																				
17		NOT USED																				
18		NOT USED																				
19		NOT USED																				
20		NOT USED																				
21		NOT USED																				
22		NOT USED																				
23		NOT USED																				
24		NOT USED																				
25		NOT USED																				
26		NOT USED																				
27		NOT USED																				
28		NOT USED																				
29		NOT USED																				
30		NOT USED																				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, JULY 27, 1939

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether cash or by draft, whether paid in U. S. or abroad, whether by relative, employer, or other person, or by what society, firm, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the intention is to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the foreign country from which he came	25 Whether in the United States or any other country or place he is a polygamist	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamously married or coming for that purpose	30 Whether ever supported in whole or in part by charitable institution or private charity	31 Whether ever supported in whole or in part by public funds	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Rosy Feuer, Daendel Straat 23, Gravenhage, Holland.	Holland via New York	State of Pennsylvania	Ship Indiana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Every year since 1922	New York	End. June 1939	Hotel Mayflower, Central Park W., New York.	B Yes E No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Brother: Mr. Aime Meiresonne, Place Comte, S. de Mayer 2, Gand. Belgium.	Belgium via New York	-	-	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	-	Hotel Chesterfield, New York.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Sapsworth, Master, of the British Empress of Britain, from Southampton via Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Wellington

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—689 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culiner, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Culiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. E. McLaughlin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2nd

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", Passengers sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg, 22nd July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEAGARTY	Grace	54		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	~~T.C.~~ T.C.17	London	1 July'39		England	Hayes
2		HEAGARTY	Henrietta	50		F	"	"	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Lugar	T.C. [illegible] 3(2)1924 11828 P.V:	"	7(6)39.		"	London
3	Transit	WILSON	Robert	51		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	S.Africa	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg	P.V.529 3(2)1934	Johannesburg	21 Apr.'39		Johannesburg S.Afr.	
4	Transit	STEELE	Ralph	21		M	S	Director	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	P.V.578 3(2)1924	London	11 July'39		England	London
5	Transit	SANDERS	Henry	45		M	M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		SANDERS	Elsie	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Transit	SANDERS	Monica	13		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	London
8	Transit	PUDDIFOOT	Florence	46		F	S	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.C.163 P.V.43	"	10 July'39		Scotland	Edinburgh.
9	Transit	KERR	John	34		M	S	Solicitor	"	"	"	England Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Edinburgh	3(2)1924	Edinburgh	6 July'39			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED 1 to 9

Julian L Bamfield
Immigrant Inspector.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—286

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in the opinion of the inspector the alien is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Whether polygamist by reason of any admission, statement, or evidence of practices constituting polygamy, or bigamy, in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	SISTER Gertrude Auckland, 49 Willoughby Rd., Wallasey, Cheshire	Duchess of Atholl Eng. via Montreal			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	BROTHER Sydney George Meagarty, 2099 Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Cal.	Yes No	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
1	"	Canada Duchess of Atholl Montreal Pq	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	White	Brown	"
2	WIFE Mrs. Janet Donaldson Wilson, 6, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18.	Eng. via Empress Britain Montreal	Quebec	8/27/39	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	FRIEND Mr. David Wilson Room 1433, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Grey	Brown	"
3	Father: Morris Steele, 138 President St., Johannesburg, S. Africa.	S. Africa via Empress Britain Montreal	Q. Mary during	8/29/39	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	c/o Standard Bank of S.Africa, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Green	"
4	Father/law: John Rayner, 25 Mansfield Road, London, N.11.	do	do	8/23/39	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother: Stanley Sanders, 216 Rockingham Rd., Rosemont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Hazel	"
5	Father: do.	do	do	do	Husband	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother/law: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	"
6	Grandfather: do.	do	do	do	Father	"	"	"	-	-	-	Uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"
7	Brother: Frederick Puddifoot, 62 Derwent Road, London, N.13.	Queen Mary via New York	New York	8/23/39	Self	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother: Charles Puddifoot, 7522 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	2-3 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	"
8	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Williamson, 50 Mona Place, Edinburgh.	Q. Mary via New York	Q. Mary during	8/23/39	"	"	"	"	1936 Aug.	New York	1936 Aug.	Seneca Hotel, Chestnut Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Green	"
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Sapsworth, Master, of the S.S."EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Taschereau

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culimer, Surgeon of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Culimer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 30

at Quebec, P.Q.

H. E. McGambon

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List F

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. (25, Lines 16/19 (26, Lines 1/15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg, 22nd July, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	ASHWORTH	Arnest	66	6	M	M	Photo Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Non-Imm. Visitor Visa 2681	London	2/6/39.		England	London
2	Transit	BELILIOS	Arthur	55	11	M	S	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimbledon	T.Cert.372	"	19 July'39		"	Wimbledon
3	Transit	BENNETT	Walter	44	-	M	M	Master Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington Co. Durham.	P.V. 56	Newcastle/ Tyne	20 July'39		"	Darlington Co.Durham
4	Transit	CLARK	Frank	70	5	M	W	Retired Ins.Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salford, Lancs.	T.C. 2963	London	2/6/39.		"	Brentwood Essex
5	Transit	CLARKE	John	62	8	M	W	Builder & Contractor	"	"	"	S. Africa.	"	"	Manchester	Transit 2673	"	1/6/39.		South Africa.	Pretoria
6	Transit	CLARKE	Dorothy (dau.)	25	8	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	S.Africa.	Pretoria	Transit 2672	"	1/6/39.		"	"
7	Transit	CROCKER	Charles	28	3	M	S	Insurance	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Transit 3050	"	30/6/39.		England	London
8	Transit	EVERETT	Ambrose	66	4	M	S	None	"	"	"	England	"	"	Esher	T.C. 2549	"	17 May'39		England	Esher
9	Transit	EVERETT	Charlie	30	8	M	S	Electrical Engineer.	"	"	"	S.Africa	"	S. Africa.	Johannesburg	Transit visa 2848 63 T.C. 106	Manchester	27.6.39.		England	Stretford Lancs.
10	Transit	EVERETT	Francis	60	9	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	England	"	England	Esher		Southampton	9 June'39		Jersey, C.I.	St. Saviour
11	Transit	FARMER	George	75	11	M	W	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	T.C. 14	Plymouth	30 June'39		England	Marborough
12	Transit	GARDINER	David	76	9	M	W	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit 177	London	7/7/39		England	London
13	Transit	HILL	Ethel	42		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Transit 117	Birmingham	30/6/39.		England	Birmingham
14	Transit	HOWARD	Walter	48		M	M	Structural Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	T.C.379	London	19 July'39		England	London
15	Transit	HOWARD	Olive	49		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	T.C.378	"	17 July '39		"	"
16	Transit	KING	Betty	27		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimborne	T.C.293	London	4/7/39.		"	Wimborne
17	Transit	KENWARD	Williamina	47		F	D	Housewife	"	"	"	S.Africa	Scots	Scotland	Ayton	T.C.413	"	20 July'39		S.Africa	J'burg
18	Transit	KENWARD	Dorothea	30		F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	English	S.Africa	Pretoria	T.C.412	"	"		"	"
19	Transit	DUTHIE	Mira	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scots	"	Johannesburg	T.C.411	"	"		"	"
20		NOT USED 1 to 19																			
21		NOT USED Julian T. Berglund Immigrant Inspector																			
22																					
23		NOT USED																			
24																					
25																					
26		NOT USED																			
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 26 Lines 1/15
25 " 16/19

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by self or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the citizen of the United States	25 Race (or people, nationality, or tribe), as given by the immigrant himself, as to race or people	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether admitted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	WIFE Louie Ashworth 11 Hertford Avenue, East Sheen, London SW.14	Eng. via New Yorkies	Luconia Aug 8/39			Self	No	-	-	-	With Polytechnic Tour McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes No	1 wk		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
1	MOTHER Mrs. Kessie Bellilios 12 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon, S.W.19.	N.Y.	Aquitania 8/16/39		"	"	Yes	"	-	-	-	"	Yes No	14 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Large abdominal scar
2	WIFE Emma Bennett 75 West Crescent, Darlington.	Eng.	Queen Mary 8/9/39		"	"	"	-	-	-	Polytechnic Tour McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.		1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	-
3	SON James Denis Clark South Weald Mead, Brentwood, Essex.	Eng. N.Y.	✓		"	"	"	-	-	-	With Polytechnic Tour McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.													5	9	"	Grey	Grey	-
4	DAUGHTER Mrs Grace Turner 185 May Street, Pretoria, South Africa	"	✓		"	"	"	Yes	1937 Aug.	N.Y. visit	1937 Aug.	"		1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	-
5	SISTER do.	"	✓		"	Father	"	No	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	-
6	FATHER Ernest Lionel Victor Brocker, Orchard Cottage, Hawkhurst, Kent, England	"	✓		"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	Yes No	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Auburn	Blue Grey	-
7	SISTER Florence Everett 58 Molsey Road, Esher, Surrey, Eng.	"	✓		"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"		1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Brn. Graying	Grey	-
8	MOTHER Eleanor Sidney Everett Mouen, St. Saviours Jersey, C.I.	"	✓		"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	"	Yes No	3 weeks 3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light Brown	Grey	-
9	WIFE Eleanor Maude Everett Mouen, St. Saviour, Jersey Channel Isles.	Jersey N.Y.	✓		"	Self	"	Yes	Jan 1929	New Orleans Jan 1929 Los Angeles		On tour to Exhibition		1 week		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	Mole on neck
10	SISTER Ethel Blanche Farmer 19 Tavistock Street, London. W.C.2.	Eng. N.Y.	✓		"	"	"	No	-	-	-	Tour No. 1695 Polytechnic. McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes No	1 wk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Hazel	Scar on throat
11	SON David Gardiner, 24, Aigburth Drive, Liverpool.	"	✓		"	"	"	No	-	-	-	Polytechnic Tour McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.		1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Grey Mixt Grey	Blue	-
12	FATHER Arthur Herbert Hill 55 Northfield Road, Kings North, Birmingham.	"	✓		"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light Brown	Blue	-
13	DAUGHTER Miss Olive May Howard, 3, Graham Road, Hendon, London. N.W.4.	"	✓		"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark Brown	Grey	-
14	do.	"	✓		"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Blue	-
15	FATHER Mr. Harry [illegible], King Walford, Wimborne, Dorset	"			-	"	"	"	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	-
16												"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Drk.	Blak	Blue	-
17	Brother/law: Percy Kenward Littlebridges Minehams, Farnborough.		✓			Self	"	"	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk.	Brn	Blue Grey	-
18	Uncle: do.					"	"	"	-	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blue	-
19	Aunt: Miss Jean Duthie 45 Hill St., Arbroath, Angus.		✓			"	"	"	-	-	-																		
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line 159
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Sapsworth, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 39

at Quebec, P.Q.

L E McGuire

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culiner, Surgeon of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Culiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 25.

B/M. List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" . *Passengers sailing from* Southampton & Cherbourg, 22nd July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	KEMP	Amy	36	11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland Co. Durham	P.V. 9 3(2)1924	Newcastle on-Tyne	5 July'39		England	Sunderland Co.Durham.
2	TRANSIT	MASON	Florence	48		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shippenden	P.V.114 3(2)1924	Bradford	14 July'39		"	Ashton under Hill
3	TRANSIT	MACDONALD	Florice	36	8	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleckheaton Yorkshire.	Temporary Visitor 108 Section 3(2)	Bradford	15.7.39.		England	Birkenshaw Nr.Bradford
4	TRANSIT	PEARSON	Lloyd	41	7	M	S	Acter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T.C.134 3(2)	London	8.7.39.		England	London
5	TRANSIT	PERADON	Frederick	53	7	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battle	T.C.3023 3(1)	"	29 June'39		"	"
6	TRANSIT	PERADON	Elisabeth	53	5	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	London	T.C.3022 3(1)	"	"		"	North Harrow
7	TRANSIT	PHAROAH	Florence	46	8	F	S	Civil Servant	"	English French	"	"	"	"	Stoke Newington	T.C.2561 3(2)	"	18 May'39		"	London
8	TRANSIT	PROCTOR	Emily	51	3	F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	T.C. 313 3(2)	"	17 July'39		"	"
9	TRANSIT	PROCTOR	Joan	24	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T.C. 314 NIV. 3(2)	"	12 May'39		"	"
10	TRANSIT	ROGERS	John	54	-	M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maldon	T.C.2519 3(2)	London	15.4.39.		"	Luton
11	TRANSIT	TODD	James	65	-	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England Kendal	Kendal	T.C.NIV.2294	"	15 Apr.'39		"	"
12	TRANSIT	TODD	Elsie	52	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	England Maldon	Maldon	T.C. NIV.2294 3(2)	"	"		"	"
13	TRANSIT	TOZER	Louisa	71	7	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	England Brighton	Brighton	T.C. NIV.2274 3(2)	"	13 Apr.'39		"	Brighton
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 25.

List G

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to some definite person in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to return to the United States	25 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is an anarchist) (See footnote for full text of this question)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, is an anarchist (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether convicted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	FATHER George Thomas Kemp 38 Barnes View, Sunderland. England.	Eng.	New York	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Waldorf Hotel Joining Polytechnic Tour. ~~McAlpin Hotel~~, New York, N.Y.	Yes No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	-
1																													
2	COUSIN Percy Garside, Sunningdale, Mead Avenue Brighouse.	"	-	-	"	"		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	- Mole over
3	HUSBAND James Alfred McDonagh 141, Whitehall Rd. Birkenshaw, Bradford.	"	-	-	Yes	"	Yes	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	left eye
4	BROTHER-IN-LAW James Alfred McDonagh 141 Whitehall Road, Birkenshaw, Yorks	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-
5	SON Louis Leopold Fraser Peradon, Beauvais, Uffington Rd. London. N.W.10.	"	-	-	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	-
6		"	-	-	"	" Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	-
7	FATHER Charles Edward Pharaoh 41 Mount Drive, North Harrow. England	"	-	-	"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fair	Blue	-
8	HUSBAND James Henry Procter 29 Manor View, London N.3.	"	-	-	"	J.E.Procter 29 Manor View, N.3.	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	9 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	Grey	-
9	FATHER do.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	-
10	SISTER Mrs. Alice M. Adams Fishbourne Lane, Ayde, Isle of Wight.	"	-	-	"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mag.scar rt. eye.
11	SISTER/LAW "	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Blue	Lump on forehead
12	SISTER "	"	-	-	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	-
13	NIECE Miss Sonia Sorase, 7, Cableson Avenue, Brighton.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue Grey	-
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line 160

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Sapsworth, Master, of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J E McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culmer, Surgeon of the s.s."EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Culmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H E McLaughlan

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 27

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton & Cherbourg, 22nd July, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																See 20					
1	Transit	WADE	Thomas	68	11	M	M	Retired butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	T.C.2858	London	20 June'39		England	Eastbourne
2	Transit	"	Bertha	49	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Transit	WADE													Bungay Suffolk	P.V.302 3(2)1924		6 July'39		"	Norwich Norfolk.
		WALKER	Charlotte	61	1	F	W	Retired Hotel Prop.	"	English	"	"	"	"	Halifax	P.V.113 3(2)1924	Bradford	14 July'39		"	Ripponden.
4	Transit	WHITEHEAD	Annie	38		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford, Yorks.	P.V.139 3(2)1924	Bradford	8 July'39		"	Brighouse, Yorks.
5	Transit	WILKINSON	Charles	17	4	M	S	Apprentice Confectioner	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	P.V.138 3(2) 1924	"	"		"	"
6	Transit	WILKINSON	Charles	48	1	M	M	Bank Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Transit	WILKINSON	Nellie	49	1	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		NOT USED 1407																			
9		NOT USED Julian S. Brereton Immigrant Inspector.																			
10		NOT USED																			
11																					
12																					
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 27

List H

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

EP

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some country otherwise than to the United States, and if so, which country	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to go to the United States	25 How is passage or other expenses of journey to be met, if prepaid by whom?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether alien believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	~~Lawrence~~																												
	Son - T.Wade - 250 Eastern Av. Ilford, London.	England New York	Ruben Mary		Yes	Self	Yes	No				C/o Polytechnic Tour McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F.	Grey	Brown	None
1									-	-	-																		
2	"	"	✓		"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	D.	Brown	Grey	None
3	Son - Dennis Edwin Walker, 18 Thorpe Rd. Norwich.	"	✓	"	"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	"	Returning to England	18 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh.	Grey	Blue	"
4	Aunt - Mary Broadbent, 14 Farrar St. King Cross Halifax.	"	✓			"	"	"	-	-	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk.	Brn	Hazel	"
5	Aunt - Annie Aldersley, 2 Lister Lane, Bradford.	"	✓		"	Father	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	Non e	
6	Sister-in-law	"	✓		"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. grey	Grey	"	
7	Sister	"	"		"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	"
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Line 161

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Sapsworth, Master, of the s.s." EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at Quebec, P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—000 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culimer, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Culimer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. E. McLaughlen

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 508C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. { 24. Lines 1/15 / 21. " 16/17

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg, 22nd July, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ATKINS	Mary	65		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	P.V.84 3(2)1924	Cork, Eire	17 July'39		England	Wembley
2	TRANSIT	ATKINS	Iris	42		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	See 3(2) T.C.302	London	"		"	Wembley
3	TRANSIT	ATKINS	Leslie	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	P.V.88 3(2)1924	Cork, Eire	"		"	Wembley
4	TRANSIT	BOURDY	Mabel	42		F	S	Head Mistress	"	"	"	"	English Protestant	England	Liverpool	NIV. P.V. 112 See 3(2) 101	Liverpool	17 July'39.		"	Liverpool
5	TRANSIT	BREDOW	Elsie	40	4	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14/7/39.		"	"
6	TRANSIT	BREDOW	Patricia	12	2	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	TRANSIT	COPE	Edward	45	6	M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	3(3) T.C.12	Birmingham	17 July'39		"	Birmingham
8	TRANSIT	COPE	Margaret	41	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smethwick	"	"	"		"	"
9		DE GARIS	Helen	63	-	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	C. Isles.	P.V.72 3(2)1924	Southampton	22 July'39		Guernsey	C.Isles.
10		[illegible]	Phyllis	25	1	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg, Man					England	London.
11	TRANSIT	GREENTREE	Margherita	40	3	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Gosport	P.V.57 3(2)1924	Southampton	18 July'39		England	Portsmouth
12	TRANSIT	GREENTREE	Lawrence	38	6	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	P.V.56 3(2)1924	"	"		"	"
13	TRANSIT	HARRIES	William	40		M	M	Bank Manager	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	P.V.46 3(2)1924	Bristol	12 July'39		"	Thornbury
14	TRANSIT	HARRIES	Kathleen	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English Anglo-Saxon	England Scandinavian	Bossall, Yorks	P.V.45 3(2)1924	"			"	Midsomer Norton.
15	TRANSIT	HEAL	Charles	74	5	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	English Anglo-Saxon	England	Dunkerton	NIV. P.V. 345 3(2)	Bristol	P.6.39.		"	London
16	TRANSIT	APPLEGATH	Thomas E.	65		M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	P.V.11070 3(2)1924	London	22 May'39		"	London
17	TRANSIT	APPLEGATH	Sarah A.	64		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.V.11070 3(2)1924	"	"		"	
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

N.D.B. Straylor. Purser. R.M.S.

H.E. Fallowfield
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. { 24, Lines 1/15
21, " 16/17

List 1

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by master, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the immigrant, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: William Atkins, Merle Deane, Clare Ave., Cork, Eire.	Eng. via Canada	- Eng of Australia		YES	Self	No	No	-	-	"ith sour no. 35. McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	A few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	wood	No	5	1	Frsh.	Grey	Blue	Nil
2	Brother: do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Brn	Grey	"
3	Father: do.	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Frsh	Fair	Blue	"
4	FATHER - John Soundy 56, Arundel Avenue, Liverpool, 17.	"	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1931	New York	July 1931	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"
5	HUSBAND Mr. A. E. Bredow 237 Hawthorne Road, Liverpool, 20.	"	Eng of Britain		"	"	"	No	1938	Tour	1938	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"
6	FATHER do.	"	"	"	"	Mother	NO	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"
7	BROTHER Arthur Charles Cope The Woodlands, Broome, Nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.	VIA NEW YORK	"		"	Self	Yes	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"
8	BROTHER-in-LAW do.	"	"		"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"
9	SON John Le P. de Garis Cobo Hill Farm, Castel, Guernsey.	VIA CANADA	Eng of Australia		"	Self	"	"	-	-	-	"	A few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	Mole left cheek
[illegible]	[illegible] Quebec	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	Nil
10	SISTER Mrs. Harold Roberts 12 Auto Road, Ilford.	VIA CANADA	Eng of Australia		"	"	"	Yes	1914	New York	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"
11	do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	MOTHER Mary Jane Harries Waterloo Road, Cardiff	"	Eng of Britain	(other date)	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	"	10-14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	White	Hazel	"
13	MOTHER-in-LAW do.	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Lt Brown	Blue	"
14	WIFE Ada Neal, Byways, Midsomer Norton, Som.	"	Eng of Australia		8/3/39				-	-	-	"	3-4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"
15	Son: Thomas Applegath	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"
16	16 The Gateways, Richmond, Surrey.	"	"		"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"
17	do.	"	"		"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Sapsworth, Master, *of the* S.S."EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" *from* Southampton & Cherbourg, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,* ~~*or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,*~~ *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C H Sapsworth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, *19* 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—620

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culiner, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Culiner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List J

(22 Lines 1, 3/11
Usually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 23, Line 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg, 22nd July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	Transit	MICHARDS	Lucy	51	9	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English French	Yes	England	English	England	Llandogo Nr. Chepstow	Transit 280 Sec 3(7)	London	15.7.39.		England	London
1																P.V.7					
2	Transit	[redacted] OXLEY	Sophie	42	5	F	S	"	"	English Afrikaans	"	S. Africa	"	"	London	3(2)1624 T.C. 3037 Sec 3(7)	Johannesburg	5.7.39.		S.Africa.	Johannesburg
3	Transit	SCOWCROFT	Agnes	57	-	F	W	"	"	English	"	England		"	London		London	30.6.39.		England	London.
4	Transit	SMITH	Emily	46	1	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maidenhead	Lim. Entry Cer. 6	Southampton	22 July'39		"	Witney
5	Transit	SPRAWING	Arthur	50	-	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amerton Somerset.	P.V. 3(2) 582 1924	Bristol	27.6.39.		"	Saltford
6	Transit	TAYLOR	William	55	2	M	M	Timber Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midsomer Norton	P.V. 3(2) 375 1924	"	22 June'39		"	Midsomer Norton
7	Transit	TEALE	John	36	-	M	S	Medical Practitioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mettley Yorks	P.V. 99 3(2)1924	Bradford	13 July'39		"	Leeds
8		TEALE	Clara	34	10	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	England	Mettley Yorks	P.V.100 3(2)1924	"	"		"	"
9	Transit	TOMKINS	John	61	4	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flamsamlet	Transit Cer. 4 Sec 3(7)	Birmingham	11.7.39.		"	Northampton
10	Transit	SMITH	William	64	1	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Transit Cer. 46/38 Sec 3(7)	Liverpool	20.7.39.		"	Southport
11	Transit	SMITH	Beatrice	60	1	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accrington	T.C. 47	"	"		"	"
12		NOT USED to 11																			
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15		NOT USED																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27		NOT USED																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

Julian I Berglein
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4200

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. (22, Lines 1, 2/11
(23 Line 2.

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
	MOTHER Mrs. Diana Richards, Rose Hill, Llandogo, Chepstow, Mon.	Eng. via Canada	of Australia		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	[redacted] Tour 35, McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes No.	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Med.	Blue	Birthmark right side of chest.
														14 days														
1	AUNT. Miss Frances Amelia Oxley 17A Mint Street, Belgravia	Emp.	Australia		"	8/3/39	"	"	-	-	-	Tour No. 35. McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Nil
2	Johannesburg, Transvaal.	"			"		"	"	-	-	-		"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Scar on rt. cheek
	SON Ronald Howard Scowcroft, 31 Daffodil Street,																											
3	Shepperds Bush, W.12.	"	"		"	8/4/39	"	"	-	-	-		"	18 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
	BROTHER William Smith, 23, The Crescent,																											Crooked
4	Maidenhead.	Emp.	Australia		"	8/3/39	"	"	-	-	-		"	Few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Dark	Brown	finger lft. hand.
	WIFE Mina Sperring, Oaklands,																											
5	Saltford, Bristol.	"	"		"	8/3/39	"	"	-	-	-		"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil
	WIFE Victoria Maud Taylor, St. Chads, Midsomer													3-4														
6	Norton.	"	"		"	8/3/39	"	"	-	-	-		"	days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"
	AUNT Mrs. Saville, 37 The Avenue, Mount May, Leeds.													10														
7		"	Q. Mary		"	"	"	"	-	-	-		"	days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	"
	AUNT Mrs. Saville	VIA NEW YORK	Q. Mary		"	"	"	"	-	-	-		"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
8	do.	VIA NEW YORK CANADA	Q. Mary		"	8/3/39	"	"	-	-	-		"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	"
	SON Mr. Jack Tomkins, Cotton End, Northampton.	VIA CANADA	Emp.	Australia	"		"	"	-	-	-		"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	"
9		VIA NEW YORK.	[redacted]	Corpie	"	8/3/39	"	Yes	Sept 1936	Boston	Sept.28 1936.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
	SON Austin Deahan Smith, 10 Sandringham Road,													6 days														
10	Birkdale. Southport.	"	[redacted]		"	"	"	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
		"	[redacted]		"	Husband	"																					
11	do.																											
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

163

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Sapsworth, Master, of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H. Sapsworth

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L.E. McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culimer, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Culimer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L.K. Wolfenden

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Dually manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 23.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Southampton, *Passengers sailing from* Southampton & Cherbourg, 22nd July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HOLLINGSWORTH	John	26	9	M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Warrington	T.C.14	Birmingham England	18 July'39		England	Altrincham
2	TRANSIT	HOLLINGSWORTH	Barbara	26	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altrincham	T.C.13	"	"		"	"
3	TRANSIT	ILLINGWORTH	Aldyth	31	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	P.V.101 3(2)1924	Bradford	13 July'39		England	Ilkley
4	TRANSIT	JEFFORD	William	46	-	M	M	Head of Printing School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Transitcer. 2716	London	6/8/39		"	Harrow
5	TRANSIT	JEFFORD	Ethel	48	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	TRANSIT	KNOX (KRICHEFSKI)	Wilfred	22	9	M	S	Clothier	"	"	"	Jersey	Hebrew	Jersey	St. Helier	P.V.74 3(2)1924	Southampton	22 July'39		Jersey	St. Helier
7	TRANSIT	KILLEY	Bessie	61	-	F	W	None	"	"	"	England	English	England	St. Helens, Lancs.	P.V.150 3(2)1924	Liverpool	21 July'39		Isle of Man England	Ramsey Manchester
8	TRANSIT	KILLEY	Joan	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark - on-Trent.	P.V.149 3(2)1924	"	"		England	Reading
9	TRANSIT	KNOX	Joseph	46	4	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Cambridge	T.C.346	London	18 July'39		"	London
10	TRANSIT	MCAULIFFE	Josephine	26	9	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cork	P.V. 106 3(2)1924	Liverpool	15/7/39.		"	"
11	TRANSIT	MCAULIFFE	Frances M.	27	10	F	S	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagschel	143 T.C.	London	8/7/39.		"	Southport
12	TRANSIT	PICKERING	Rupert	59	6	M	M	Wine & Sprit Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	Ashton on Lyne.	T.C.14	Manchester	18 July'39		"	"
13	TRANSIT	PICKERING	Minnie	59	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton.	T.C.15	"	"		"	Newcastle on Tyne.
14	TRANSIT	RENWICK	Annie	28	11	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	?	"	Tynemouth	P.V.397 3(2/1924	Newcastle on-Tyne	28 June'39			
15		NOT USED																			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Duly manifested - see Canadian Sheet No. 23

List K

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 27th July, 19 39

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Age in years at last birthday (or if under 1 year, age in months)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever before excluded and deported	31 Whether excluded and deported within one year	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father: Frank Hallingsworth Hadleigh, Groley Road, Altrincham, Ches.	Eng. via Canada	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Tour No. 35. McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 days	No	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
2	Father/law: do	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	-	-	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	-
3	FATHER Henry Illingworth, Highcare Ben Rhydding, Ilkley.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	4 days	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt. Brown	Blue	-
4	FATHER Arthur Edward Jefford 31 Melton Street, Leicester	Eng. via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	7 days	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Mole on upper lip
5	FATHER-in-LAW do.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	½	-	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	Grey	Mole on chin
6	ALFRED KAYE, FATHER 8, Mallett Street, Jersey, C.I.	Eng. via Canada	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	1 wk	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fresh	Brown	Green	-
7	DAUGHTER Margaret Tilley, 16, Kelvin Grove, Princes Park, Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	4 days	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	-
8	SISTER do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	"	-
9	SISTER Mole K. Knox 49 Ravenshall Rd. Belfast, Ireland	Eng. via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Grey	-
10	FATHER Patrick McAuliffe, 1 Crescent Road, Plumstead, S.E.18.	Eng. via Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	3 days	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	-
11	FATHER-[illegible] do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	"	-
12	BROTHER: ARTHUR GEORGE PICKERING, 325, Altrincham Road, Northenden, Engl.	Eng. via N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Grey	Brown	-
13	BROTHER/LAW: do.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark Brown	Dark Grey	-
14	FATHER Thomas Watson Renwick, 25, Treherne Road, Newcastle	Eng. via Canada	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey	-
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line 164

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Sapsworth, Master, of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J.E.McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Culimer, Surgeon of the s.s. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Culimer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 19 39

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. McLaughlen

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ALIENS TO THE UNITED STATES - TOURIST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG TWENTYSECOND JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	COHEUR	Louis	63	6	M	M	Lawyer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Hoejnoul	P.V. RP. 3(2)1924 51	Antwerp	13 July'39		Belgium	Liège
2	Transit	COHEUR	Jeanne	58	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seilles	3(2)1924 RP P.V. 52	"	13 July'39		"	"
3	Transit	DE BLOCK	Léon	59		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liège	T.V. 3/2 RP 49	"	"		"	"
4	Transit	DE BLOCK	Marie	60		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/2 RP P.V.50 3(2)1924	"	"		"	"
5	Transit	DE HUYDTS	François	52	8	M	M	businessm.	"	French Flem.	"	"	"	"	Vilvorde	T.V. 3/2 RP 41	Brussels	10/7/39		"	Vilvorde
6	Transit	DE HUYDTS	Antoinette	51		F	M	H'wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	T.V. 3/2 RP 42	"	"		"	"
7	Transit	FILIPOVSKIS	Jakovas A.	42		M	M	Gardner & Farmer	"	Russian Germ.	"	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Virbalis	T.V. 3/2 RP 117	Kaunas	6/6/39		Lithuania	Virbalis
8	Transit	GOLDSCHMIDT	William H.	30	6	M	S	Stockbrok.	"	Frenhh Engl.	"	Belgian	"	Belgium	Brussels	T.V. 3/2 RP 887	Brussels	2 7/8/39		Belgium	Brussels
9	Transit	HUE-MARTIN	Valentine	58	3	F	M	H'wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	T.V. 3/2 RP 40	"	10/7/39		"	"
10	Transit	KUCHNER	Georges E.	38	8	M	M	businessm.	"	Dutch Engl.Germ.	"	Luxemburg	German	Gr Duché de Luxemb.	Luxemburg	P.V.56 RP 3(2)1924	"	12 July'39		"	"
11	Transit	MANCA DE VALLOMBROSA DE MORES	Antoine	20	6	M	S	student	"	French Engl.	"	French	French	France	Paris	P.V.435 RP 3(2)1924	Paris	19 July'39		France	Paris
12	Transit	NIEUS	Jeanne	43	5	F	S	Professor	"	Engl.German French Dutch	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Haaltant	T.V. 3/2 RP 449	Antwerp	4/27/39 22/6/39		Belgium	Gand
13		TOUSSAINT	Arthur E.	58	6	M	S	priest	"	English Flem. French	"	"	French	"	Nerim	Re-entry P. 1241778 app. 1-33454	Washington	17 Apr.1939		Michigan	Newport
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED to 13																			
16		Julius J. Berglin																			
17		Immigrant Inspector.																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			

See file 405801/72 5/10/40 Rg

45710 HH

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27th JULY, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 23 and Note at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, addonment, promise, or agreement entered into outside the United States	Whether accompanied and supported by one or more persons	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son Léon Cohsur, 36, Bld. Pierrot, Liège, Belgium	55 Georgic 8/5/39 - my.										Hotel Chesterfield, New York City	Rest	10 days																
1		Cherbg	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	-		R.no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	norm.	white	brwn	none
2	do. -do-	55 Georgic 8/5/39 - my	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"
3	Brother: Pierre de Block 260 Ave.Georges Henri, Brussels, Belgium.	"	"	"	"	myself	"	"	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white	blue	"
4	Brother/law: do.	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"
5	Brother Mr. André De Ruydts, 27 Rue du Moulin, Vilvorde, Belgium.	"	"	"	"	myself	"	"	-	-	-	-do-	"	1 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	blue	"
6	Brother/law -do- Rosa	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	"	"
7	Wife: Mrs./Filipovskis, 9 Kanno G.- ve Virbalis, Lithuania.	Emp Britain 8/23/39	"			myself			-	-	-	Uncle: Dr.Abe Jacksy, 100 E. 94th St. New York,N.Y. Chesterfield Hotel,	"	40 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	drk	brwn	"
8	Mother: Mrs. Anna Meyer, 63 Rue Marcelis, Brussels, Belg.	55 Georgic 8/5/39 - my	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	touring NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	about 14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	brwn	"	"
9	Husband: Louis Mr. Rue-Martin, 252 Chaussée d'Haecht, Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Hotel Chesterfield, New York City. c/o Overseas Ademies, Inc.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"	"
10	Wife: Irma Kugener, 85 Av.du Bois, Luxembougg.	2 marry 8/9/39 on 55 Britain 8/17/39	"	"	"	"	"	yes	March 1935	New York	April 1935	39 Water Street, New York 280 Fifth Avenue, New York	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwn	"	"
11	Father Mr. Louis Manca deVALLOMBROSA de Mores, 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France.	55 Champlain my 8/19/39	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend	c/o Mrs. Henderson, 2221 Britannia St. New Orleans, La. Engagement	"	5 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"
12	Brother Mr. Georges Nieus, Coupure 127 bis, Gand, Belgium	55 Georgic 8/1/39 my.	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	-	c/o Brook Tours, 400 Madison Avenue, New York	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	drk	drk	"
13	Sister: Miss Toussaint, 106,Rue de l'Espérance, Croix. (Nord) France.	"	Mich.	Newport	"	"	"	yes	17 yrs.	Newport	Mich.	c/o Father Rose, Newport, Michigan.	missionary	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brwn	"
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Sapsworth, Master, of the s.s."EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J A McLaughlen

Immigration Officer.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gulevas, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain Sailing November
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Gulevas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. Langlois
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 28, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	COOPER	Florence	56	3	F	W	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Silston.	SECT. 3(2) 714	BIRMINGHAM	13/7/39		England.	Darlaston, Staffs
2	TRANSIT	FERGUSON	John	65		M	M	Gents' Outfitter.	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotland.	Kirkentilloch.	SECT. 3 (2) 276	GLASGOW	"		Scotland.	Kirkentilloch
3	TRANSIT	"	Elizabeth	61		F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broxburn.	"	"	"		"	"
4	TRANSIT	KENRICK	Ralph	30	8	M	M	Scientist.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	SECT. 3 (2) 12780	LONDON	33/7/39		England.	Woodford.
5	W.S.H.	"	Barbara	29		F	M	Housewife.				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Le Roy N.Y. 17.8.10.	PASSPORT 552698 W	WASHINGTON	29.7.32	6/7/39.		
6	W.S.H.	"	Elizabeth	-	7	F	S	Nil.	No.	--	-o.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Woodford.	Born 17/3/38 of U.S. Parents acc FORM NO.240-Dept of FOREIGN SERVICE	LONDON	29.6.39		England.	Woodford
7	TRANSIT	KING	Arthur	32		M	S	Display Manager.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	"	Brighton.	TRANSIT CERT. 312	"	17/7/39		"	London.
		Transferred to line 30 C.S. Taylor Staff Purser																			
8		MACDONALD	James	39	0	M	M	Purser.				English.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Nr. 1066988.	Washington	D.C. 5.9.34.		U.S.A.	Illinois
9	TRANSIT	POWLEY	George	38	6	M	M	Electrical Engineer.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England. Gt. BRITAIN	English.	England.	Northampton.	TRANSIT CERT. 116	BIRMINGHAM	29/6/39		England.	Northampton
10	TRANSIT	PUGH	Doris	25		F	S	Teacher.	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	Wales.	Newcastle.	TRANSIT CERT 2681. 13	Cardiff.	15.7.39		Wales.	Newbridge.
11	TRANSIT	RADLEY	George	31	4	M	S.	Department Buyer.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Exeter.	TRANSIT CERT 307 Q.V.	LONDON	17/7/39		England.	London.
12	45712	RICHARDS	Nellie	44	3	F	W	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield.	5958	London	22.4.39.		"	Nottingham.
		Transferred to Canadian Manifest C.S. Taylor Staff Purser																			
13		SIMONS	Donald	22	6	M	S	Typewriter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Devizes.					"	London.
		Transferred to Canadian Manifest C.S. Taylor Staff Purser																			
14		SIMONS	Beryl	22	6	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth.	Temp.Vis. (2). 41.	Southampton.			"	Reading, I.W.
		Transferred to Canadian Manifest C.S. Taylor Staff Purser																			
15		"	Francis	62	6	M	M	Builder.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading, I.W.	Temp.Vis. (2). 40.	"	11/7/39.		"	"
16	45713	SCOTT	Lilian	38		F	S	Housework.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England. Gt. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	SECT.3 (2) Non-Imm.Vis. 12714.	London.	22.6.39.		"	London
17	TRANSIT	SLATER	Ethleen	37	8	F	S	Private Secretary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18	TRANSIT	WHITE	NAN [illegible]	41		F	S	Saleswoman.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hamnoe burn.	SECT. (2)	GLASGOW	13/7/39.			
19	TRANSIT	WEBBER	Cecil	24	7	M	S	Civil Servant.	"	"	"	S. Rhodesia.	English.	S. Rhodesia.	Bulawayo.	SECT.3 (2) Non-Imm. 53.	Bristol.	15.7.39.		S. Rhodesia.	Salisbury.
20	45714	MACDONALD	JANET Patrick	33	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	Gt. Britain.	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND NATURALIZED NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS 16.7.36	GLASGOW	RP. 12HH965 PASSPORT C/64431 W	WASHINGTON, D.C. 5.9.34			U.S.A.	KENSINGTON ILLINOIS
21	W.S.H.	"	KENNETH	32	4	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	17/10/38	BIRTH CERT. 2139	ILL. OAK PARK	8/5/39		"	"
22	W.S.H.	"	HELEN	7	6	F	S	MINOR	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	OAK PARK ILL.		OAK PARK	APRIL 1932		"	"
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

C. S. Taylor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List M

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 JUL 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether other intends to go to a country other than the United States; if so, name country	Length of time in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came	Per the return of the immigrant is going to join a relative, what relative?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question 28)	Whether previously excluded and deported (if so, when and why)	Whether ever detained in or deported from the United States (if so, when and why)	Whether coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor (if so, state the nature of such contract or agreement)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter, Harriet Aston, 31, Heath mead, James Bridge, Darlaston, Staffs.		Eng.	Darlaston.	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No.				Son, James William Cooper, 1407, Monroe St. Evanston, Ill.	Returning not under 60 days.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair.	Greyish. Brown.		None.
2	Sister, Mrs. Helen Fleming, Helenshee, Kilsyth Road, Kirkintilloch.		Scotland.	Kirkintilloch.	Yes.	Self.	"	Yes.	4 days.		1936.	Brother-in-law, Mr. Ralph White, Hudson, Terraplane, 1730, Broadway, corner 55th St. New York.	R. Yes E. No.	1 wk.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh.	Fair. Hazel.		"
3	Sister-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	R. Yes E. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Blue.		"
4	Brother, Mr. Leslie Oliver Kakwick, 27, Iris Avenue, Bexley, Kent.		N.Y.	New York.		Self.	"	"	1931. 1933.	New York, N.Y. Princeton, N.Y.	5.9.33.	Father-in-law, Warren Sage Stone, 1008, Kanawha St. Charleston, W. Virginia.	R. Yes E. No. 60 days.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent.	"	5	8	"	Brown. Grey.		"
5	Uncle, Mr. Leslie Oliver Kakwick, 27, Iris Avenue, Bexley, Kent.		N.Y.	New York.		Father.	-	No.				Father, "	R. Yes E. No.	40 days.	No	No.	No.	No.	No	No.	No.	Excellent.	No.	2	0	Fair.	Brown Grey.		None
6	Mr. Harry King, 54, George St. Brighton, Sussex.		"	"	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.				Grandfather, " Brother. Miss Helen Morgan, East 18th St. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No.	10 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	11½	"	" Hazel.		"
7	Mrs. Andrew Shearer, 58, Gt. Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh.		Ill.	Hinsdale, Ill.		Husband.	"	Yes.	Gone.	Hinsdale, Ill.	6.15.39.	Husband, Mr. K.A. Macdonald, 218 N. Vine St. Hinsdale, Ill.	Not Permanently returning.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brown. Brown.		"
8	Mother, Mrs. Harriet Powley, 7, St. James Park Road, Northampton.		England	via New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.				Cousin, Mrs. Henry Grier, 11, West 12th St. New York, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No.	Perm.	No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dark.	Dark. Grey.		NONE
9	Father, Mr. Charles Pugh, 22, North Road, Newbridge, Mon.		England	via New York.	No.	Self.	"	Yes.	1930.	Ohio.	11.9.30.	Cousin, Mr. Charles Pugh, 274, East 116th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	Returning not with. touring.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh.	Blond. "		"
10	Mrs. J.H. Radley, Slanting Hill, Hermitage, Berks.		N.Y.	New York.	Yes.	Self.		Yes.	No.			C/o Miss Helen Morgan, East 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	R. Yes E. No.	10 days.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown. Brown.		Scar on neck.
11	Son Harold Frederick Richards, 20, Heatherley Mr. Basford, Nottingham.		Mich.	Detroit.	Yes.	Fiance, Wm. Healey, St. Clair, Mich.	$25.	"				Fiance, Wm. Healey, 2140, Ridgeway Avenue, St. Clair Shores, Mich.	I intend to remain.	Permanently. Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Average.	"	5	0.	Medium.	Dark brown. Grey.		Dimpled Chin.
12	Mrs. Lydia Strong, 40c, Fellows Road, Hampstead, London, N.W.		N.Y.	New York.	"	Self.	Yes.	"				Miss Helen Morgan, East 18th Street, New York, N.Y.	No.	10 days	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	10½	Fair.	Brown. Blue.		None.
13	Father, William Gill, 64, Oakwood Road, Milton, Portsmouth.		"	"	"	Husband.	"	"																					Mole under right eye.
14	Father, Francis Arthur Simonds, "Southfields" Epping, Essex.		"	"	"	Self.	"	Yes.	1932.	Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.		In transit only.	Yes.	4 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound.	"	5	3	"	" "		Vaccination scars on left arm.
15	Mother, Mrs. Kirk, 34, Greetway Road, London. S.W.19.		London.	Detroit.	No	Self.	"	No.				Aunt, Ester Charles, 12730, Siegel Ave. Detroit, Mich.	R. Yes E. No.		No.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good.	NO	4	4	Fair.	Blue-Brown. Grey.		None
16	Mother, Catherine Slater, 30A, Strathedon Parade, Blackheath, London.		London via New York.	N.Y.	"	Self.	"	"				Shelton Hotel, New York.	R. Yes E. No.	3-4 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect.	"	5	6	"	Dark brown. Grey.		"
17	Mrs. Helen Fleming, Helshee, Kilsyth Road, Kirkintilloch.		Kirkintilloch	Scot.	Yes.	Self.	"	Yes.	4 days 1936.		1936.	Brother, Mr. Ralph White, Hudson, Terraplane, 1730, Broadway, Corner 55th St. New York.	R. Yes E. No.	Luk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	4	"	Grey. Grey.		"
18	Uncle, Robert Leonard Wetmore, 71, Chesterfield Rd. Bristol.		U.K.	Glasgow via N.Y.	New York.	Self.	"	No.				Aunt, Miss M. Williams, 34, Middlesex Road, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair.	Red. Blue.		"
19	MRS ANDREW SHEARER, 58 S		Ill.	HINSDALE	"	HUSBAND	"	YES	9½	HINSDALE ILL.	6.15.39	HUSBAND, MR K.A. MACDONALD.	(NOT PERMANENTLY)											5	8	"	DARK BROWN	BROWN	"
20	LAVEROCKBANK AVE. EDINBURGH 6		"	"	"	SELF	"	"				218 N. VINE ST. HINSDALE ILL.	(RETURNING)	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"		"	"	"	FATHER	"	"				"																	
22	"											"																	
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners

Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Lapworth, Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

C H Lapworth
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. A. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—600 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Lalonde, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain & Empress of Canada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lalonde
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. Hétu Langlais
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 523
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 22, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	BYRNE	John	61	6	M	S	Retired.	Yes.	English	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Denton, Lancs.	TRANSIT CERT. No 11	TRANSIT CERT. MANCHESTER No 19	20.7.39.		England.	Dukinfield, Ches.	
2	Transit	ETHERIDGE.	Lewis	46		M	S	Builder.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	TRANSIT CERT. No. 60.	London.	5(7)39.		"	London.	
3	Transit	SCOVELL	Grace	27		F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	Ceylon.	Colombo.	Transit Cert 33w.	"	18(7)39.		"	"	
4	Transit	LABET	Ralph	37	8	M	M	Property dealer.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Ryde.I.W.	TRANSIT CERT. SECTION 3 (2) 42.	Southampton.	19.7.39.		"	Andover.	
5		NOT USED 4																				
6		NOT USED J Berglein																				
7		Immigrant Inspector.																				
8		NOT USED																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16		NOT USED																				
17																						
18																						
19		NOT USED																				
20																						
21																						
22		NOT USED																				
23																						
24																						
25		NOT USED																				
26																						
27																						
28		NOT USED																				
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List N

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 JUL 1939, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid such passage, whether sent for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Can the person read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country viz. (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Mrs. Braddock, 17, Taylor Street, Dalkeith, Chas.	England via New York.			Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.		---		c/o CANADIAN PACIFIC CORNER 46th St. & MADISON Ave. NEW YORK, N.Y. Tour. Polytechnic	Polytechnic Tour.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6½		Grey.	Blue.	None
2	Mother, Mary Etheridge, 9, Furlong Road, London.N.7.	"	"	"	"	Self.	"	"		---		"	Touring.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	War wound.	5	10	Dark.	Brown.	Brown.	"
3	Miss Plimmer, 8, Pitsroy Square, London.W.1.	"	"	"	"	Self.	"	"		---		"		10 days. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very good.	No.	5	2	Brown.	D. Brown.	Dark Brown.	"
4	Wife, Mrs. Kathleen Labett, Wolverdene House, Andover, Hants.	Eng. via Quebec			"	Self.	"	"		---		" Tour. No. 35.	Yes. No.	Tour.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	9	Dark.	Black.	Brown.	"
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD. 167

Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Sammon, Master, of the Empress of Britain from Southampton do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sammon
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL, 1939

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L A McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Cutler, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Cutler
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J. E. Hughes
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 22, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Transit	BARNET	Marjorie	33	7	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Kettering.	TRANSIT CERT. 22 Sec 3(1)	HULL	14.5.39		England.	Cottingham Nr. Hull.	
2	Transit	BERRY	THOMAS	60	6	M	W	Retired.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon.	SECT. 3 (2) 20	BRISTOL	7.7.39		"	Swindon.	
3	Transit	BERRY	Norman	20	10	M	S	Solicitor's articled clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SECT. 3.(2) 21	"	7.7.39		"	"	
4	Transit	BARNES	Emma	68	6	F	S	Retired civil Servant.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	TRANSIT CERT 2841 Sec 3(1)	LONDON	21.6.39		"	LONDON.	
5	Transit	CRIMES	GORDON Stirling	32	2	M	S	Examiner teacher.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Birmingham.	TRANS. CERT 2	BIRMINGHAM	7.7.39		England.	Birmingham	
6	Transit	HAIGHAM	Frank	37		M	M	Teacher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	TRANSIT CERT 3	MANCHESTER	18.7.39		"	Burnley.	
7	Transit	HARRIS	Alfred	51	4	M	M	Estate Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry.	TRANSIT CERT 15	BIRMINGHAM	18.7.39		"	Coventry.	
8	Transit	MAXWELL	Joseph	36	6	M	S	Clergyman.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	Newton-Stewart.	TRANSIT CERT 38	GLASGOW	14.7.39		Scotland.	Auchenleck.	
9	Transit	MARSHALL	Frederick	56	10	M	M	Tobacconist.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	TRANSIT CERT 109	LONDON	7.7.39		England.	Worthing.	
10	Transit	MARSHALL	Fanny	54	2	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worthing.	"	"	"		"	"	
11	Transit	ODELL	Dorothy	42		F	S	Civil Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	Transit certificate, 2793.	London.	15.6.39.		"	Reigate.	
12	Transit	POWELL	John	56		M	M	Local Govt. officiel.	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	"	Tredegar, Mon.	Visa, Transit No.35, Service CARDIFF Sec.2. London.		21.6.39		Wales.	Swansea.	
13	Transit	POWELL	Beatrice	60		F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	Wales.	Swansea.	"	"	"		"	"	
14	Transit	SHUTTLEWORTH	George	41	2	M	S	Engineer.	"	F"	"	"	English.	England.	Manchester.	TRANSIT CERT 166 Transit.	MANCHESTER	6.7.39		England.	Swinton, Manchester	
15	Transit	WILSON	George	38	1	M	S	Mechanical Engineer, Draughtsman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twickenham.	Midx. 2753.	London.	10.6.39.		"	Kingston.	
16	Transit	WITTON	Dora	48		F	S	Teacher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	TRAN. CERT. 2938	LONDON	24.6.39		"	London.	
17	Transit	WALTON	Frank	44	11	M	S	Traveller.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT CERT 49	"	5.7.39		"	"	
18	Transit	LOVE	George	65	-	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	TRANSIT CERT 2785	"	11.6.39.		"	Stafford	
19	Transit	LOVE	Elizabeth	58	6	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hurst	"	"	"		"	"	
20	Transit	STENSON	Emma	49	5	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Eaton	TRANSIT CERT 2210	"	28.5.39		"	Long Eaton	
21		NOT USED 1 to 20																				
22		NOT USED Julian S Bousfield																				
23		Immigrant Inspector.																				
24																						
25																						
26		NOT USED																				
27																						
28																						
29		NOT USED																				
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 27 JUL 1939, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming for a definite or temporary period or not returning to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												
1	Mother, Mrs. Annie Barrett, 52, Overland Road, Cowingham.	England via New York.		Yes.	Self.	£10.	No.				% Canadian Pacific. Touring. CORNER MADISON AVE & 44th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. POLYTECHNIC TOUR.	Returning not labouring.	9 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Sound.	No.	5	3	Fair.	Brown.	Hazel	None.
2	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Rose Gray, 47, Exmouth Street, Swindon.	"		"	Self.	Yes.	"				" "	"	5 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	1	"	Fair Nearly grey.	Blue.	"
3	Aunt "	"		"	Father.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn.	"	"
4	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Maud Barnes, 25, Clarence Road, Bowes Park, London, N.22.	"		"	Self.	"	"				Polytechnic round Tour.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown.	Hazel.	"
5	Father, Mrs. Stirling Grieves, 9, The Crescent, Solihull.	"		"	Self.	"	"				% CANADIAN PACIFIC CORNER MADISON AVE. & 44th ST. NEW YORK N.Y. POLYTECHNIC TOUR	"	5 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Dark.	Blue.	"
6	Wife, Margaret Halstead, 34, Bank Parade, Burnley.	"		"	Self.	"	"				"	"	7 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very good.	"	5	7	"	Brown.	Blue.	"
7	Wife, Mary I. Harris, Penny Park, Keresley, Coventry, War.	"		"	Self.	"	"				Touring.	"	5 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	4	0	"	"	"	Small grey patch in otherwise brown Mother.
8	Father, George Maxwell, 38, Queen Street, Newton Stewart, Scotland.	Scot., Glasgow via New York.		"	Self.	"	"				% CANADIAN PACIFIC, CORNER MADISON AVE. & 44th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light brown.	Brown.	Nego.
9	Son, Frederick George Marshall, 84, Bouket Gardens, Worthing.	England via New York.		"	Self.	"	"				% CANADIAN PACIFIC, CORNER MADISON AVE Touring. 44th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. C.P. TOUR NO 35 POLYTECHNIC TOUR.	"	8days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetic otherwise healthy.	"	5	7	Ruddy.	Burning Grey.	Blue.	"
10	"	"		"	Husband.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy.	"	5	4	Pale.	"	Brown.	"
11	Step-mother, Beatrice Alice Odell, 46, Badminton Road, London, S.W.12.	"		"	Self.	"	"				"	"	5 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect.	"	4	10½	Fair.	Brown.	"	"
12	Brother, David Harold Idris Powell, 72, Eaton Crescent, Swansea, Glam.	"		"	Self.	"	"				% CANADIAN PACIFIC, CORNER MADISON AVE. & 44th ST. New York N.Y. C.P. TOUR N.35	"	9 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound.	"	5	4	Dark.	Grey.	Hazel.	"
13	Brother-in-law "	"		"	Husband	"	"				% CANADIAN P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Brown.	"	"
14	Mother, Sarah Alice Shuttleworth, Grove Terrace, 30, Chorley Rd. Swinton, Manchester.	"		"	Self.	"	"				% CANADIAN PACIFIC, CORNER MADISON AVE & 44th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. POLYTECHNIC TOUR.	"	5 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"
15	Father, George Tippett Wilson, 80, Borough Road, Kingston, Surrey.	"		"	Self.	"	"				McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y. and C/o C.P.R. New York, N.Y. C.P. TOUR No 35.	Less than	6 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair.	Fair.	Blue	"
16	Father, Albert Witton, 34, Westwood Road, London, S.W.13.	"		"	Self.	"	"				% CANADIAN PACIFIC CORNER MADISON AVE & 44th STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. Touring. POLYTECHNIC TOUR	"	5 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound	"	5	4	"	Brown.	Grey.	
17	Friend, Mrs. L.K.Kent, 11c, St. Stephens Street, Norwich, Norfolk.	"		"	Self.	"	"				"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	4	"	Fair.	Blue.	None.
18	Son: Kenneth Love 1 St. Marys Grove, Stafford.	"	"	"	Self		"				c/o C.P.R., Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. POLYTECHNIC TOUR	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	
19	Son: do.	"	"	"	Husband		"				- do. -	"	do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
20	Friend: Mrs. L. Winn, Hollingworth, Curzon St., Long Eaton, Notts.	"	"	"	Self		"				- do. -	"	do.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Local Agents [illegible] LTD.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C H. Sapsworth Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Southampton, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Sapsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 27 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd. JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th JULY, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	BRODERS	Albert Compton	53		M	M	8th. August 1885 Fairfax County, Va.	Passport 611235 Washington D.C. 13th. April 1939	821 8th Ave. S.W. Rochester, Minn.
1	KENNEDY	Thomas	51		M	M	2nd. November 1887 Lansford, Pa.	Passport 328682 Washington D.C. 13th. July 1936 (rend. 20th.June1938)	134 South Poplar St., Hazelton, Pa.
2	KENNEDY	Helen	46		F	M	19th. February 1893 Coaldale, Pa.	-do.-	-do.-
3	MASLIN	Tom	67		M	M	Passport 615492 Washington D.C. 2nd. May 1939	County Court, Houghton Co., Mich. 1893.	424 'C' Ave., Coronado, California.
4	MASLIN	Annie R.	67		F	M	22nd. April 1872 Dover, N.J.	Passport 615492 Washington D.C. 2nd. May 1939	-do.-
5	METCALFE	George P.	49		M	M	13th. June 1890 Providence, R.I.	Passport 5185 Washington D.C. 4th. Feb. 1938	284 President Ave., Providence, R.I.
6	METCALFE	Pauline P.	36		F	M	1st. June 1903 Dublin, N.H.	Passport 635982 Washington D.C. 16th June 1939	-do.-
7	RILEY	Emilie C.	89		F	W	29th. January 1850 St. Louis, Mo.	Passport 625651 Washington D.C. 29th. May 1939	2141 Leroy Place, Washington. D.C.
8	RILEY	Thora	50		F	S	27th. September 1888 Washington, D.C.	Passport 625652 Washington D.C. 29th. May 1939	-do.-
9	~~BLAKE~~	~~James Hiter~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~U.S.A. Taylor, January 1879 Frederick City, Md.~~	~~Passport 582117 Washington D.C. 13th. Sept. 1938~~	~~Ely Road, N.P.D.C., Akron, Ohio.~~
10	~~BLAKE~~	~~Cornelia E.~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~U.S.A. Taylor, July 1883 Oil City, Pa.~~	~~Passport 582118 Washington D.C. 13th. Sept. 1938~~	~~-do.-~~
11							Transferred to Canadian Manifest		
12	COMER	Elizabeth W.	61		F	W	10th. July 1878 Savannah, Ga.	Passport 614906 Washington D.C. 1st. May 1939	c/o Kennedy Warren, Washington, D.C.
13	COMER	Marion	18		F	S	29th. November 1920 Philadelphia, Pa.	-do.-	-do.-
14	FLOYD	Frances Virginia	19		F	S	12th. October 1919 Savannah, Ga.	Passport 616553 Washington D.C. 6th. May 1939 (Rend. 5th. May 1939)	Beaulieu, Savannah, Ga.
15	TILLOTSON	Neil Edward	40		M	M	16th. December 1898 Canaan, Vermont.	Passport 345170 Washington D.C. 21st. Sept. 1936	51 Bates Rd., Watertown, Mass.
16	BRODERS	Webber Adlene	53		F	M	2nd. March 1886 Rockbridge Co., Va.	Passport 611235 Washington D.C. 13th. April 1939	821 8th. Ave., Rochester, Minn.
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30	NOT USED								

L. M. Flanagan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

169

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd. JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th. JULY, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~FREEMAN~~ Transferred to Canadian Manifest	~~David~~			M	~~S~~	~~U.S.A. June 1910 Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Passport 652125 Washington D.C. 9th. June 1930~~	~~1180 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
2	~~FREEMAN~~ Transferred to Canadian Manifest	~~Marion~~			F	~~S~~	~~December 1889 Fredericton N.B.~~	~~Passport 632126 Washington D.C. 9th. June 1930~~	~~do.~~
3	FRENCH	Janet Allison	57		F	M	17th. April 1882 Watertown, S. Dakota.	Passport 639299 Washington D.C. 23rd. June 1939	44 Clark Rd., Brookline, Mass.
4	SEYMOUR	Jocelyn	29		F	M	21st. June 1910 Evanston, Ill.	Passport 11209 Washington D.C. 24th. May 1939	1119 San Ysido, Beverly Hills, Calif.
5									
6	NOT USED 3 & 4 Julian T. Bumpus Immigrant Inspector.								
7									
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

4.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

170

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

RP

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 22nd July, 1939, Arriving at Port of Quebec 27th July, 1939

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERNARD	John	23		M	M	U.S.A. 5 April,1916 New York City	2487 London April 1 1936.	Dr.& Mrs.B.Bernard, 38 East 50 St. New York City.
2	BLANCHETTE	Romeo	26	7	M	S	U.S.A. 6th Jan.1913 St.George, Ill.	475614 issued Washington DC 10 Sept.1937	Bourbonnais, Ill.
3	HILLENBRAND	Frederick	36	9	M	S	U.S.A. Aug.28,1902 Chicago, Ill.	235976 " " 15 August 1935	730 N.Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.
4	HOPE	Robert	47		M	M	Passport 613629,issued Washington,D.C.25 Apr.'39	District Court of U.S.A., Cleveland, Ohio 22nd Nov. 1926	3435 East Blvd. Cleveland, Ohio.
5	" HOPE	Janet	44		F	M	- do. -	28th January 1928 " - do. -	"
6	JONES	Walter	40	2	M	M	U.S.A. March 16 '99 Cambridge, Mass.	623888 Washington, DC. May 24, 1939	No.98 Rutledge Rd., Belmont, Mass.
7	" JONES	Harriet	40	10	F	M	" July 19 '98 Dalton, Mass.	"	"
8	" JONES	Richard	11	6	M	-	" Nov.23 '27 Cambridge, Mass.	"	"
9	MORRIS	LeRoy Miller	54	11	M	M	" Feb.7 '84 Mexico Mo.	603516 Washington DC. Mar 7 1939.	Modesto, Calif.
10	" MORRIS	Elveda	52	0	F	M	" June 14 '87 Modesto, Cal.	"	"
11	POWER	Bessie	53	3	F	S	U.S.A. April 12 1886 Marion Co. Indiana	10748 Washington [illegible] June 2 1939 Passport No. 15564 Washington. 5.12.35.	530 E.Mitchell St., Kendallville, Indiana, U.S.A. 225 Bush Street, San Francisco, California.
12	WELLMAN	Floyd	45		M	S	Farwell, Mich. 15th May 1896	626198 issued Lafayette, Ind. 29 May 1939	535 Kossuth St., Lafayette, Ind.
13	KENNEDY	Mary C.	40	9	F	S	Lafayette, Ind. 30th November 1888	440679 " Washington, D.C. 11 June 1937	616 South Fifth St., Springfield, Ill.
14	McGUIRE	Frank E.	26	7	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 25th November 1912	- do. - - do. -	- do. -
15	McGUIRE	Mary Ida	24	6	F	M	Murphysboro, Ill. 7th December 1914	615570 issued Washington, D.C. 3 May 1939	1507 W.38th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	PETERSON	Carrie B.	69	10	F	S	Huron, Ohio 23rd September 1869	617414 " " 9 May 1939	675 E.Sixth North, Logan, Utah.
17	PITTMAN	Blanche	49	7	F	M	Delta, Colorado 12th December 1890	207692 " " 8 June 1939	56 Seventh Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	SCHOLBORG	Alice	58	4	F	S	Griffin, Ga. 19th April, 1881.	32 issued Lagos, Nigeria. 9 June 1939.	c/o Presbyterian Board, 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	COZZENS	Lucia H.	47	7	F	M	Kenosha, Wisconsin. 8 December 1891.	527663, Washington, D.C. 9 May 1938.	84 Windermere Road,Rochester,N.Y.
20	BROWN	Florence M.	83	4	F	S	Wheatland, N.Y. 27 April, 1856.		
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD., LONDON.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD., QUEBEC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 22, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27 JUL 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	NOT ON BOARD	C.S. Taylor Asst Purser						Passport: No: 331133. Issued Washington, D.C. 19.7.39.	1619, Ridge Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.
1	BAILEY NOT ON BOARD	C.S. Taylor Asst Purser Virginia	23	2	M	S	Boston, Mass. May 17, 1916.	Passport: No: 331413. Issued: Washington, D.C. 19.7.39.	614, Ivy Street, Bellingham, Wash.
2	DYER		26	7	F	S	Bellingham, Wash. December 11, 1912.	Police Court, Holyoke, Mass. March, 1901.	217, Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	CUNNINGHAM	Frederick W	36	5	M	M	Passport: No: 338935b. Issued: Washington, D.C. 23.7.36.	Northern District of Illinois, 16.7.36.	210, N. Vine Street, Hinsdale, Illinois.
✓	Transferred to sheet N line 21 C.S. Taylor Asst Purser								
4	MACDONALD	Kenneth	22	4	M	M	Passport: No: 316491. Issued: Washington, D.C. 5.5.39.	Passport: No: 616431. Issued: Washington, D.C. 5.5.39.	"
✓	Transferred to sheet N line 22 C.S. Taylor Asst Purser								
5	"	Helen	22	6	F	S	Oak Park, Illinois. December 15, 1931.	Waco, Texas 20/7/18.	32. Fairfield. Battle Creek, Mich.
6	HAGGSTROM	Karl S.	46		M	M	Passport:614997.Washington 1.May 1939	By Marriage Calhoun Co.Mich. 1/1/21.	"
7	"	Agnes, M.	44		F	M	" " " "	Passport:614997.Washington. 1.May 1939.	"
8	"	Karl, H.	17	11	M	S	Battle Creek, Mich. 8.August 1923.	Passport:580217. Washington. 31.Aug.1939	1513. Teller Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
9	MORGENSTERN	Leo, Leonard	22		M	S	New York, N.Y. 3.Sept. 1917.		
10							Lines 6-7-8		
11								INSPECTOR IN CHARGE	
12	NOT USED	Line 9 Julian S Bennyhoff Immigrant Inspector							
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAM...
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 14—614

172

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 6

UNITED STATES CITIZENS - THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from CHERBOURG TWENTYSECOND JULY, 1930, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 27th JULY, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOYER	Alice J.	54	10	F	S	28th Aug. 1884 Purity, Ohio.	Passport: 633108 issued Washington, D.C. 23/5/30	848 29th St. Des Moines, Iowa.
2	BRICK	Margaret	53	2	F	S	27th Apr. 1886 Elliot, Iowa	619035 -do- 14/5/30	-do-
3	CARDON	Margaret	23	8	F	S	18th Oct. 1915 Washington, D.C.	Passport: 633337. Washington. 13. June 1930.	1626 Argonne Place, N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	CARDON	Lucybeth	24	10	F	S	18th Aug. 1914 -do-	" 633338. " "	-do-
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM McDOWALL, Surgeon of the S.S. "LETITIA", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William McDowall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 [illegible] day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SE

List 2

OVERSEAS LEAGUE PARTY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give portion of set issued)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Bowes	Lillias Wyse	58		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V. 1681 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	5.31.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
2	Transit	Bowes	William Allan	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V. 1682 Sect 3 (2)	Glasgow	5.31.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
3	Transit	Bowes	Lillias Margaret	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V. 1683 Sect 3(2)	Glasgow	5.31.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
4	Transit	Duncanson	Robert Kenneth	43		M	S	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V. 106 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	5.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
5	Transit	Scott	Lilian Crombie	37		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V. 17 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	7.1.39		Scotd.	Giffnock
6	Transit	Stewart	John	46		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	P.V. 129 Sect.3(2)	Edinburgh	7.7.39		Scotd.	Kirkcaldy
7	Transit	Baldwin	Cecil John	46		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ruardean	P.V. 128 Sect.3(2)	Edinburgh	7.17.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
8	Transit	Dune	William	51		M	S	Barrister at Law	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	P.V. 167 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	4.4.39		Scotd.	St.Andrews
9	Transit	Bridges	John	37		M	M	Tour Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V. 722 Sect.3(2)	London	7.13.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
10																					
11																					
12																					
13		NOT USED																			
14																					
15																					
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18		NOT USED																			
19																					
20		NOT USED																			
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24		NOT USED																			
25																					
26		NOT USED																			
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Clifford O. Sims
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having U.S. visa	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or had it prepaid by relative, friend, other person, or by the transportation company, or paid for passage, or passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and why	Whether coming under contract to perform labor and why	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (Insert name of country)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		"Athenia",	Montreal,				$18.39					Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.	Yes	B															
1	(Son:- Mr. Robt. Bowes,	Scotd.				Self	($50	No				(	E.	No	Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Grey/Blue	None
	("Athenia",	Montreal,					8.18.39					(	R.	Yes	B															
2	(Overfield House,	Scotd.				accompanying		No				(do.	E.	No	Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey/Blue	None
	("Athenia",	Montreal,					8.18.39					(	R.	Yes	B															
3	(Strathaven.	Scotd.				Mother		no				(do.	E.	No	Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Mid. Brown	Grey/Blue	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Alice Duncanson,	"Athenia",	Montreal,				8.18.39					(	R.	Yes	B															
4	9 Clarence Drive, Glasgow, W.2.	Scotd.				Self	$50	No				(Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E.	No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Med. Brown	Blue	None
	Mother:- Mrs. Mgt. Scott,	"Athenia",	Montreal,				8.18.39					(	R.	Yes	B															
5	Elliot Avenue, Gifnock, Renfrewshire.	Scotd.				Self	$50	No				(Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E.	No	Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Wife:- Mrs. Dorothy Stewart,	"Letitia",	Montreal,				8.4.39					(	R.	Yes	B															
6	15 Townsend Crescent, Kirkcaldy.	Scotd.				Self	$50	No				(Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E.	No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
	Wife: Mrs. Jean Baldwin,	"Letitia",	Montreal,				8.4.39					(	R.	Yes	B															Malmed right
7	Beauly, Primrosebank Road Trinity, Edinburgh.	Scotd.				Self	$50	No				(Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E.	No	Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	hand
	Sister:Mrs Mary Holdsworth	"Letitia",	Montreal,				8.4.39						R.	Yes	B															
8	44,Benstead Rd.,Sutton,	Scotd				Self	$50	No				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E.	No	Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Wife: Mrs Marion Bridges,	"Letitia",	Montreal,				8.4.39						R.	Yes	B															Injury to
9	6,Riselow Rd.,Edinburgh.	Scotd.				Self	$50	Yes	1938	New York	23rd Novr 1938	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E.	No	Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue Grey	right eye.
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM McDOWALL, Surgeon of the s.s. "LETITIA", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William McDowall.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L.E. Taylor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SCOTTISH WOMENS' RURAL INSTITUTE.

MR. S. S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give nation of not immune)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Transit	Clement	Margaret Murray	51		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stranraer	P.V. 251 Transit	Edinburgh	6.21.39		Scotd.	Broughton	
2	Transit	Glendinning	Violet	48		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries-shire	P.V. 543 Sect 3(2)	Edinburgh	5.23.39		Scotd.	Langholm	
3	Transit	Linton	Elizabeth	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries-shire	P.V. 542 Sect.3(2)	Edinburgh	5.23.39		Scotd.	Peebles	
4	Transit	Tudhope	Helen Todd	54		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brough	P.V. 252 Transit	Glasgow	6.21.39		Scotd.	Broughton	
5		Wrench	Winifride	36		S		Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Northern Ireland	Brooke Brough					Scotd.	Glasgow	
6	7639	CALDWELL	David	66		M	M	Manufctr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Magheramone	R.P.1247257 Sect 10	Washington	22.5.39		U.S.A.	San Marino	
7	7640	CALDWELL	Sarah Evelyn	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	R.P.1247260 Sect 10	Washington	22.5.39		U.S.A.	San Marino	
8		NOT USED																				
9		NOT USED																				
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Certified Erasure Miss Winifride Wrench Sheet 3 Line 5 transferred to Canadian Manifest Sheet No. 5 Line No. 5.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in person, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, State, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property	Persons who have been or will be found insane or have had one or more attacks of insanity	Persons who have been or will be found epileptics	Persons who have been or will be found professional beggars	Persons who have been or will be found vagrants	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of depart.)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether to join relative or friend	Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence alien came	Whether in possession of $50 in own funds										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Mrs.Jane Biggam, Shuttlebank, Auchencairn.	"Samaria",New York,8.11.39 Scotd.				Self	$50	No				Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	✓ Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown/Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Brother:- Mr. John Glendinning, Nether Cassock, Langholm.	"Samaria",New York,8.11.39 Scotd.				Self	$50	No				Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	✓ Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
3	Husband:- Mr. James Linton, Peebles.	"Samaria",New York, 8.11.39 Scotd.				Self	$50	No				Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	✓ Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
4	Sister: Miss Barbara Tudhope, Broughton Place, Broughton, Peebles-shire.	"Samaria",New York, 8.11.39 Scotd.				Self	$50	No				Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	✓ Dyd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown/Grey	Grey	None
5	~~Brother:- Sir Evelyn Wrench, C.M.G., Overseas League, 11, James, London.~~	~~"Samaria", New York, 8.11.39~~ Scotd.				Self	$50	Yes	1938	New York		~~Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~	~~R.Yes~~ E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	~~Scar on left cheek.~~
6	Brother- Sam Caldwell, 126,G.t.Victoria St,Belfast	San U.S.Calif			Marine	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927	San Pedro 1939	Home: 1370,Westhaven Rd, San Marino,Calif.	R.no E.yes	Perm ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	Lame Rt. Leg
7	Brother/Law: Sam Caldwell, 126,Gt.Victoria St.Belfast	San U.S.Calif			Marine	No	Husband	Husb	Yes	1927	San Pedro 1939	Home: 1370,Westhaven Rd. San Marino, Calif,	R.no E.yes	Perm ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL.

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE, MASTER, of the S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & ....., do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC P.Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MCDOWALL, Surgeon of the S.S. "LETITIA", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Mc Dowall.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. E. Langlois
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 508 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LETITIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Murray	Phyllis Mary	23		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	P.V.3(2) 1745	Glasgow	1.6.39		Scotland	Lenzie
2	Transit	Watson	Hellen	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Douglas Castle	P.V.3(2) 1737	Glasgow	1.6.39.		Scotland	Glasgow
3	Transit	Paton	Martha Ewing	52		F	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rathe	TC 5	Glasgow	5.6.39.		Scotland	Glasgow
4	Transit	Lilley	Mary	52		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	P.V.3(2) 4	Newcastle on Tyne	1.6.39		England	South Shields
5	Transit	Stenhouse	Ethel	58		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	South Shields	P.V.3(2) 3	Newcastle on Tyne	1.6.39.		England	South Shields
6	Transit	Smith	Joseph	54		M	M	Business College Principal	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bourne	P.V.3(2) 393	Sheffield	24.6.39		England	Stapleford
7	Transit	Tart	Eleanor	60		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	P.V.3(2) 933	Liverpool	3.6.39.		England	Birkenhead
8	7641	BROOKE	Hettie	48		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	P.V. 3(2) 105	Bradford	13.7.39		England	Leeds
9	Transit	HORN	George Harry	64		M	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stockport	PV 90 Sect 3(2)	Manchester	13.7.39		England	Stockport
10		Horn	Florence	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rochdale	PV 90 Sect 3 (2)	Manchester	13.7.39		England	Stockport
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			

Alfred A. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write some language	Whether in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language	25 Have you a ticket, passage paid by another, or are you in possession of money sufficient to pay your passage?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether you believe in or are opposed to organized government, or have you ever been connected with any organization or group of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (See reverse side of this question.)	29 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever before deported from the United States	31 Whether ever arrested and deported at your own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Father:- Mr George Murray, Knowhead,			"Cameronia	" N.Y. 25.8.1939.							Friend:-Mrs Margaret Carter, 1 South Harrison Road, Lansing, Mich.	R.Yes E.No	2d	no	no	no	no	none	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None
1	Lennie.	Scot.	-	-	Yes	Self $100	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt:-Mrs Margaret Carter, South Harrison Road, Lansing. Mich.	R.Yes E.No	2d	no	no	no	no	none	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Hazel	None
2	Father:- Mr Robert Watson, 542,Stockton Drive, Cambuslang. by Glasgow.	Scot.	-	-	Yes	Self $100	Yes	No	-	-	-	Aunt:-Mrs Mary Armstrong, 550, Merrick, Detroit. Mich.	R.Yes E.No	2d	no	no	no	no	none	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None
3	Mother:-Mrs Margaret Paton, Binnyview,Dechmont,West Lothian.	Scot.	-	-	Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	-	11.8.1931	Sister:-Mrs Margaret Goddard 9612,Nardin Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	R.Yes E.No.	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	None
4	Sister:-Miss Isabella Lilley, 25,Mariners Cottages,Sth. Shields.	Eng.	-	-	Yes	Self $ 50	Yes	1931	Detroit		11.8.1931	Friend:-Mrs Margaret Goddard 9612,Nardin Avenue, Detroit. Mich.	R.Yes E.No.	10	no	no	no	no	no	none	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
5	Cousen:-Thomas Bain, 26, Wellesley Street, Jarrow-on-Tyne. England.	Eng.	-	-	Yes	Self $ 50	Yes	1931	Detroit		11.8.1931																			
6	Letitia "Montreal 4.8.1939. wife:-Mrs Winifred Smith, 24,Kings Lane,Stapleford, England.	Eng.	-	-	Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	-	-	c/o Prince George Hotel, New York. N.Y.	R.Yes E.No.	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
7	Laconia " 26.8.1939. Brother:-Mr John Tart, Fairholme,	Eng.			Yes	Self $200	No	-	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No.	Wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
8	Sister:- Mrs Ethel Howarth 555,Selby Road, Leeds. Yorks. England.	Eng.	-	-	Yes	Self $ 50	Yes	1933	Niagara Falls N.Y.		1933	Sister:-Mrs Dora Helwig, 2477,Willow Avenue, Niagara Falls. N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Mther	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
9	Daughter: Mrs Dorothy Berry 4,Lisburne Lane, Stockport.	Eng	-	-	Yes	Self $50 Acc.	No	-	-	-	-	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Dye	no	no	no	no	none	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
10	Daughter: Mrs Dorothy Berry, 4,Lisburne Lane, Stockport.	Eng	-	-	Yes	Husband	Husb	No	-	-	-	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Dye	no	no	no	no	none	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Line 176

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GLASGOW.

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE MASTER, of the S.S. "LETITIA", from BELFAST, LIVERPOOL & , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G K Baillie

MASTER

JUL 28 1933

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L A Taschereau

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM McDOWALL, Surgeon of the s.s. "LETITIA", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William McDowall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

H. E. McCambridge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

SCOTTISH WOMENS' RURAL INSTITUTE Party.

MR. S. S. "LETITIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 20th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Bathgate	Mary ✓	62		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Berwick	T.C. 4	Edinburgh	10.7. 1939		Scotd.	Gorebridge
2	TRANSIT	Brown	Mary Young ✓	54		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Balerno	P.V.3(2) 87	Edinburgh	11.7. 1939		Scotd.	Balerno
3	TRANSIT	Brownie	Maggie ✓	64		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	London, Ont.	T.C. 6	Dundee	10.7. 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
4	TRANSIT	Brownie	Annie ✓	57		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	T.C. 7	Dundee	10.7. 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
5	TRANSIT	Budge	Emelia ✓	47		F	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lybster	T.C. 41	Glasgow	18.7. 1939		Scotd.	Lybster
6	TRANSIT	Caldwell	Jessie ✓	58		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	W.Kilbride	T.C. 23	Glasgow	12.7. 1939		Scotd.	W.Kilbride
7		Tr. to Chalmers	Mary Ann	57		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tullibody					Scotd.	Stirling
8	TRANSIT	Collie	Jemima Kennedy ✓	40		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	T.C. 3	Dundee	7.7. 1939		Scotd.	Wormit
9	TRANSIT	Cormack	Crissy ✓	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kildary	T.C. 42	Glasgow	18.7. 1939		Scotd.	Lybster
10		Dewar	Elizabeth	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth					Scotd.	Perth
11	TRANSIT	Douglas	Jeannie ✓	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	T.C. 26	Dundee	16.7. 1939		Scotd.	Dundee
12	TRANSIT	Dun	Margaret ✓	38		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Selkirk	T.C. 49	Edinburgh	10.5. 1939		Scotd.	Melrose
13	TRANSIT	Dunn	Jane ✓	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	T.C. 109	Glasgow	11.3. 1939		Scotd.	Denny
14	TRANSIT	Ferguson	Nettie ✓	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dennyloanhead	T.C. 237	Glasgow	14.6. 1939		Scotd.	Dennyloan-head
15	TRANSIT	Finlay	Mary ✓	55		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonnybridge	T.V. 108	Glasgow	11.3. 1939		Scotd.	Denny
16	TRANSIT	Galbraith	Jessie ✓	44		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Campbeltown	212 T.C.	Glasgow	3rd June, 1939		Scotd.	West Plean
17	TRANSIT	Galloway	Mary ✓	59		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	PV 3(2) 127	Glasgow	6.7. 1939		Scotd.	Larkhall
18	TRANSIT	Gibb	Jessie ✓	57		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Balerno	PV3(2) 262	Glasgow	12.7. 1939		Scotd.	Falkirk Selkirk
19	TRANSIT	Gibson	Florence ✓	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	T.C. 44.	Glasgow	19.7. 1939		Scotd.	Dumfries-shire
20	TRANSIT	Gladstone	May ✓	59		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	T.C. 3	Edinburgh	10.7. 1939		Scotd.	Loanhead
21	TRANSIT	Hinshelwood	Janet ✓	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland	T.C. 254	Glasgow	21.6. 1939		Scotd.	Wishaw
22	TRANSIT	Hunter	Susan ✓	50		F	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.C. 26	Glasgow	13.7. 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
23	TRANSIT	Hunter	Elizabeth ✓	35		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Loanhead	T.C. 51	Edinburgh	31.5. 1939		Scotd.	Loanhead
24	TRANSIT	Hyslop	Janet Dickie ✓	49		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mauchline	T.C. 18	Glasgow	11.7. 1939		Scotd.	Mauchline
25	TRANSIT	Imrie	Bethia Kyle ✓	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	T.C. 298	Glasgow	29.6. 1939		Scotd.	Rutherglen
26	TRANSIT	Johnstone	Mary Helen ✓	50		F	S	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	T.V. 1.	Glasgow	1.7. 1939		Scotd.	Alloway
27	TRANSIT	Johnston	Catherine ✓	54		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunmore	T.C. 203	Glasgow	27.5. 1939		Scotd.	Dunmore
28	TRANSIT	Kidd	Euphemia ✓	49		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	T.C. 256	Glasgow	21.6. 1939		Scotd.	Greenock
29	TRANSIT	Lacey	Ellen Bryce ✓	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	T.C. 201	Glasgow	27.5. 1939		Scotd.	Drymen
30	TRANSIT	Murray	Enid Eliz. ✓	43		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	T.C. 50	Edinburgh	27.5. 1939		Scotd.	Castle Douglas

Sadie B. [illegible]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Edinburgh)

CERTIFIED ERASURES:- Mary Ann Chalmers Sheet 6 Line 7 transferred to Canadian Sheet 19 Line 7.
Elizabeth Dewar Sheet 6 Line 10 transferred to Canadian Sheet 19 Line 10.

[illegible]
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read (or has been in custody since arrival)	Whether able to write	Length of time in the United States	Length of time in foreign countries visited in	Whether able to speak English or other language	Whether able to speak English or other language	25 Race or people (Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish-American, Negro, Mexican, Canadian, French, Scandinavian, Other)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or advertisement	30 Whether contracted and imported within one year	31 Whether previously and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Sister:- Mrs. Jane McIntosh Middleton Farm,					"Samaria"	New York.	11.8.1939.				Wellington Hotel, New York. N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	few dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
1	Gorebridge. Midlothian	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				(																					
	Cousin: Robert Morton,					"Athenia	Montreal.	14.10.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	1																			
2	37 Inchview Tce., Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
						"California"	N.Y..	15/8/39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	5																			
3	(Bro:- David Brownie,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blye	None
	(West Fornet,					"California	"N.Y.	15.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	5																			
4	(Dunecht, Aberdeenshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Niece:- Miss Catherine Budge,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
5	West End, Lybster, Caithness.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Pale	Dark	Grey	None
	Bro: Wm. Caldwell,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
6	Birkwood, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
	Husband: David Chalmers,											Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes																				
7	Craigbank, Causewayhead, Stirling.	Scotd.				Self						New York, N.Y. (Scottish Womens' Rural	E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
	Father:- George Collie,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																		Grey/	Blue/	
8	St. Leonards, Wormit, Fife.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York. N.Y.	E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Husband: Wm. Leitch Cormack,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2																			
9	Forse Lodge, Latheron, Caithness.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No				(Institute Party,	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Husband: Alexr. Dewar,											Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes																				
10	Westwoodlea, Abbey Rd., Scone.	Scotd.				Self						(	E.No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
	Husband: Wm. Douglas,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																		Turning	
11	Post Office, Five Mile House, by Dundee.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
	Uncle Mr. George Hogg,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			Mole on left cheek.
12	Penmanshill, Grantshouse, Berwick.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York City, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Aubr.	Blue	
	Husband: Mr. John Dunn,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.	JUNE 1930			Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
13	West Boreland Farm, Denny.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1930	Detroit	1930		New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Brown	Grey	None
	Husband:- Mr. Thos. Ferguson,					"Samaria"	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
14	Post Office, Dennyloanhead	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	day.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
	Sister: Mrs Isabella Maule,					" Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
15	Hill Farm, Ossington, by Colchester.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	Sister: Mrs. Katherine Wright,					" Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
16	Meadowpark, Ayr.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Cousin: Miss Sarah Boyes,					" Athenia	"Montrl.	18.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	1 week																			
17	55 London Street, Larkhall.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Aubr.	Grey	None
	Cousin: Robert Morton,					"Athenia"	Montrl.	14.10.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	1																			
18	37 Inchview Terrace, Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None
	Husband:- Mr. Thomas Gibson,					"Samaria "	N .Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
19	Sunnyhill, Auldgirth, Dumfriesshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75					New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Sister: Miss Helen Gladstone,					Jamaica "Athenia	" Montrl.	18.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	few																			
20	Woodville, Loanhead. Midlothian.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
	Husband: Mr Alexr. Hinshelwood,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
21	Dunmore. Coronation St. Wishaw.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	1912			New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
	Bro: George Hunter,					15.9.39. "Samaria "	N.Y.		1925	Pittsburgh	8.12.	Brother:David Hunter	R.Yes	2 1/2 week																		Grey	
22	59, Kincraig Street, Glasgow, S.W.1.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Detroit	1935		111,Shadeland Ave., Pittsburgh,Pa.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	White	Blue	None
	Father: Wm. Hunter,					"Samaria"	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
23	Oakfield, Loanhead. Midlothian.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father: Mr. Hugh Hyslop,					"Samaria"	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
24	Ivybank, Mauchline, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Mother: Mrs. Bethia Imrie,					"Samaria"	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
25	92 Dryburgh Avenue, Rutherglen.	Swotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
	Sister: Miss Jean Johnstone,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
26	Maryland, Alloway, Ayr.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
	Sister:-Mrs Isabella McCowan,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
27	Woodlea Dunmore.Stirlingshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey/ Fair	Blue	None
	Cousin: Mrs. Agnes Reid,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	few																			
28	696 Alexandra Parade, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$75	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	husband:- Rev. Walter Lacey,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	81																			
29	Manse of Buchanan By Drymen, Stirlingshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No				New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
	Mother: Mrs. Eliz. Murray,					"Samaria "	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes	2																			
30	Meadowbank, New Galloway.	Scotd.			Yes	self	$100	No	—			New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—000

177

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL.

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE MASTER, of the S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G K Baillie

MASTER

JUL 28 1939

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E McLaughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

William McDonald

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 28 1939, *19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L.E. McLaughlin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

SCOTTISH WOMENS' RURAL INSTITUTE PARTY.

MR. S. S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Macdonald	Catherine	64		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Newcastle	T.C. 54	Edinburgh	8.6. 1939		Scotd.	E. Lothian
2	Transit	MacLaren	Jessie	72		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dull	T.C. 2 PV 3(2)	Dundee	21.6. 1939		Scotd.	Govan
3	TRANSIT	McVean	Mary	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England Scotland	Bazingstoke	2234	Glasgow	1939		Scotd.	Kilchrenan
4	Transit	Ness	Jane Beattie	37		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cortachy	T.C. 3	Dundee	1939		Scotd.	Dundee
5	TRANSIT	Pate	Agnes Noble	53		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duns	T.C. 2	Edinburgh	8.6. 1939		Scotd.	Duns
6	Transit	Balfour-Paul	Muriel Cassels	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Moniaive	3 55 PV 3(2)	Edinburgh	7.7. 1939		Scotd.	Tynehead
7	Transit	Pirie	Christina	22		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	31 PV3(2)	Dundee	5.7. 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
8	Transit	Primrose	Agnes	59		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	70 Pv3(2)	Glasgow	6.7. 1939		Scotd.	Houston
9	Transit	Reid	Agnes	56		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	128	Glasgow	11.7. 1939		Scotd.	Larkhall
10	Transit	Renwick	Ada Margt.	53		F	S	Teahher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.C. 3 17	Glasgow	11.7. 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
11	Transit	Renwick	Jessie	56		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.C. 3 18	Glasgow	1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
12	TRANSIT	Robertson	Alice	44		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	T.C. 10	Dundee	17.7. 1939		Scotd.	Aberdeen
13	Transit	Ronald	Agnes Ferguson	42		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochwinnoch	T.C. 3 11	Glasgow	6.7. 1939		Scotd.	Drymen
14	Transit	Smith	Katherine	64		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Little Dunkeld	T.C. 3 8	Dundee	11.7.1939		Scotd.	Murthly
15	Transit	Smith	Sarah	40		F	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	T.C. 3 29	Glasgow	13.7. 1939		Scotd.	Kilmarnock
16	Transit	Stratton	Jane	64		F	S	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	T.C. 3253	Glasgow	21.6. 1939		Scotd.	Motherwell
17	Transit	Thomson	Elizabeth	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.C. 3 7 PV3(2)	Glasgow	5.7. 1939		Scotd.	Cardross
18	Transit	Wallace	Jemima	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	255 PV 3(2)	Glasgow	12.7. 1939		Scotd.	Larkhall
19	TRANSIT	Wardrop	Martha	71		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Chapelton	2385 T.C. 3	Glasgow	26.6. 1939		Scotd.	Chapelton
20	TRANSIT	Smith	Margaret	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	9	Dundee	14.7. 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
21	Transit	Sydie	Jeannie	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N.Ireland	Belfast	T.C. 33	Liverpool	13.7.39		England	Birkenhead
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Wilfred T. Hime
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Carl C. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signed)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some person in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	29 Polygamists	30 Whether coming to join a husband or parent who is a citizen of the United States	31 Whether excluded and deported within 1 year	32 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Mrs Sister:- Helen Beale-Browne, Gifford Vale,					" Samaria "	N.Y.11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel, New York. N.Y.	R.Yes 2 E.No few dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pale	Dk. Brn	Hazel	Left foot marked by scalding- Mole between shoulders.
1	Gifford, East Lothian.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No	-	-	-		Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes 2 few															
	Cousin: John Keir,					" Samaria"	N.Y. 11.8.39.					New York. N.Y.	E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Turning Grey	None
2	19 Burghead Drive, Govan, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $75	No	-	-	-		Friend:Miss Alice Fahmy	R.Yes dys															
	Mother: Mrs. Helen McVean,					" Letitia "	Mont.29.9.39.					174 Summit Ave,, Summit, N.J.	E.No 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
3	Cuilnasithe, Kilchrenan, Argyll.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $300	No	-	-	-		Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes															
	Bro:- Frank Ness,					"Samaria "	N.Y. 11.8.39.					New York. N.Y.	E.No 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey Blue	None
4	8 George Street, Stranraer, Kirkcudbrightshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $75	No	-	-	-		Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes															
	Father:- Mr. Andrew Pate,					"Samaria "	N.Y. 11.8.39.					New York. N.Y	E.No 2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
5	Cairnbank, Dunse.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No	-	-	-		Wellington Hotel,	R.Yes 2 few															
	Husband: Col. John Balfour-Paul,					"Samaria"	N.Y. 11.8.39.					New York. N.Y.	E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey/ Blue	None
6	Cakemuir, Tynehead, Midlothian.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	-		Scottish Womens'	R.Yes 2															
	Father:- Mr. Wm. Pirie,					"Scythia"	N.Y. 18.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Mid/ Blue	None
7	Home Farm, Udny, Aberdeenshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $75	No	-	-	-		New York N.Y.	R.Yes 6															
	Brother:- Mr. John Primrose,					"Athenia "	Mont. 18.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn./ Grey	None
8	Neidpath Stepps. Lanarkshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	-		New York. N.Y.	R.Yes 1															
	Son:- John Reid,					"Athenia "	Mont. 18.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	White	Grey	None
9	37 Union Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No	-	-	-		New York. N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Bro:- James Renwick,					"Samaria "	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
10	79 Gt. George Street, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $75	No	-	-	-		New York. N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Bro:- James Renwick,					"Samaria"	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
11	79 Gt. George Street, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $75	No	-	-	-		New York City, N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Robertson,					"Samaria "	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
12	6, Gilcomston Park, Aberdeen.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $40	No	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Mrs. Marion Ronald, Mother.					"Samaria "	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Mid. Grey	None
13	Milton House, Drymen, Stirlingshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No	-	-	-		New York N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Husband: Mr. Peter Smith,					"Samaria "	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	white	Brn	None
14	Braemont, Burthly, Perthshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Husband:- Mr. William Smith,					" Samaria"	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Whatriggs, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Bro:- William Stratton,					"Samaria"	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No few dys,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Druimchoille, Fochabers, Morayshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $75	No	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Husband: Alexr. Thomson,					" Samaria"	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
17	Redholm, Racy Ave., Cardross.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $100	No	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 8															
	Sister:- Mrs. Isabella Perrie,					"Samaria "	N.Y. 11.8.39.					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Corslat Farm, Quarter, Hamilton.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	No	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes 60															
	Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Paterson,					"Samaria"	N.Y. Glasgow 11.8.39					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
19	13 New Row, Chapelton, Lanarkshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50	Yes					New York. N.Y.	R.Yes 2															
	Father:- Mr John Smith,					"Samaria "	[illegible]					Wellington Hotel,	E.No dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fresh	Lt. Brn	Grey	None
20	2, Albany Terrace, Dundee. Scotland.	Scot.			Yes	Self $50	no	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.	R.Yes															
	Husband:Peter Sydie,					"Samaria"	N.Y. 11.8.39					Wellington Hotel,	E.no Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Drk	Blue	None
21	"Amulree" Thornton Rd., Birkenhead	Eng			Yes	Self $50	no	-	-	-		New York, N.Y.																
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G H Duclos

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM McDOWALL, Surgeon of the s.s. "LETITIA", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL
OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William McDowall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1939 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. Thauvette
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

OVERSEAS LEAGUE PARTY.

MR.

S. S. "LETITIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Campbell	Jane Grant	60		F	Wd.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV 3(2) 185	Glasgow	8.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
2	Transit	Charteris	Norval John	32		M	S	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalbeattie	PV 3(2) 35	Dundee	8.7.39		Scotd.	Perth
3		Dunc				M	S	Civil servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle					Scotd.	St. Andrews
4	Transit	Garven	William	68		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV3(2) 1768	Glasgow	3rd June, 1939.		Scotd.	Glasgow
5	Transit	GRIEVE	John	61		M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	3/v PPV 69	Edinburgh	8.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
6	Transit	Grieve	Grace Isabella	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	3/v PPV 69	Edinburgh	8.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
7	Transit	Hannah	Anne Wilson	50		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV3(2) 77	Glasgow	5.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
8		Jolly	David Donald	38		M	S	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	3/v PPV 22	Dundee	6.7.39		Scotd.	Forfar
9	Transit	McNeil	Annie	58		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/v 225	Glasgow	11.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
10		Phillip	Leone Magdalene	32		F	S	Commercial artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Capetown	3/v 723	Edinburgh	23.6.39		S.Africa	Capetown
11	Transit	Rose	Jean Catherine	27		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Corstorphine	3/v 248	Glasgow	12.7.39		Scotd.	Cawdor, Nairn
12		Skinner	Moira Henrietta	66		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ladybank	3/2 226	Glasgow	11.7.39		S.Africa (Scotd)	Johannesburg
13	Transit	Smith	William	55		M	M	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV3(2) 2525	Glasgow	30.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
14		Smith	Isabella	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV3(2) 2526.	Glasgow	30.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
15		Wright	Hannah Ellis	64		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV3(2) 2309	Glasgow	23.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
16	Transit	Wright	Janet Ure	59		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV 3(2) 2310	Glasgow	23.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
17		Wright	Mary Clark	39		F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	Pv3(2) 2420	Glasgow	27.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
18		Yorston	Elizabeth Muir	63		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Pv3(2) 2398	Glasgow	26.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
19	Transit	Charlton	Audrey Barbara	37		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English (Scottish)	England	Loughton	Pv3(2) 337	Glasgow	19.7.39		England	Carlisle
20		De Waal	Isobel Peebles	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Kimberley	3/v 321	Capetown	15.6.39		South Africa	Port Elisabeth
21		McHarg	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/v 291	Glasgow	14.7.39		Scotland	Glasgow
22		Robertson	Mary Aiken	73		F	W	Housekpr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3/v 292	Glasgow	14.7.39		England	Eaglesham
23		POWELL	ARTHUR	66		M	M	Health Inspotr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV 12197 Exempt 14.6.39 PV 3(2) 12197	London	14.6.39		England	London
24	Transit	POWELL	Evelyn	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Enfield		London	14.6.39		England	Guildford
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

Mayfield A. Evans
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Certified Erasure:- William Duns Sheet 8 Line 3 transferred to Canadian Sheet 6 Line 8.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien, the master, steamship owner, transportation company, agent, other person, or what corporation, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the alien's native country	25 Are you a polygamist?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Polygamist	30 Anarchist	31 Whether coming to join a relative or friend	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Ethel Daughter:- Mrs. Donald,					" Athenia,				"Montreal 18.8.39. NewYk 26.8		Mr Cousin:- Ronald Macdonald,																		
1	16 Verona Avenue, Glasgow, W.4.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1937	Chicago 1937		106 Owen Avenue, Pawtucket, Rhode Island.	R.Yes	One wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey Brown	Brown	None
2	Father: Norval Charteris, 63 Gleneagles Cottages, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	"Letitia	" Montreal	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Grey	None
3	Sister:-Mrs. Mary Holdsworth, 44 Banstead Rd. So., Sutton, Surrey.	Scotd.				Self	No						R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Wife:- Mrs. Emma Garven, Carnegie House, Forfar.	Scotd.			Yes	"Letitia	" Montreal.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown	Blue	None
5	Mrs Mary Somerville, (Sister:in:law:- (59 Comiston Road, Sister. (Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		E.No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
6	Daughter: Mrs. Doris Henderson, 23, Westland Drive, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	"Athenia	" Montreal.	18.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown Grey	Blue	None
7	Sister:- Miss Ann Jolly, 12 Lilybank Crescent, Forfar.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		E.No	accompanying Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	Birth mark on left arm.
8	Cousin: Mr. James Andrew, 29, No. Bridge Street, Airdrie, Lanarkshire.	Scotd.			Yes	"Athenia	" Montreal.	18.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	one wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brown	
9	Uncle:- Mr. George Phillip, 86 Morningside Drive, Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-		E.No	10 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Green/ Brown	Brown	None
10	Revd. Father: John Rose, Cawdor N.Manse, Nairn.	Scotd.			Yes	"Letitia	" Montreal.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Green	None
11	Sister: Mrs. Margaret Ross, 610 Crow Rd. Anniesland, Glasgow.	S.Africa.			Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-		E.No	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Clear	Dark Brown	Dark Hazel	None
12	(Sister: Mrs. Chris. McFarlane, (84 Stratford Street, (Glasgow, N.W.	Scotd.			Yes	" Athenia	"Montreal.				18.8.39.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
13	(Bro:- Mr. Alexr. Wright (25, Hyndland Road, (Glasgow, W.2.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-		E.No	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	White	Grey	None
14	Bro:- Rev. John Wright. 17 Munro Road Glasgow, W.3.	Scotd.			Yes	"Letitia	"Montreal.				4.8.39.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
15	Cousin:- Mr. Wm. Robbie, Strathtay, 23 Allanshaw St., Hamilton, Lanarkshire,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		E.No	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	Brown	Grey	None
16	Friend:-Miss Vera Crawford, Red Lodge, Carlisle.	England			Yes	"Letitia	"Montreal.				4.8.39.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
17	Mother.-Mrs Jessie McLaggan, P.O.Thornhill Rd.Port Elizabeth, Sout Africa.	S.Africa.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		E.No	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
18	Daughter:-Miss Elizabeth McHarg,53,Randolph Rd. Glasgow W.2.	Scot.			Yes	"Athenia	" Montreal.				18.8.39.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
19	Brecon House, Earning St., Godmanchester, Huntingdon.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-		E.No	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black Brown	Brown	None
20	Son:-Russell Powell, Brecon House, Earning Str. Godmanchester.	Eng.			Yes	"Andania"					25.8.39.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
21	Daughter:-Miss Elizabeth McHarg,53,Randolph Rd. Glasgow W.2.	Scot.			Yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	-		E.No	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blue	Brown	None
22	G/dghtr:-Miss Eliz.McHarg, 53,Randolph Rd. Glasgow W.2.	Scot.			Yes	"Letitia"	Montreal.				4.8.39.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
23	Son:-Russell Powell, Brecon House, Earning St., Godmanchester, Huntingdon.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	-		E.No	2 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
24	Son:-Russell Powell, Brecon House, Earning Str. Godmanchester.	Eng.			Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	-		E.No	2 Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—39a

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. K. Baillie

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L. E. McGauley

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—690 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MCDOWALL, Surgeon of the S.S. "LETITIA", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Mc Donall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1939 day of ..., 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L.E. McGauvelen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 986C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

OVERSEAS LEAGUE PARTY.
VISITORS AND IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LETITIA". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., 20TH JULY., *19* 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HUGHSON.	HELEN I.	29	-	F	S.	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	MOSSBANK.	Pv3(2) 75	Edinburgh	10/7/39		SCOTLAND.	SHETLAND.
2	Transit	CUNNINGHAM.	MARGARET.	60	-	F	S.	nil	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	DUNDEE.	PV3(2) 640	Edinburgh	13.6.39		SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.
3	Transit	NORMAN.	HARRY W.	58	-	M	M.	Department Manager	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	WORTHing	PV3(2) 10979	London	19.5.39		ENGLAND.	Worthing
4	Transit	NORMAN.	ROSA.C.	62	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ESSEX.	PV3(2) 10978	London	19.5.39		England	Worthing
5	Transit	MARLOW.	FREDERICK.C.	15	-	M	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ILFORD.	T.C. 3/3 2905	London	23.6.39		ENGLAND.	ILFORD.
6	Transit	MARLOW.	ALICE.	53	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	GUILDFORD.	T.C. 3/3 2905	London	23.6.39		ENGLAND.	ILFORD.
7	Transit	STONEY.	ALICE.M.	63	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	EIRE.	IRISH.	EIRE.	DUBLIN.	PV3 (2) 1534	Dublin	1.5.39		EIRE.	Dublin
8	Transit	COLLINS.	ALICE. E.	70	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ALDERSHOT.	T.C. 3/3 2369	London	27.4.39		ENGLAND.	Sidmouth
9	Transit	McEVOY.	ELIZABETH.M.	61	-	F	W.	H'DUTIES.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	T.C. 3/3 218	London	12.7.39		ENGLAND.	London
10	TRANSIT	PHILPOT.	CAROLINE.	58	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	PV3(2) 165	Plymouth	15.5.39		ENGLAND.	Moreton-hampstead
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.					ENGLAND.	
12	Transit	JONES.	ARTHUR.H.	55	-	M	M.	HOTELIER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	FULHAM.	T.C. 3/3 2782	London	14.6.39		ENGLAND.	Worthing
13	TRANSIT	MILLER.	BEATRICE.	50	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	NOTTINGHAM.	PV3(2) 132	Sheffield	7.7.39		ENGLAND.	NOTTINGHAM.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		HEALTH INSPECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.					ENGLAND.	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	61		[illegible]		H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ENFIELD.					ENGLAND.	
16	TRANSIT	JONES.	MARIA.	61	-	F	S.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.	T.C. 3/3 106	London	7.7.39		ENGLAND.	LONDON.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		ORGANIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	WALES.						ENGLAND.	DERBY.
18	Transit	WIRZ.	MARIE.	65	-	F	D.	NONE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	Swiss	German	Switzerland GERMANY.	Bale	PV3(2) 1925	Berlin	5.6.39.		S.AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.
19		[illegible]	ARTHUR E.	66	-	M	M.	HEALTH INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.					ENGLAND.	
20		POWELL.	EVELYN.	61	-	F	M.	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	ENFIELD.						
21		CHARTERIS.	NORVAL.	32	-	M	S.	BANKING.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTTISH.	SCOTLAND.	DALKEITH.					SCOTLAND.	PERTH.
22		Sydie	Jeannie	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N.Ireland	Belfast	T.C. 33	Liverpool	13.7.39		England	Birkenhead
23	Transit	Elliston	George	34		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	PV3(2) 13171	London	30.6.39.		England	London
24	TRANSIT	Knight	Enid	39		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Tasmania	Hobart	T.C. 3/3 2514	London	12.5.39.		England	London
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

CERTIFIED ERASURES:- Margaret Ballantyne Sheet 9 Line 11 transferred to Canadian Sheet 24 Line 11.
Arthur Powell Sheet 9 Line 14 transferred to Canadian Sheet 24 Line 17.
Evelyn Powell Sheet 9 Line 15 transferred to Canadian Sheet 24 Line 18.
Lilian Parry-Evans Sheet 9 Line 17 transferred to Canadian Sheet 24 Line 14.
Arthur Powell Sheet 9 Line 19 transferred to Canadian Sheet 24 Line 17.
Evelyn Powell Sheet 9 Line 20 transferred to Canadian Sheet 24 Line 18
Norval Charteris Sheet 9 Line21 transferred to U.S. Sheet 8 Line 2.
Jeannie Sydie Sheet 9 Line 22 transferred to U.S. Sheet7 Line 21.

Wilfred C. Viens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Earl A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be more than temporarily present in the United States	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether anarchist	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
						"Samaria"	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Marion FRIEND - MISS M. ROBERT, 17567, GREENLAWN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	R.YES 2 E.NO. Same		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BRN.	HAZEL.	NONE.
1	FATHER - CHARLES HUGHSON, ANNADALE, MOSSBANK, SHETLAND. SCOTLAND	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	NO	-	-	-																	
						"Laconia"	N.Y.	25.8.39.				Sister:-Mrs Grace Logie, 404, Rockaway Street, Boonton, N.J.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
2	SISTER - MISS CUNNINGHAM, 6. MERCHISTON BANK GDNS. EDINBURGH.	SCOTLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$150	YES	1904.	N.Y.	1904.																	
						"Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fair	Brn Grey	Blue	NONE.
3	SON - ERIC MORMAN, 16. BARGATE. SOUTHAMPTON.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	no	-	-	-																	
						"Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	NONE.
4	-DO-	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	no	-	-	-																	
						"Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE.
5	MR. MARLOW, 15. SARFIELD RD. ILFORD. ESSEX. ...Father.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	no	-	-	-																	
						"Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE.
6	-DO-	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	no	-	-	-																	
						"Athenia"	Mont.	18.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	Fair	Dk Grey Grey	Hazel	NONE.
7	COUSIN - MISS STONEY, CREE, CRAPSTONE, DEVON.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	no	-	-	-																	
						"Athenia"	Mont.	18.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on right side throat
8	UNCLE - THE REV. THOROLD, STRATHCULM, BRADNINCH. DEVON.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$75	no	-	-	-																	
						"Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn	NONE.
9	SISTER - MRS. WHITE, KIENZI, GODFREY ST.(NO 25) BANKSIA. SYDNEY. N.S.W.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	no	-	-	-																	
						"Athenia"	Mont.	18.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	NONE.
10	MRS. A. PENNELL, COURT MEADOW, MORETONHAMPSTEAD. DEVON.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	no	-	-	-																	
						"Athenia"	Mont.	18.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 10 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.
11	FATHER - HORATIO BALLANTYNE, COPT HILL CRT. BURGH HEATH. TADWORTH. SURREY.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$100	YES	1904.	N.Y.	1904.																	
						"Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	White Hazel		NONE.
12	WIFE - FRANCES JONES, KINGSWAY HOTEL, WORTHING.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$100	no	-	-	-																	
						"Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, N. New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR.	FAIR.	BLUE.	NONE.
13	FATHER - WILLIAM MILLER, 1. GOLDSWONG TCE. NOTTINGHAM.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$50	NO	-	-	-																	
14																												
15																												
16	COUSIN - ALFRED JONES, 32. COLLEGE RD. HARROW. MIDDX.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$100	YES	1938.	N.Y.	26th JAN. 1938.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
17	MOTHER - MRS. S.A. EVANS, 10. SOUTH VILLAS, ADELAIDE PLACE. NORTH ADELAIDE. SOUTH AUSTRALIA.	ENGLAND. V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO				BROTHER - HERBERT EVANS, BAYBERRY RD. NORTH ATTLEBORO. MASS.	R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BRN.	BLUE.	NONE.
18	Sister: Mrs Selma Komoruch, 30, 14TH AVENUE, JOHANNESBURG. TRANSVAAL. S.AFRICA.	S.AFRICA V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	$100	NO	England "Letitia"	Mont.	4.8.39.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.
19	SON - R.A. POWELL, BACON HSE. HARDING ST. GODMANCHESTER. HUNTINGDON.	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES						R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.
20	-DO-	ENGLAND V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES						R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.
21	FATHER - N.J. CHARTERIS, 63. GLENEAGLES COTTAGES, SCOTSTOUN, GLASGOW. SCOTLAND.	V.	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES						R.YES 60 E.NO. DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE.
						"Samaria"	N.Y.	11.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 2 E.NO. Same		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
22	Husband:- Peter Clyde. "Ambleside" Thornton Rd. Birkenhead.	Eng.	-	-	Yes	Self	$50	No																				
						"Athenia"	Mont.	18.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R.YES 18 E.NO. days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	DK Brn	Brn	None
23		Eng.	-	-	Yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	-		R.YES E.NO. wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Small mole under left eyelid.
						"Mariposa"	San. Francisco.	15.8.39.				Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.																
24	Cousen:- Major Robert Meling, 81, Colepark Rd. Twickenham. London. England.	USA	-	-	Yes	Self	$100	no	-	-	-																	
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—39

Line

Owners

Local Agents

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE, MASTER, of the S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.K. Baillie

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 25 1939, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

J.E. McLaughlan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MCDOWALL, Surgeon of the S.S. "LETITIA", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Mc Dowall
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

L E Taschereau
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4200

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

SCOTTISH HOME ECONOMICS' PARTY.

MR. S. S. "LETITIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 20th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Benson	Isobel Ross	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Longcroft	PV3(2) 220	Glasgow	11.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
2	Transit	Brymner	Thomasina	54		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leadhills	PV3(2) 219	Glasgow	11.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
3	Transit	Gilchrist	Euphemia Colyer	46		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Haddington	PV3(2) 628	Edinburgh	10.6.39		Scotd.	Haddington
4	Transit	Gray	Winifred Ellen	48		F	S	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	62 PV3(2)	Edinburgh	8.7.39		Scotd.	Aberdeen
5	Transit	Hall	Anne Sherriff	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	8 PV3(2)	Glasgow	1.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
6	Transit	Kennedy	Jane Fergus	54		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	9 PV3(2)	Glasgow	1.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
7	Transit	Lamb	Janet Colyer	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	1926 PV3(2)	Glasgow	8.6.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
8	Transit	Lang	Bessie Burns	51		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	2141 PV3(2)	Glasgow	14th June 1939		Scotd.	Blantyre
9	Transit	Miller	Helen Christina	29		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunnet	2142 Pv3(2)	Glasgow	18th June 1939		Scotd.	Hamilton
10	Transit	Sinclair	Mary Robertson	40		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkwall	59 PV3(2)	Edinburgh	8.6.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
11	Transit	Wood	Ruth Wilson	31		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English (Scottish)	Scotland	Leith	60 PV3(2)	Edinburgh	8.7.39		Scotd.	Leith
12	Transit	Melvin	Mary	57		F	S	Principal	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	2421	Glasgow	27th June 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow
13	Transit	Coutts	Edith	44		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kincardine O'Neil	PV3(2) 104 PV 180	Edinburgh	12.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
14		Crawford	Ernest Albert	26		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	Sect 3 (2)	Belfast	20.7.39		Ireland	Londonderry
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17																					
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Wilfred C. Treas
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—180

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 19 39.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country w/o (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by any relative, society, employer, church, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be in the country for a definite period and to depart therefrom when that period expires	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to go to the United States	25 How is the passage or other expenses of alien being met, or supported by whom? (See instructions)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether contracted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
						"Transylvania" N.Y. 8.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.																		
1	Father:- Mr. Wm. Benson, 35 Dunearn Street, Glasgow. C.4.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	One	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey/Blue	None
						"Transylvania" N.Y. 8.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.																		
2	Nephew: Mr. George Reid, 63 Croftmount Avenue, Croftmount, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1926	Scranton	1926		E.No	wk	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
						"Letitia" Montreal. 4.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.																		
3	Sister:- Mrs. Janet Lamb, 103 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow.W.1.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	2 dys	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
						"Letitia" Montreal. 4.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.																		
4	Father: Mr. Robert Gray, Glenhelen, Juniper Green, E'burgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	dys	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
						"Letitia" Montreal. 4.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.																		
5	Mr. Daniel Hall, Grantlea Tce., Mount Vernon, Glasgow.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	2 dys	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn/Grey	Blue	None
						"Letitia" Montreal. 4.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.																		
6	Bro:- Mr. David Kennedy, Glenthorne, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	2 dys	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
						"Letitia" Montreal. 4.8.39						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.																		
7	Father: James Lamb, 103 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow, W.1.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	2 dys	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
						"Antonia" Montreal. 11.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.																		
8	Sister:- Mrs. Jas. Brown, Dunallan, Blantyre, Lanarkshire.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	One wk	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
						"Antonio" Montreal. 11.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.																		Slight scar left eyebrow.
9	Father:- Mr. Robt. Miller Sunnygal, Brough, Thurso,	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	One wk	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Aubr.	Blue	
						"Athenia" Montreal. 18.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.																		
10	Bro:- Mr. George Sinclair, Union Bank House, Dunblane.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	wk	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
						"Athenia" Montreal. 18.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.																		
11	Uncle:- Mr. Thomas Young, 9 Dudley Gardens, Leith, Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	One wk	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dk. Brown	Dk. Brown	None
						"Letitia" Montreal. 4.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.																		
12	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Melvin, 15 Sherbrooke Avenue, Glasgow, S.1.	Scotd.			Yes	self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	2 dys	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
						"Letitia" Montreal. 4.8.39.						American Womens Club, 353,West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.																		
13	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Coutts, 1 Kew Terrace, Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.Yes	2 dys	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
						via Montreal 8/18/39						Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y. ✓																		
14	Father: William Crawford, Swellan, Cavan, Eire.	Ireland			Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-		R.No	Dys	no		no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Green	None
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE, MASTER, of the S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST & ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. K. Baillie
MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at Boston

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—69 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ANDSON McDOWALL, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "LETITIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William McDowall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC

H. Chevalier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 8983
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MR. S. S. "LETITIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 20th JULY , 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Black	Janet	50		F	Wd.	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit Visa 33 P.V.136 Sect 3(2)	Glasgow	13th July, 1939		Scotd.	Glasgow		
2	TRANSIT	Elliot	David Clephan	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall		Edinburgh	17th July 1939		Scotd.	Edinburgu		
3		NOT USED																					
4		NOT USED																					
5																							
6		NOT USED																					
7																							
8																							
9		NOT USED																					
10																							
11																							
12		NOT USED																					
13																							
14																							
15		NOT USED																					
16																							
17																							
18		NOT USED																					
19																							
20																							
21		NOT USED																					
22																							
23																							
24		NOT USED																					
25																							
26																							
27		NOT USED																					
28																							
29																							
30		NOT USED																					

Carla B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Acting)

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 12

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. William Black, 64 Earlston Avenue, Glasgow, N.	Scotd.	-	-	No	Ret. per "CAMERONIA" Self $130	Yes	No	-	-	25 8.39	Sister:- Mrs Helen Banks, 6855 Appoline Ave, E.Dearborn, Mich.	R.Yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:- John Elliot, 18 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh.	Scotd.	-	-	No	Ret. per "CAMERONIA" Self $130	Yes	No	-	-	25 8.39	Friend:- Miss Josephine 904, Vineville Avenue Macon, Ga.	R.Yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

182

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE Master, of the T.S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST and, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

G K Baillie

MASTER ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC

L E Taylor

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—220 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ANDSON McDOWALL, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. "LETITIA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* Eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* General Medical Council of Great Britain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here write the words "before me" or "before the undersigned" as the case may be)

William McDowall

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* JUL 28 1939, *19*

at QUEBEC

L.E. Taylor

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SCOTTISH HOME ECONOMICS' PARTY.

MR.

S. S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, U.S.A., 20th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Landed Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	Barrie	Jessie Macdonald	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	P.V.201 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	6/30/39 ~~20.7.39~~		Scotd.	Dundee
2	Transit	Blackburn	Jean Moffat	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gretna	P.V.73 Sect.3(2)	E'bro	8.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
3	Transit	Brebner	Katherine Ross	53		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	P.V.47 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	12.7.39		Scotd.	Dundee
4	Transit	Cairns	Rosalind	37		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	P.V.41 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	11.7.39		Scotd.	Dundee
5	Transit	Carnie	Mary	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	P.V.383 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	21.6.39		Scotd.	Drumoak Aberdeenshire
6	Transit	Crombie	Rose	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	P.V.384 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	21.6.39		Scotd.	Aberdeen
7	Transit	Cuthbertson	Elsie Anne	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broxburn	P.V.72 Sect.3(2)	E'bro	8.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
8	Transit	Dickie	Margaret	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	P.V.737 Sect.3(2)	E'bro	24.6.39		Scotd.	Kelso
9	Transit	Dingwall	Hilda Anderson	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	P.V.395 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	24.6.39		Scotd.	Aberdeen
10	Transit	Fletcher	Ella	40		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Tarland Aberdeen	P.V.396 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	24.6.39		Scotd.	Aberdeen
11	Transit	Howe	Andrina Carr	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sect.3(2) P.V.44	Dundee	11th July, 1939.		Scotd.	Dundee
12	Transit	Murdoch	Jean Mary	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.V.590 Sect.3(2)	E'bro	3.6.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
13	Transit	MacAulay	Mary Cassie	31		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	P.V.318 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	3.6.39		Scotd.	Aberdeen
14	Transit	Macdonald	Jean Murdoch	45		F	S	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glanurquhart	P.V.61 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	17.7.39		Scotd.	Cupar, Fife
15	Transit	McMillan	Cecilia Carrie	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monifieth	Sect.3(2) P.V.45	Dundee	11th July, 1939.		Scotd.	Dundee
16	Transit	McNicoll	Helena Dick	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	P.V.429 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	30.6.39		Scotd.	Dundee
17	Transit	Robertson	Ida	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	L.Cabrach Banffshire	P.V.319 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	3.6.39		Scotd.	Luncarty
18	Transit	Tannahill	Ann Imrie	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	P.V.430 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	30.6.39		Scotd.	Perth
19	Transit	Bell	Ann Baird	44		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Polmont Stirlingshire	P.V.31 3(2)	E'bro	5.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
20	Transit	Blair	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	P.V.36 Sect.3(2)	E'bro	5.7.39		Scotd	Edinburgh
21	Transit	Cairns	Robina	45		F	S	Domestic science super.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alloa	P.V.123 Sect.3(2)	E'bro	15.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
22	Transit	Campbell	Janet	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Dalmally	P.V.105 Sect.3(2)	E'bro	12.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
23	Transit	Craig	Susan Macalister	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	P.V.308 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	18.7.39		Scotd.	Stornoway
24		~~Coutts~~	~~Edith~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	S	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kincardineshire~~					~~Scotd.~~	~~Edinburgh~~
25	Transit	Fiddes	Ethel	44		F	S	Proprietress Guest House	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stonehaven	3/3 Transit Cert. 256 P.V.98	London	14.7.39		Scotd.	Harpenden
26	Transit	Fife	Margaret Chapman	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay	Sect.3(2)	Edinbro	12.7.39		Scotd.	Cramond
27	Transit	Milne	Annie Dora	59		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blairgowrie	P.V.37 Sect.3(2)	Dundee	10.7.39		England Scotd.	Newport
28	Transit	McCulloch	Janet Hilda	24		F	S	Secy.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.V.83 Sect.3(2)	Edinbro	10.7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
29	Transit	Ralston	Phyllis Maud	58		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	P.V.[illegible] Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	11.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow
30	Transit	Watson	Mary Mitchell	49		F	S	Teahher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V.13 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	11.7.39		Scotd.	Glasgow

Certified erasure Line 24 - EDITH COUTTS - Transferred to Sheet 10, Line 13.

Milford C. Viens.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

.....Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ability to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See Question 14, Part 2, and answer thereto)	Whether previously excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether destined to the United States, the State or Territory of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether destined to a place other than the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Ethel Barrie, 52 Forfar Road, Dundee.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $100	Montreal 4.8.39 Yes	1939	New York July 1939			R.Yes B. No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	turning Grey	Brown	None
2	Father:-Mr. Thos. Blackburn, 20 Dick Place, Edinburgh	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel	None
3	Sister:- Helen Smith, 2 Scotswood Terrace, Dundee.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
4	Bro:- Mr. Wm. Cairns, 8 Charlotte Street, Dundee.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Brunette Brown	Brown	None
5	Father: Mr. Geo. Carnie, Upper Pk., Drumoak, A'deen	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None
6	Sister:- Miss Isa. Crombie, 15 Ashley Gardens, Aberdeen.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
7	Father: Mr. Wm. Cuthbertson, Bonaly, Barnton Ave. Edinburgh, 4.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Med. Brn.	Blue	None
8	Father: David Thomson, Dickie, Forestfield House, Kelso.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-	The Scottish Home	R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
9	Father: Mr. George Dingwall, Fettaranghe, Aberdeenshire.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-	Economics' Party, c/o American Womens' Club, 353, West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Fair	Blue grey	None
10	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Fletcher, Holmlace, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	None
11	Father:- John Howe, 17 Shamrock Street, Dundee.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
12	Father:- Mr. John Murdoch, 18 Hailes Gardens, Colinton, Edinburgh, 13.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dk Brn	Grey	None
13	Father: Archd. MacAulay, 30 Rosebery Street, Aberdeen.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	None
14	Mother: Mrs. Annie Macdonald, Royal Hotel, Cupar, Fife.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Joan McMillan, 309 Strathmartine Rd., Dundee.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Father: Mr. Walter McNicoll, Maryfield Cottage, 181 Forfar Rd., Dundee.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
17	Sister: Isabella Robertson, Kenmore Cottages, Murthly, Perthshire.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
18	Father:- Mr. David Tannahill, 5 Glebe Terrace, Kinnoull, Perth.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Mother: Mrs. Mary Bell, 30 Kingsknowe Gdns., Edinburgh.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
20	Father:-Commander David Blair, 103, Whitechurch Gardens, Edgeware, Middx.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
21	Sister: Miss Jenny Cairns, 115, Sutherland Ave, London, W.9.	Scotd		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
22	Mother:- Mrs. Helen Campbell, 2 Western Terrace, Edinburgh, 12.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-	over Board Athenia 3/15/39	R.Yes E.No	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small fingers in both hands bent
23	Father:- Mr. Alan Craig, 45 Bayhead Street, Stornoway.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None
24	~~Mother: Mrs. Mary Coutts, 3 Ker Terrace, Edinburgh.~~	Scotd.				Self	No						R.Yes E.No	2 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
25	Mother: Mrs. Alexandra Fiddes, 63 Overston Rd., Harpenden. Herts.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
26	Brother: Mr. Robert Fife, Harone, Cramond, Midlothian.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
27	Brother:- Dr. John Milne, Cupar Road, Newport.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	Days 3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
28	Father:- Mr. John McCulloch, 2, St. Albans Road, Edinburgh.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Brother:- Mr. Shirley Ralston, Camp Tower, 3 Boolair Rd., Hillfoot, by Glasgow.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
30	Father:- Dr. David Watson, 4 Clayton Terrace, Glasgow, E.1.	Scotd.		Ret.	per Yes	"LETITIA" Self	from $50	Montreal 4.8.39 No	-	-	-		R.Yes E.No	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown Grey	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—88

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE Master, of the T.S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST and LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Baillie

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 28 1939, 19

at QUEBEC

L'Heureux

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ANDSON McDOWALL, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "LETITIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William McDowall.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this JUL 28 1939 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1/- 4 SCOTTISH HOME ECONOMICS' PARTY.
5 - 7 WOMENS RURAL INSTITUTE PARTY
8 - 13 OVERSEAS LEAGUE PARTY
14 - 20 Co-OPERATIVE PARTY
21 - 22 Glasgow High School Party
23 Secondery Schools Party

S. S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 20th JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Winton	Eleanor Anne	27		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Marple	P.V. 68 Sect.3(2)	Edinburgh	8/7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
2	TRANSIT	Straton-Ferrier	Maria Campbell	22		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.V.138 Sect.3(2)	Edinburgh	8/7.39		Scotd.	Edinburgh
3		Wyllie	Rachel	54		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotd.	N.Berwick
4	TRANSIT	Wyllie	Rachel	54		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.V.39 Sect.3(2)	Edinburgh	5.7.39		Scotd	N.Berwick
5	TRANSIT	Beaton	Beatrice Robina	62		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	P.V.303 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	8/7.39		Scotd	Glasgow
6	TRANSIT	Calder	Mary Watson	50		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Jedburgh	Transit V. 5)(3)	Edinburgh	12/7.39		Scotd	Haddington E.Lothian
7	TRANSIT	Calder	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Transit V. 6)(3)	Edinburgh	12/7.38		Scotd	Preston-kirk East Lothian
8	TRANSIT	McCrackin	Jane	57		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	P.V.107 Sect.3(2)	Edinburgh	12/7.39		Scotd	Edinburgh
9	TRANSIT	Souter	John	70		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Greenwich	P.V.204 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	10.7.39		Scotd	Hamilton
10	TRANSIT	Souter	Agnes Elizabeth	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.V.205 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	10/7.39		Scotd	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	Morris	Edyth Lilian	67		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	So.Africa	Queenstown	Transit V. 303 3(3)	London	17.7.39		Engld	Cheddleton
12	TRANSIT	Storey	Annie Elizabeth	68		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Jarrow	P.V.488 Sect.3(2)	Bradford	27.4.39		Engld	Ilkley
13	TRANSIT	Smith	Gertrude	50		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	P.V.61 Sect.3(2)	Liverpool	10/7.39		Engld	Wallesley
14	7642	Carey	Walter Selway	72		M	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	P.V.88 Sect.3(2)	Southampton	7.9.38		Engld	London
15	TRANSIT	Dyson	Harry	65		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	P.V.311 Sect.3(2)	Bradford	23/3.39		Engld	Bradford
16	TRANSIT	Faggetter	Mary Ann	62		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	P.V.793 Sect.3(2)	Manchester	12/5.39		Engld	Blackburn
17	TRANSIT	Ferrer	Emily	64		F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	P.V.575 Sect.3(2)	Bradford	15.5.39		Engld	Bradford
18	TRANSIT	Hayes	John	62		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	N.Ireland	Lisburn	P.V.127 Sect.3(2)	Hull	24.6.39		Engld	Hull
19	TRANSIT	Hayes	Elizabeth Jane	57		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	P.V.127 Sect.3(2)	Hull	24.6.39		Engld	Hull
20	TRANSIT	Fyfe	Andrew	36		M	S	Bank Teller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Transit V. 8)(3)	Glasgow	5/7.39		Scotd	Glasgow
21	TRANSIT	Watson	David Henderson	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	P.V.1738 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	1.6.39		Scotd	Glasgow
22	TRANSIT	Young	Maurice	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	P.V.15 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	1.7.39		Scotd	Glasgow
23	U16camp	McKay	Irvine Hutton	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	P.V.2019 Sect.3(2)	Glasgow	12/6.39		Scotd	Johnstone
24	TRANSIT	McKay	James Rankin	39		M	M	Sub-Postmaster	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	PV 2019 Sect 3(2)	Glasgow	12.6.39		Scotland	Johnstone
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED

NOT USED

Carl A.B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Acting)

Certified cancellation - Line 3 - Rachel Wylie - See Line 4

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

List 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 28 JUL 1939, 19 39.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz. (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Polygamist (Whether a person practicing or admitting the practice of polygamy)	30 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	31 Whether previously excluded and deported (If yes, state when and where and cause)	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mr. William Winton, Torwood, Mayfield Toe., Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						American Women's Club, 353, West 57th Street, New York. N.Y.	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Mother: Mrs. Helen Straton-Ferrier, 89 St. John's Road, Edinburgh, 12.	Scotd.			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39							R. Yes 3 E. No Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Dk. Grey	Pinprick pin marks on upper part of ears
3	Friend: Mr. Oliphant, 35 Melville Street, Edinburgh.	Scotd.			Yes	Self $50 No						do	R. Yes 3 E. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Aubr.	Brn	None
4	Friend: Mr Kenneth Oliphant, 35 Melville Street, Edinburgh.	Scotd			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes 3 E. No Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
5	Samuel Crawford Hogarth, 120, St. Vincent St, Glasgow.	Scotd			Yes	Self $50 No						womens Rural Institute Party Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R. Yes 3 E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None
6	Brother: Mr Finlay Middlemass, Northrig, Haddington, East Lothian.	Scotd			Ret.	per "SAMARIA" from New York 11.8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blk Grey Grn	None
7	Brother: James Calder, Markle, Prestonkirk, East Lothian.	Scotd			Ret.	per "SAMARIA" from New York 11.8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grn	None
8	Husband: William McCrackin, 77, Comelybank Ave, Edinbro	Scotd			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						(Overseas League Party, (Prince George Hotel, New York.	R. Yes 6 days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Dk Blue	None
9	wife: Mrs Janetta Souter, Gilmour Memorial Manse. Burnbank, Hamilton.	Scotd			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
10	Mother: Mrs. Janetta Souter, Gilmour Memorial Manse, Burnbank, Hamilton.	Scotd			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None
11	Daughter: Dr Edyth Morris, Cheddleton Mental Hospital Near Leeke, Staffordshire.	Scotd			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Lt. Blue	None
12	Nephew: Mr Richard Storey, Gudsfield Manor, Alresford, Hants.	Engld			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
13	Sister: Miss Hannah Smith 2 Dean Avenue, Wallasey, Liverpool	Engld			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
14	Sister: Mrs Annie Barraclough 16 Tradesmens House, Bradford	Engld	Ret.	B.B.O.	607	Donaldson, London, 18.7.39 Deer Self $50 Yes 1938 N.York 1938						Piccadilly Hotel, New York, N.Y. B. C. Baldwin Manager N.Y.	R. Yes Days 6 mos. pl. E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Frsh	Grey	Grey	Joint of index finger R. hand missing.
15	wife: Mrs Harry Dyson 10, Rossfield Road, Heaton, Bradford.	Engld			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh	Fair	Grey Lt. Grey	None
16	Sister: Mrs Allen Shaples, 161, Preston New Road, Blackburn.	Engld			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Grn	None
17	Son: Mr Norman Farrer 72, Wrose Road, Chibley, Bradford	Engld			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None
18	Daughter: Miss Marion Hayes, 184, Westbourne Ave, Hull.	Engld			Ret.	per "LETITIA" from Montreal 4/8.39						do	R. Yes 1 week E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
19	do	Engld			Ret.	per "TRANSYLVANIA" from New York 8.8.39						do	R. Yes Days E. No 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20	Father: Mr James Fyfe, 111, Walnut Road, Glasgow. E.	Scotd			Yes	Self $50 No						do	R. Yes 3 E. No 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None
21	Father:- Mr Robert Watson, 42, Stewarton Drive, Cambuslang, Scotland.	Scotd			Yes	Father $50 No						Uncle: Mr John Carter, South Harrison Road, Lansing, Mich. Aunt: Mrs Mary Stewart, 289 Grove Avenue, Highland Park, Mich.	R. Yes 2 E. No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Dk Brn	Blue	None
22	Father:- Mr James Young, 418, Clarkston Rd, Glasgow.	Scotd	Ret.	per	"ATHENIA" from Montreal 18.8.39								R. Yes 3 mos. E. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Pale	Dk Blue	None	
23	Father:- Mr James McKay, Thorn House, Johnstone, Scotland.	Scotd			Yes	Father $50 No						Piccadilly Hotel, New York	R. Yes E. No Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Blk	Blue	None
24	Wife: Catherine McKay, Thorn House, Johnstone, Scotland	Scotd			Yes	Self $50 No						Piccadilly Hotel, New York	R. Yes E. No Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5					
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—800

Line

Owners

Local Agents

184

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, GEORGE K. BAILLIE Master, of the T.S.S. "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, BELFAST and, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.K. Baillie

Master ~~Officer~~.

22

Sworn to before me this ____ day of J[illegible]. 26 1939, 19

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LETITIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd. JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28 JUL 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WATT	HELEN	60	-	F	M	Pass. Portland 4/6 #574 at Chicago 11th June, 1936 U.S. Passport No.308014 Washington	Citizen by Marriage 1908 Central	Husband: Mr Gordon Watt, 145, Nth. Washington Street, Hinsdale, Ill.
2	WHITE	SARA	57	-	F	M	22nd April, 1939 U.S. Passport No.613164 Washington,	1918 Court of Richmond, Va.(By Marriage) 16th June,1939.	Husband: Mr James White, 406, Nth. Washington Street, Hinsdale, Ill.
3	DIXON	GEORGE Wm. Jr	31	-	M	M	CHICAGO, Ill. 9th March, 1908.	U.S. Passport No. 635972 Washington 16th June, 1939.	Home: 1448, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
4	DIXON	MARGARET W.	27	-	F	M	RACINE, Wis., 2nd Septr., 1911.	U.S. Passport No. 635972 Washington	Home: 1448, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									

Helfred O'Hara
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—634

185

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LETITIA Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st JULY, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28 JUL 1939, 1939.

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERMANN	LUCY J.	64	-	F	S	FORT ABERCROMBE. Nth.Dakota. 23.12.1875 U.S.Passport 619092, Washington 12.5.1939.	U.S.Passport. 616539. Washington 5.12.1939.	Home:- 961,Hudson Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota. Husband:- Mr George Knox, 1471,Grand Avenue, St.Paul, Minn.
2	KNOX	Agnes W.	63		F	M		By Marriage, St.Paul. Minnesota. 1901 U.S.Passport, 614373. Washington. 27.4.1939.	Home:- Hotel Tuller, Detroit. Mich.
3	MACPHERSON	William Wagar	55		M	S	Matherton, Mich. 1.2.1884. U.S.Passport, 609264. Washington. 4.4.1939.	Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago. 23.3. 1900. U.S.Sthern Division, Grand Rapids, 26. 9.1932	Home:- 559, Turner Ave.N.W. Grand Rapids, Mich.
4	DEMPSEY	Alexander J.	64		M	Wdr.	U.S.Passport, 609190, Washington. 4.4.1939.		
5	DEMPSEY	Victoria Maud	39		F	S			
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9	NOT USED								
10									
11									
12	NOT USED								
13									
14									
15	NOT USED								
16									
17									
18	NOT USED								
19									
20									
21	NOT USED								
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30									

Carl a. C Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signed)

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 20th July, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28 JUL 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WISE	Frances Beatrice ✓	40		F	Wd	Pass. 576568 ✓ wash. Augt 13th 1938	Supreme Court, Niagara Falls State of New York June 1st 1937	Home:- 927, Cleveland Avenue, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
2	WISE	Frances Beatrice ✓	16		F	S	Novr 28th 1922 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Pass. 576568 wash. Augt 13th 1938	do
3	WISE	Marion ✓	14		F	S	Augt 29th 1924 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Pass 576568 wash. Augt 13th 1938	do
4	WISE	Florence ✓	12		F	S	Mar 8th 1926 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Pass 576568 Wash. Augt 13th 1938	do
5	WISE	Mildred ✓	9		F	S	July 13th 1930 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Pass 576568 wash. Augt 13th 1938	do
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Carla C. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John. S. Cameron, Surgeon of the MONTCLARE Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John S. Cameron M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec

Lee McLaughlin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order in which they appear on the ship's list. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, 22ND JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	REILLY	Winifred Roberts	27		F	S	Hair-dresser	Ys	English	Ys	~~Gt. Brit.~~ Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	SECT 3(3) PV. 51	Dundee	12/7/39		Scotland	Dundee
2		~~MARK~~	Aubrey	52		M	M	Shipper	"	"	"	"	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Dudley~~					Australia	~~Sydney~~
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15		~~MARK~~	Aubrey	Transferred to Canadian Manifest Sheet 8 Line 22.																	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED

H Harrison.
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—250

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29 JUL 1939, *19* 39.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, labor, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or solicited by agent, or person, or company, or corporation, or association, in foreign country	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the Act of June 5, 1920)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	Whether ever deported	Whether ever procured or attempted to procure visa or other documentation by fraud or by willfully misrepresenting a material fact	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Whether able to write (Yes or No)	Language and race (Yes or No)											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr.Geo.Reilly, 289 Hawkhill, Dundee.	~~Wife,~~ ~~84 Provincial Rd.~~ ~~Adelaide, S.A. Wales~~	Australia									Uncle: Mr.D.J. Fairley, 215 South Highlands St. Hartford, Conn. ~~In Transit to Australia~~	R.Ys. R.No	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fai.	Florid	Blue	None
2																												Gray	Blue	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents

188

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. BROWN, Master, of the S/S. MONTCLARE, from Liverpool, Belfast and Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. S. Brown.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec

L. A. Wyland
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—699 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YACHT 'FIRENZ3' Sailing from YARMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA, AUGUST 18, 192, Arriving at Port of NORTHEAST HARBOR, MAINE AUG.19, 1939

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUGGENHEIM	M. Robert	54		M	M	May 17, 1885 New York City		2700 Macomb St., Washington, D.C.
2	GUGGENHEIM	Rebecca Pollard	36		F	M	Aug. 12, 1903 Norfolk, Va.		" " " " "
3	EATON	Melvin	48		M	M	Apr. 2, 1891 Norwich, N. Y.		72 S. Broad St., Norwich, N. Y.
4	EATON	Ethel J.	46		F	M	Aug. 10, 1893 Mt. Upton, N. Y.		" " " " " "
5	BARUCH	Bernard M.	37		M	M	Mar. 17, 1902 New York City		Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.
6	SHOUSE	Jouett	59		M	M	Dec. 18, 1879 Woodford County, Ky.		3001 O St., Washington, D. C.
7	SHOUSE	Katherine	43		F	M	June 9, 1896 Boston, Mass.		" " " " "
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AM.YACHT ALOHA Lii Sailing from YARMOUTH N.S., JULY 29, 1939, Arriving at Port of BAR HARBOR JULY 29, 1939

No. on Line.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JAMES	ARTHUR C.	72	0	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 1. 1867.		40 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
2	REESE	NANCY	48	2	F	M	KISSIMMEE FLA MAY 23. 1891		VENETIA JACKSONVILLE FLA
3	REESE	FRANK CLYDE	61	2	M	M	MICANORY FLA. MAY 8, 1878		" " "
4	REYNOLDS	MARY	33	0	F	S		SO. DIST OF N.Y JUNE 3. 1939	39-E 69TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	PRICE	MARGARET B	55	5	F	M	ORANGE COUNTY FLA FEB 1, 1884		3952 DOUGLAS RD. MIAMI FLA
6	PRICE	R. MARSHALL	57	8	M	M	HARRISONBURG VA. OCT. 31. 1881		3952 " " " "
7	PRICE	M. MARSHALL	23	0	F	S	MIAMI FLA. JULY 15. 1916		3952 " " " "
8		LINES 8 TO 30 NOT USED							
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edwin A. Thompson
Master

AM. I. T ALIENS TOTA
7—0—0 7

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S Cameron, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Cameron M.B.C.M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec

H. E. W. Langlois

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Tour No.34 S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No M.Tax.	1 Transit	Cahill	Margaret	41		F	S	C.Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Ellesmere Port	Sect 3(2). 1107.	LIVERPOOL	29 JUNE '39		England	Wallasey
																TRANSIT CERT. 298.	LONDON	17 JULY '39		"	London
No M.Tax.	2 Transit	Laird	David	35		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Newton Stewart	3 do	do	do		"	"
No M.Tax.	3 Transit	Laird	Mary	32	5	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Wigtown	Sect 3(2). No 1028.	LIVERPOOL	17 JUNE '39		"	Bebington
Paid Refund	4 Transit	Walton	Edith	54	10	F	W	Teacher	"	"	"	Eng.	Manx	I.O.Man	Laxey	TRANSIT CERT No.12.	BELFAST	19 JULY '39		"	Maze
No M.Tax.	5 Transit	Thompson	David Hinds	42	9	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	No. Ireland Gt. Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Lisburn Co. Antrim					N.Ireland	Lisburn Co. Antrim
No M.Tax.	6 Transit	Booking	Veda	42		F	S	Agent	"	"	"	Eng.	English	England	Liverpool	Section 3 (2) No. 989	Manchester	13 Jun.39.		England	Manchester
No M.Tax.	7 Transit	Hilton	Marjorie	45		F	S	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bolton-le-Moors	Transit Cert. B No.205	Liverpool	24 June 1939.		Scotland	Glasgow
	8	NOT USED																			
	9	NOT USED																			
	10	NOT USED																			
	11																				
	12																				
	13	NOT USED																			
	14																				
	15																				
	16	NOT USED																			
	17																				
	18	NOT USED																			
	19																				
	20	NOT USED																			
	21																				
	22	NOT USED																			
	23																				
	24	NOT USED																			
	25																				
	26	NOT USED																			
	27																				
	28	NOT USED																			
	29																				
	30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 24 JUL 1939, 19 39 TOUR 34.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States															Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien, cash, draft, or passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether able to read or has been in actual possession of and habitually reading some printed language or dialect	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole, or promise to perform labor in the United States	Prostitute or person coming for immoral purpose, or procured by or under promise to marry	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town																					Feet	Inches				
1	Mother, Mrs. Mary Cahill 7 Rosclare Drive, Wallasey	England	via Cobh		Yes	Self	Yes	No				C/o C.P.R. Tour No. 34 COR. MADISON RD & 44TH NEW YORK. N.Y.	R: Yes	5dy	No	No	No	No	Non	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	Nil
2	Mother, Frances Laird, St. Elmo, Hazelwood Rd. Ayr	"	via Montclare	" 7/4/39	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	"
3	"	"	via Cobh	" Montclare " 7/4/39	"	husband	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"
4	Friend, Miss Rachael Hardwick, Holme Cottage, Spital	England	via Cobh	" Montclare " 7/4/39	"	Self	"	"				Cousin - Richard Mylchreest 44 Bramwell Ave. Middlestown	"	Lep 6d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"
5	Mother, Mrs. Jane Hinds Thompson Hollymount, Maze Lisburn, Co. Antrim, N.I.	England	via Cobh	" Montclare " 7/4/39	"	"	"	Yes	Visit N. Falls			as line # 1	"	5dy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	"
6	Mother: Mrs. Mary Booking, 45 Hyde Grove, Chorlton cum Hardlock, Manchester.	England	via Cobh	" Montclare " 7/4/39	"	"	"	No.				as line # 1	"	Nay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Brother, Mr. John Hilton Bremner, Beechwood Ave., Burnside, Glasgow.	England	via Cobh	" Montclare " 7/4/39	"	"	"	"				Cousin Mr. Ed Wright 249 Sutter St San Francisco Cal.	"	Nay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Brn.	"
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Line.....
Owners ..... CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.
Local Agents.....

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Brown, Master, of the ..... from Liverpool, Belfast & Greenock, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec

L. E. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Cameron, Surgeon of the MONTCLARE Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John S. Cameron M.B.Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

FRAMES TOUR S. S. "MONTCLARE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st July, 1939

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No H.Tax	1	TRANSIT	Gilbert	Catherine	69	7	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	3(2) TRANSIT CERT. No 108.	BIRMINGHAM	23. JUNE 1939		England	Wigston
No H.Tax	2	TRANSIT	Lewis	David	40		M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	TRANSIT CERT No 10.	CARDIFF	11. JULY 1939		Wales	Cardiff
No H.Tax	3	TRANSIT	Lewis	Lizzie	55		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRANSIT CERT No 9	CARDIFF	11. JULY 1939		"	"
No H.Tax	4	TRANSIT	Mann	Emily	59		F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	English	England	Nottingham	TRANSIT CERT No 41. Section 3(2)	SHEFFIELD	29. JUNE 1939		England	Nottingham
No H.Tax	5	TRANSIT	Turner	George	65		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Willenhall	No 12.	BIRMINGHAM	3. JULY 1939		"	Willenhall
	6		NOT USED																				
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Peter Langdale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29 JUL 1939, *19* 39 Frames Tour

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to the United States to work for someone who pays his transportation, or has he any definite job promised him on arrival?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country after words, and, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Gilbert Thomas Central Avenue, Wigston	U.S. Rubber Line via Liv. 8/9/39 England			Yes	Self	Yes	No				C/o Frames Tour Party	R. Yes	days 8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FR	Br.	Grey	Mil
2	Brother, Mr. Evan Lewis 16 Broad St. Bowlais	U.S. Washington 8/9/39 Wales			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	FR	Fr.	Hazel	"
3	"	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	Grey	Br.	"
4	Daughter, Newgate House, Gedling, Notts. England	U.S. Rubber Line 8/8/39 "			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	Br.	Hazel	"
5	Sister, 17 Gower St. Willenhall	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Grey	Br.	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Brown, Master, of the MONTCLARE, from Liverpool, Belfast & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. S. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939

at Quebec

J. A. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

16—620

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Cameron, Surgeon of the MONTCLARE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John S Cameron MB.Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec

L E Taylor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

POLYTECHNIC PARTY S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 21st July, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No Visa 1	TRANSIT	Colston	Gertrude	48	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Shepton Mallet	TRANSIT CERT NO. 9	PLYMOUTH	14. JULY 39		England	Plymouth
" 2	TRANSIT	Davis	Claude	62	5	M	W	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eccles	TRANSIT CERT No. 103	LIVERPOOL	9. MAR. 1939		"	Barrow-in-Furness
" 3	Transit	Holmes	William	48	4	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	TRANSIT CERT No. 258	GLASGOW.	21. JUNE 39		"	
" 4	Transit	Holmes	Annie	51	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		"	
" 5	TRANSIT	Mason	Louisa	59	4	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockton-on-Tees	SECTION 3(2) No 984	MANCHESTER	13 JUNE 39		"	Hale Cheshire
" 6	TRANSIT	Mason	Doris	33	10	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	SECTION 3(2) No 985	do.	do		"	"
" 7	TRANSIT	Middleton	Charles	55	2	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton Coldfield	TRANSIT CERT No. 2768	LONDON	12. JUNE 39		"	London
" 8	TRANSIT	Middleton	Lilian	57	5	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	TRANSIT CERT No 2767	do	do		"	"
" 9	TRANSIT	Pryor	Ethel	38	8	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	TRANSIT CERT NO. 10.	PLYMOUTH.	14. JULY 39		"	Plymouth
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 3-4- Wilfred C. Viens Imm. Insp.

Balance by - [illegible] Lines in charge

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—690

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29 JUL 1939, 19 39 POLYTECHNIC PARTY

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or by what person, or by what corporation, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a temporary visitor to the United States	24 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether the intends to be in the United States permanently	25 Race (nation or people, as Hebrew, Irish, Scottish, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Russian, Polish, Welsh)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether accompanied and deported	31 Whether returned and deported at any future time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												C/o C.P.R. COR. MADISON & 44th NEW YORK NY. Polytechnic Party	R																
1	Brother, Frank Colston 16 Glenpark Avenue, Plymouth	England			Yes	Self	Yes	No				"	Yes	7dy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Nil
2	Daughter, Ethel Davis Westdene, Biggar Bank Barrow-in-Furness	"			"	"	"	"				"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2"	"	Grey	"	"
3	Father, Thomas Holmes 5 Stonygate Avenue, Leicester	"	✓		"	"	"	"				"	"	6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"
4	Father, George Peet 15 Landseer Rd. Leicester	"	✓		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Grey	"
5	Daughter, Mrs. Ursula Nesbitt Greenghyll, Graysands Rd. Hale	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		Fr.	Hazel	"
6	"	"			"	Mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"	"	"
7	Mother, Emily Middleton 386 Boldmere Birmingham	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Grey	Grey	"
8	"	"			"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"
9	Cousin, Mr. Horace Pryor 40 Hillside Avenue, Plymouth	"			"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Brown, Master, of the MONTCLARE, from Liverpool, Belfast & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. S. Brown
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1939.

at Quebec.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—220 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Cameron, Surgeon of the s.s."MONTCLARE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Cameron M.B.Ch.B.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List E

THURS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOUR No.34 S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Not Paid																36					
1		Beattie	David	61	2	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Trans. 4	Plymouth	7July1939		England	Torquay
Not paid	2	TRANSIT	Dobson	Thomas	72		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster	Temp: 50	Manchester	8July1939		England	Lancaster
Not paid	3	TRANSIT	Dobson	Margaret	70		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Not paid	4	TRANSIT	Dobson	Ruth	35		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"		"	"
Not paid	5	TRANSIT	Fowler	William	57	8	M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	" 304	Bristol	23May1939		"	Bristol
Not paid	6	TRANSIT	Fowler	Frederick	70	11	M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 208	Cardiff	25May1939		"	Penarth
Not paid	7	TRANSIT	Hughes	Vivian	56	7	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	India	Ootacamund	" 12530	London	20June1939		C.I.	St.Helier
Not paid	8	TRANSIT	Hughes	Ellen	52	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Woolwich	" "	"	"		"	"
Not paid	9	TRANSIT	Kenyon	John	54	2	M	M	Victualler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radcliffe	" 71	Manchester	11July1939		England	Oldham
Not paid	10	TRANSIT	Nettleton	Lilian Evelyn	60	10	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lichfield	" 878	Birmingham	13June1939		"	Burton-on-Trent
Not paid	11	TRANSIT	Seward	William	67		M	M	Chimney Sweep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	" 51	Manchester	8July1939		"	Lancaster
Not paid	12	TRANSIT	Seward	Eliza	62		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"
Not paid	13	TRANSIT	Warner	Sidney	51	8	M	M	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foulden	Trans 45	Liverpool	20July1939		"	Kings Lyn
Not paid	14	TRANSIT	Whitmore	John	62	1	M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Lynn	" 44	"	20Aug1939		"	"
Not paid	15	TRANSIT	Whitmore	Bertha	55	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	" "	"	"		"	"
Not paid	16	TRANSIT	Burgess	William	66		M	M	Tour Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	" 384	London	19July1939	"	"	Preston.
	17		NOT USED																		
	18		NOT USED																		
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Sheet E. Line 1. - Destined to Canada.-only.

PURSER.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

TOURS. List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., 29 JUL 1939, 1939 Tour No.34

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by relative, whether paid by him, and other person, or by what corporation, society, church, etc., or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending to be a mere temporary visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Race or people	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported with own party	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	~~Sister, Isabel Anderson~~ ~~Scombe Lane Torquay~~	~~England~~ ~~Eng~~	~~Devon~~	~~Torquay~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No				C/o C.P.R. Tour 34	~~In No~~ Prince	~~4~~ day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	White	Blue	Nil
1	Sister, Mrs. Ann Atkinson 59 Moorgate, Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Br.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal.	Grey	Grey	"
5	Daughter, Madeline Russell Nethercliffe, Metherley Rd. Winchester	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	c	"	"	"	foot slightly crippled	5	8	Fr.	"	Hazel	"
6	Wife, Lilian Bowler 56 Windsor Rd. Penarth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Dk.	"	Grey	Mole on l. cheek
7	Son, Terence Hughes 9 Reild Road, Hayes Mx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Green	Nil
8	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10dy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk.	Grey	"
9	Wife, Elizabeth Kenyon Willow Bank Hotel, Featherstall Rd, Oldham	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4dy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.	"	"
10	Husband, Robert Gates, Nethleton Bradley Junct. Burton/Trent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Grey	"	"
11	Sister, Mrs. Miriam Hayes Springfield Hall, Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Blue	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"
13	Wife, Eunice Warner Whittington, Kings Lynn	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o Frames Tour No.1566	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Grey	Blue	"
14	Son, John Whitmore Portland St. Kings Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
16	Wife Elizabeth Burgess 5 Osborne St. Preston	"	"	"	"	Employer Frames Ltd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4dy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Brown MASTER, of the s.s. "MONTCLARE", from Liverpool, via Belfast & Greenock
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.S. Brown

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUL 23 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—650 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Cameron, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTCLARE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Cameron. MB&B.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 29 1939, 19

at Quebec, P. Q.

L. E. McLaughlin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List F.

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR NO. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 22, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Not paid Not paid																3(2)					
1	TRANSIT	BOYD	Janet T.	65		F	W	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	Gt. Britain	Scots	Scotland	Kippen	PV 155	Edinburgh	July 20, 1939		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	TRANSIT	"	William J.T.	29		M	S	Representative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	3(2) PV 158	"	July 21, 1939		"	"
3		NOT USED																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

CANADIAN PACIFIC CONDUCTED TOUR NO. 34

List F

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29 JUL 1939, 19 39

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ships paid for by company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States to reside in the place where such relative or friend resides? (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	If so, whether a prince or subject, or citizen, or ruler, or sovereign, or president of any country, and, if so, what country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Scotland via New York	Scot.	Edinburgh	Ys	Self	Ys	No	-	-	-	C. P.R. Tour No.34 McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.	R-Ys E-No	[illegible] dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
1	Friend: Dr. Lamb, Inverleith Row, Edinburgh																								5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"
2	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S Brown *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* s.s."MONTCLARE", *from* Liverpool,via Belfast & Greenock *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. S. Brown

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 29 1939, *19*

at Quebec, P. Q.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Cameron *, Surgeon of the* S.S."MONTCLARE" *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* several *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John S Cameron MBChB.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUL 20 1939 *, 19*

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4320

Form 506B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCLARE", Passengers sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 22, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	BARBOUR	Margaret	48		F	M	H'wife	Ys	English	Ys	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	PV 250	Glasgow	June 12, 1939		Scotland	Glasgow
2	Transit	"	William Gordon	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	46304	MAXWELL	Jessie Douglas	33		F	S	Book k'pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	PV 1596	"	May 24, 1939		"	"
4	Transit	TENNETT	Vera Irene	30	1	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	England	Manchester	PV 128	Liverpool	July 19 1939		England	Morecambe
5	46302	BENSON (BERNDTSSON)	Karl August	30		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	Sweden	Klouedal	RP 1169727	Wash DC	1Aug1937		Norway	ELVERUM
6	46303	BERNDTSSON	Karen	28		F	M	Housewife	"	NORWEGIAN	"	Norway	"	Norway	Elverum	QIV.2325	Goteborg	5July1939		"	"
7	TRANSIT	HILLMAN	Bertram	48		M	M	Schoolmaster	"	ENGLISH	"	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Temp:V. 45	Liverpool	8July1939		England	LIVERPOOL
8	TRANSIT	"	May	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"		"	"
9	TRANSIT	"	John A.	6		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 7-8-9 — [illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Lines 1-2-4-5-6 — Wilfred C. Kuns Im. Insp.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., 29 JUL 1939, 1939

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether admissible to return to country whence it came or to country of which a subject or citizen, or to the United States	Length of time (after intended to remain in the United States	Whether admissible to the United States	Is the person or anarchist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether previously deported within one year	Whether previously deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Scotland via Montreal									Mother: Mrs. Mary McKinnon, Banister, Mich.	R-Yes E-No	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blck	Drk Blue	None
1	Husband: James Barbour, 115 Ledard Road, Glasgow	"	"	"	"	Self	Yes	No																			
2	Father: -do-	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"			Grendmother: -do- Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Fair	Blue	"
3	Sister: Miss Margt. Maxwell, 14 Lawrence St., Glasgow W.1.	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"			Sister: Mrs. [illegible] Renfrew, 94 Evelyn Ave., Hazel Park, Mich.	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"
4	Mother: Mrs. Annie Tennett, Glendevon, 2 Oxcliffe Road, Morecambe, Heysham	Eng. Morecambe			No	"	"	Oct:1929 to Aug:1937		Oct:1929 to Aug:1937	McAlpin Hotel, New York	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
5	Father: Bernh. Berndtsson, Langekarr, Hoga, Sweden.	Cal:	Oakland		Yes	"	"	Yes		25Aug: 1937 Cal:	Brother Charles Berndtsson, 618, 21st St: Oakland, Cal:	R.No E.Yes	Perm:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	Tattoo UPPER RIGHT FOREARM.
6	Father-in-Law, do.	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	Broler-in-law, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blond	"	Nil.
7	Brother Walter Hillman, 9 Elms Rd. Aigburth Vale, Liverpool	England via Mtl.			"	Self	"	No	—	—	Brother Basil John Hillman Lockport Rd, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	"
8	Brother-in-Law, do.	"			"	Husband	"	"			Brother-in-Law, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
9	Uncle, do.	"			"	Father	"	"			Uncle, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	Fair	"	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Brown Master, of the S.S. "MONTCLARE", from Liverpool, via Belfast & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.S. Brown
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 29 1930, 19

at [illegible], P.O.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21st July, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 29 JUL 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MacLeod	Marion Jean	38	11	F	S	Passport - 613835 Washington 26.4.39	Chicago, Ill. 1932	424 Blackstone, La Grange, Ill
2	~~BROADY~~	~~Henry~~	~~60~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do 68 issued Stockholm Sweden 25 Nov 38~~	~~By Father~~	~~3618 N. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~
3	~~BROADY~~	~~Olga~~	~~51~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~do 77 " do 18th May, 38~~	~~By Marriage~~	~~do~~
4	~~BROADY~~	~~Henry W.~~	~~18~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~22nd April, 1921. New York City, N.Y.~~	Passport No. 105 Stockholm, Sweden. 11th July, 1939	do
5	SHEEDY	John M.	52	9	M	S	Passport No. 413534 Washington, Ren. 4th May, 39	5/M/39 to 5/M/41 Macombe, Ill, May, 1925.	P.O. Odell, Ill.
6	NOT USED								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	BROADY	Harry					Transferred to Canadian Manifest Sheet No. 7 Lines 16, 17 & 18.		
19	BROADY	OLGA							
20	BROADY	Harry W							
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1-5 Helped C. Viens
U.S. Imm. Insp.

N Harrison
Purser.

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.
Owners CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

195

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—644

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTCLARE" sailing from GREENOCK, JULY 22, 1939, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q. 29 JUL 1939, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McGINLEY	James	47	2	M	M		U.S.District Court,Detroit. May 16, 1932 Passport: 629680 Wash.D.C. 6 June,1939	15746 Hartwell Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	"	Agnes	41		F	M		U.S. District Court,Detroit. Jan.16, 1939 Passport: 629680 Wash D.C. 6 June 1939	-do-
3	"	Jessie	9		F	S	July 10,1930. Detroit, Mich.	Passport do.	-do-
4	"	Margaret	7	2	F	S	Sept.28, 1931. Detroit, Mich.	" do.	-do-
5	MYERS	William Harold	25		M	M	Burlington, Vt. Feb.25, 1914 Passport: 1647, London,England. July 11,1939		200 Howard Street, Burlington, Vermont
6	"	Dorothy Edna	25		F	M	Burlington, Vt. Dec.14, 1913.	Passport No. 1647 London,Eng: 11 July 1939	-do-
7	"	Beatrice Elizabeth	-	3	F	S	St.Andrews, Scotland 13 April, 1939	Through father do.	-do-
8	COLLIER	Eliza	46		F	M	Passport No.7494 Wash D.C. 19 May,1939	Superior Court of Franklyn County, Benton, Ill: 12 Nov:1926	1558 East 61st Chicago,Ill
9	PYNKEL	Adolph Louis	57		M	M	" 611019 Wash D.C. 12 April,1939	Circuit Court of Rock Island County, Rock Island,Ill 16th Sept:1930 #3A4396	Box 894,Fruitland Addition,Moline Ill.
10	"	Pauline M.	44		F	M	" " "	City Court of Moline, Moline,Ill: 19 Sept.1927 #2596725	"
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23	NOT USED								
24									
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29	NOT USED								
30									

Lines 8-9-10 Milford C. Viens Lines 1-7 Carl A.B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Acting)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Welsh, Surgeon of the "Ausonia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Welsh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July, 19 39

at Quebec P.Q.

H. W. Langlois
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JULY, 19 39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give number of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete blind, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Paid																						
1	9786	CLARKE	NEVIL Montgomery	29	-	M	M	Salesman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Great-BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	SIMLA	RP Sec 10 1237006 1243553	Washington	1 May '39	(2nd) 6.11.34 Cherbourg 4 my 9/34 Cherbourg 4 my 9/34 Lon London 3/19/33 1/c #6979/5	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS	
2		CLARKE	MARION R. Brokaw	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo.	10 Nov. 1910			USPP 298215 Nr 6/1/36 Ren. 4/6/39 to 6/1/40 Nr			
3		NOT USED											Wilfred C. Keirn IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR									
4																						
5		NOT USED																				
6																						
7		NOT USED																				
8																						
9		NOT USED																				
10																						
11		NOT USED																				
12																						
13		NOT USED																				
14																						
15		NOT USED																				
16																						
17		NOT USED																				
18																						
19		NOT USED																				
20																						
21		NOT USED																				
22																						
23		NOT USED																				
24																						
25		NOT USED																				
26																						
27		NOT USED																				
28																						
29		NOT USED																				
30																						

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Quebec, JUL 30 1939, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, self; if railway ticket, self; if by relative, name and address; if by other person, or by railway or steamship company, name)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time the intention is to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit only	25 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether coming to join a husband	31 Whether coming to join a wife	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	"BUNCES" KENNEL RIDE ASCOT. BERKSHIRE.										MAY.	5581 A. ENRIGHT AVENUE. ST.LOUIS. MO.																	
1	Father Col. A.H. Clarke	-	MO	ST.LOUIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	MO	1939	-do-	NO	Perm	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
2	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Bate Master, of the "Ausonia", from London Havre & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Bate

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July, 19 39

at Quebec P.Q

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Welsh, Surgeon of the "Ausonia" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Welsh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q

L.E. McCambridge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 VISITORS. TOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JULY, 19 39.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CHV, NONV, PV, or RP and give number if not limited)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CLAXTON	BEN	47	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORWICH	PV 3/3 2956	London	27 Jun'39		ENGLAND	London
2		CLAXTON	BERTHA LILIAN	45	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 3/3 2956	London	27 Jun'39		ENGLAND	London
3		CLAXTON	BARBARA JOAN	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 3/3 2955	London	27 Jun'39		ENGLAND	London.
4		DOWD	AMY	24	-	F	S	nil	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(3) Pt. 12	MANCHESTER	17. JULY 1939		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
5		GRIFFITHS	MARGARET L.G.	58	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	PV 3/2 37	Bristol	11Jul'39		WALES	Weston-Supermare
6		HARTLEY	MARY AGNES	54	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST.HELENS	PV 3/3 20	Liverpool	8 Jul'39		ENGLAND	ST.HELENS
7		JONES	VIOLET MAUD	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY	ST.PETER PORT.	3/3 No.1.	Plymouth	5 Jul'39		ENGLAND	Teignmouth
8		KILLIP	MARY M.	24	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	PV 3/3 10	Liverpool	6 Jul'39		Wales	Colwyn
9		LAPKING	BERNARD J.J.	37	-	M	M	ESTATE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TONBRIDGE	3/3 No. 5	So'ton	11 Jul '39		England	Portsmouth
10		LINDLEY	HERBERT	58	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOLMFIRTH	PV 3/3 2844	London	19 Jun'39		ENGLAND	LONDON
11		LINDLEY	ELSIE	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSLEY	PV 3/3 2844	London	19 Jun'39		ENGLAND	LONDON
12		MARSH	EDITH MARY	45	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	PV 3/3 21	Liverpool	8 Jul'39		ENGLAND	ST.HELENS
13		MORGAN	EDWIN FREDRICK	59	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	3/3 PV No. 4	Southa,pton	11 Jul'39		ENGLAND	Portsmouth
14		NEWMAN	ARTHUR C.H.	56	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 3/3 2600	London	23 May'39		ENGLAND	LONDON
15		NEWMAN	FANNY G.	66	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 3/3 2600	London	23 May'39		ENGLAND	LONDON
16		MORETON	MARGARET I.	69	-	F	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALOP	PV 3/3 14	Cardiff	20 Jul'39		WALES	Penarth
17		PILKINGTON	JAMES	41	-	M	M	SHUTTLE MANFGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	PV 3/2 986	Manchester	13 Jun'39		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
18		PILKINGTON	LILLIAN ALICE	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PV 3/2 987	Manchester	13 Jun'39		ENGLAND	BLACKBURN
19		PICOT	ALEXANDER E.	53	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHANNEL IS.	JERSEY	PV 3/3 368	London	19Jul'39		CHANNEL IS.	JERSEY.
20		PICOT	ELSIE EMMA	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHANNEL IS.	JERSEY	PV 3/3 367	London	19Jul'39		CHANNEL IS.	JERSEY
21		STEELE	RUSSELL V.	50	-	M	S	MEDICAL PRACTNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	PV 3/3 3945	London	30 June 1939		ENGLAND	London
22		TAYLOR	HILDA	31	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(3) PV. 11	MANCHESTER	15. JULY 1939		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
23		WEST	WILLIAM A.	56	-	M	M	Contractor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT.YARMOUTH	PV 3/3 404	London	20 Jul'39		ENGLAND	Worlingham
24		WEST	DIANA P.	15	-	F	S	Nil	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT.YARMOUTH	PV 3/3 404	London	20Jul'39		ENGLAND	Worlingham
25		WHITE	MINNIE D.	68	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	PV 3/2 12211	London	14 Jun'39		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH
26		WHITE	CALEB L.	55	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH	PV 3/2 12212	London	14 Jun'39		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH
27		WHITE	ROSE.	63	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAin	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH	PV 3/2 12210	London	14 Jun'39		ENGLAND	HAYWARDS HEATH
28		THOROGOOD	EDITH	70	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DOWNE	PV 3/2 12213	London	14Jun'39		ENGLAND	UPPER PORTSLADE
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			

Pairs 1-2-3-6-7-8-16-18-20 Cald.B Johnson Balance Wilfred C. Fiens.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR (Signed)
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Quebec, JUL 30 1939, 1939.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ped. has paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, etc.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	28 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	29 Whether a professional beggar	30 Whether a person who has been deported	31 Whether deported and returned at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	DAUGHTER - MISS R.CLAYTON					4 SS Queen Mary 7/7/39						Prince George Hotel, New York NY	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry.	nil.
	350 FINCHLEY RD.	ENGLAND																										
1	LONDON N.W.3.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	Yes 1937	Cal.	1937		-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Br.	Blue	nil.
		ENGLAND																										
2	DITTO.	V. Ny	-	✓	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Yes 1937	Cal.	1937		-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr	Br	Gry	nil
		ENGLAND																										
3	DITTO.	V. NY	-	✓	YES	FATHER	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 10 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	FATHER - J.DOWD.	ENGLAND																										
4	843 CHESTER RD. STRETFORD MANCHESTER.	V. NY	-	✓	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Br	Hl	nil.
	HUSBAND - V.T.GRIFFITHS.	ENGLAND																										
5	"FAIRWAYNE" OLD CHURCH RD. UPHILL. WESTON /S/MERE	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
	SISTER - J.E.HARTLEY	ENGLAND																										
6	77 NORTH RD.ST.HELENS.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NNO	5	11	Fr	LBr.	Blue	nil.
	D.B.JONES. PINKHURST,	ENGLAND																										
Husband- 7	HALDON AVE. TEIGNMOUTH	V. NY	-	-	YES	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Br	Br.	nil.
	FATHER- T.B.KILLIP	ENGLAND																										
8	SORRENTO. BODELWYDDON AVE OLD COLWIN.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl.	nil.
	WIFE - G.LARKING	ENGLAND																										
9	300 LONDON ROAD.PORTSMOUTH HANTS.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1936	N.Y.	1936		-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	nil.
	COUSIN - MR.J. Allott.	ENGLAND																										
10	34 PARK AVENUE.BARNSLEY	V.Ny	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Med	Blk.	Blue	nil
		ENGLAND																										
11	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	nil
	FATHER - J.F.MARCH,	ENGLAND																										
12	LAMORNA. 180 ST.HELENS RD. ECCLESTON PARK. PRESCOT.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl.	nil.
	WIFE - B.MORGAN,	ENGLAND																										
13	HOLMLEIGH. FINCHDEAN RD. ROWLANDS CASTLE. HANTS.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1936	N.Y.	1936		-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	nil
	SON - J.N.NEWMAN	ENGLAND																										
14	5 RAMLIES RD. BEDFORD PK. LONDON W.4.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Gry	Blue	Nil.
		ENGLAND																										
15	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Gry	Bl	nil.
	BROTHER IN LAW A.J.DAWSON	ENGLAND																										
16	HILLCREST THE AVENUE. DURHAM CITY.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE.
	FATHER - H.PILKINGTON.	ENGLAND																										
17	578 LYTHAM RD. STH. BLACKPOOL.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 60 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	nil
		ENGLAND																										
18	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	GREY	BRN.	NONE.
	SON - D.E.PICOT	CHANNEL ISLES				4 SS Lamaria 8/4/39																						
19	ST. CLEMENTS GARDENS. JERSEY. CHANNEL ISLES.	V.NY	-	-	Yes	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
		CHANNEL ISLES				4 SS Lamaria 8/11/39																						
20	DITTO.	V. NY	-	-	Yes	Self	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Med	LBR	Bl.	nil.
	MOTHER - MRS.R.STEELE	ENGLAND				4 Queen Mary 8/9/39																						
21	PENRHYN LODGE. GLOUCESTER GATE. LONDON	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
	FATHER - J.E.TAYLOR	ENGLAND																										
22	6 EAST GROVE. MANCHESTER	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Br	Gry	nil
	WIFE - MRS.W.A.WEST	ENGLAND																										
23	WORLINGHAM HOUSE. WORLINGHAM. BERKS.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	LBr	Br.	nil
		ENGLAND																										
24	DITTO.	V.NY	-	-	YES	FATHER	YES	No	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE.
	SISTER - MRS.E.M.SPAIN	ENGLAND																										
25	1 PRYKES FLATS. CHELMSFORD. ESSEX.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	WHITE	GREY	FIRST JOINT MISSING 2nd FINGER RIGHT HAND.
	SON - T.L.WHITE	ENGLAND																										
26	PYCOMBE GARAGES LIMITED. PYCOMBE HASSOCKS. SUSSEX.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE.
	SON - T.L.WHITE.	ENGLAND																										
27	PYCOMBE GARAGES. LIMITED. PYCOMBE HASSOCKS. SUSSEX.	V.NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-	R.YES 3 E.NO DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
	BROTHER - F.THOROGOOD	ENGLAND																										
28	85 BELMONT ROAD. WALLINGTON.	V. NY	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-do-																
29																												
30																												

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED,
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED,
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

198

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Bate (Master), of the "Ausonia", from London, Havre & Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H.Bate

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q

H.H.W.Sampson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Welsh, Surgeon of the "Ausonia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Welsh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q

L. A. Lafamboise
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3 VISITORS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the order in which they appear on the complete list.

S. S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 22nd. JULY. 1, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of not issued)	Landed		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Transit	DEARING.	GERTRUDE FRAUDS	57	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PV 3/2 12643	London	21 Jun'39		ENGLAND	Bromley
2		POWELL	SAMUEL ROBERT	50	-	M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.					ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
3	Transit	STIMPSON	ISRAEL	64	-	M	M	BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	PV 3/2 564	Birmingham	17 Apl'39		ENGLAND	LEICESTER
4	Transit	STIMPSON	FRANCES ENGLAND	63	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	PV 3/2 564	Birmingham	17 Apl'39		ENGLAND	LEICESTER.
5	Transit	STIMPSON	KENNETH	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	PV 3/2 565	Birmingham	14 Jun'39		ENGLAND	LEICESTER.
6		SANDELL	ELSIE MAY.	52	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.					ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
7	Transit	Barclay	Ella D.	58	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scottish	Scotland	Cluny	PV 3/3 80	Newcastle	26 Jun'39		England	Newcastle
8	Transit	Davies	Emmie	33	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Oldham	PV 3/3 No. 5	Cardiff	8 Jul'39		Wales	Swansea
9	Transit	Davies	Howell J.	36	-	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	PV 3/3 No. 5	Cardiff	8 Jul'39		Wales	Swansea
10	Transit	Johnson	Nellie	56	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	S.Shields	P.V. 3 (2) No: 130	Bradford	7/7/39		England	Harrogate
11	Transit	Speechley	Ronald	38	-	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	London	PV 3/3 327	London	17 Jul'39		England	London
12	Transit	Speechley	Marie	38	-	F	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Sale	PV 3/3 [illegible]	London	18 Jul'39		England	London
13	Transit	Bond	William	47	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Newton Poppleford	PV 3/2 55	Bristol	20 Jul'39		England	London
14	Transit	Musgrave	Vera	45	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Hull	PV 3/3 81	Newcastle	26June'39		England	Newcastle
15	Transit	Priestley	Elsie	63	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Bradford	PV 3/2 129	Bradford	17 Jul'39		England	Harrogate
16	Transit	North	Percival	36	-	M	M	Civil-Servant	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	London	PV 3/1 No. 1	Peiping	7 Mar'39		China	Peiping
17		North	Marion	32	-	F	M	H'wife	- - - - - - - - - -			U.S.A.	Fond du lac Wisc. 17th Feb.1907	- - - - - - - - - -		USPP 336 - Beijing - 3/1/39				- - - - - - - - - -	
18		North	Robert	-	10	M	S	- - -	- - - - - - - - - -			U.S.A.	Thro' mother's citizenship.	- - - - - - - - - -		4				- - - - - - - - - -	
19	Transit	Morgan	Edith	60	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Welsh	Wales	Porth	PV 3/3 No. 4	Cardiff	7 Jul'39		Wales	Pontypridd
20	Transit	Burke	Mary	55	-	F	M S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	PV 3/3 No. 11	Cardiff	15 Jul'39		Wales	Cardiff
21	Transit	Bates	Harold	47	-	M	W	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Manchester	PV 3/8 54	Bristol	20 Jul'39		England	Bristol
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 16-17-18 - RJ McLaughlin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Milford D. Tiens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Powell line 2 on Canadian Manifest Only Sheet 10 line 5
Sandell line 6 on Canadian Manifest only - sheet 10 line 6.

A J Lynn
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Quebec, JUL 30 1939, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country (Write "Same" if destination is U.S.)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has the amount of money in his possession required by law, or has sufficient money to pay his passage, or has been sent for by relative or friend, and how and by whom money was furnished him for the journey.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes—: Years in United States	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last arrival	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist (visiting for pleasure)	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit to another country	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a husband or parent	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	F.C.DEARING. HUSBAND 91 HAYES ROAD. BROMLEY. KENT.	ENGLAND										92A PARK ROAD. GROSSE ILE. MICHIGAN.	R YES																		
1	FATHER- FWELL J.MILLER. 134 NEWBRIDGE ROAD.ST.ANNES.	V Canada	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs.J. Angell	E NO	dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br.	Gry.	nil.
2	BROKERISTOL.	ENGLAND											R YES	5																	
	BROTHER- A.STIMPSON.	V	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-		E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRH	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
3	103 HOLMFIELD RD. LEICESTER	ENGLAND V NY	-	+	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.YORK	1939	c/o CUNARD WHITE STAR. 25 BROADWAY N.YORK.	R YES																		
	Brother in law as above	ENGLAND		✓									E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE.
4	- DO -	V NY	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1938	N.YORK	1938	- DO - ✓	R YES																		
	Uncle as above.	ENGLAND											E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE.
5	- DO -	V NY	-	✓	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1938	N.YORK	1938	- DO - ✓	R YES																		
	SISTER- G.E.HANDELL.	ENGLAND											E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	MED.	BRN	GREY	NONE.
6	SCHOOL HOUSE. STOKE GIFFORD. NR. BRISTOL.	N NY	-	-	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-		R YES	5																	
													E NO	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE.
	Husband JH Barclay	England		Queen Mary									R yes	5																	
7	40 Gt.North Rd.Newcastle Eng.	V.NY	-		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Prince George Hotel, New York NY.	E No	dys	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	nil
	Mother Mrs.B.Boyd,Sanningdale, Braidley Rd.Bournemouth	England via											R yes	5																	
8	Father-DW Davies,Burghfield Lodge	NY	-	✓	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E No	dys	No	No	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Brn.	Blue	nil
	Knole Rd.Bournemouth	England											R yes	5																	
9	Brother Jno.Johnson,	V. NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E no	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
	2 Promenade Terrace Tynemouth.	England											R yes	5																	
10	Mother/~~The~~ Mrs.E.Speechley	V NY	-	✓	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E no	dys	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gry	Brn	Nil.
	15 Belsize Rd Hampstead London	England											R yes	5																	
11	Mother as above	NY	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E no	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	LBr.	Blue	nil.
	~~Mother~~	England											R yes	5																	
12	Friend Miss E.M.Milam	V NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do- ✓	E no	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fair	LBr.	Blue	nil.
	The Magnet Hotel,	England											R Yes	5																	
13	Warminster Wilts.	NY	-	✓	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E. no	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil.
	Mother Mrs. Fargus,	England											R yes	5																	
14	Cairn, Harrogate Eng.	V. NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Med.	D.Br.	Brn	nil.
	Cousin Mr. N. Norman,	England											R Yes	5																	
15	24 Wayside Ave. Harrogate	V. NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Blue	nil.
	Brother Mr. S.F. North	England										% E. 1st St.	R yes	30																	
16	12 Sonderberg Rd. London N. 7	V NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Fond du lac. Wisc.	E No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	LBrn	Grey	nil.
17	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-do-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sister Mrs.L.Tyler	Wales											R yes	5																	
19	15 Scarboro Rd Pontypridd Wales	V.NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Times Square Hotel New York N.Y.	E No	dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gry	Gry	Nil.
	Dtr. Mrs. C.D. Prothero	Wales											R Yes	5																	
20	216 Lake Rd.E. Cardiff Wales	V NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E No	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Haz.	nil.
	Brother Mr. A.S. Bates	England V.										Prince George Hotel,	R Yes	5																	
21	24 Park Rd.Levenshulme Manchester	NY	-	-	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	New York NY	E no	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil.
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H.Bate Master, of the "Ausonia", from London, Havre & Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Bate

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q

H Walsmsley

Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Nolah, Surgeon of the "Ausonia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Nolah
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

L. W. Lamothe
IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JULY, 1939.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		On Canadian Sheet 17 Line 7 HAZELL S		-		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES										
2		On Canadian Sheet 17 Line 9 HAZELL JOHN		12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES										
3		On Canadian Sheet 17 Line 10 HAZELL NANCY		9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES										
4		On Canadian Sheet 17 Line 8 HAZELL S							YES	ENGLISH	YES										
5	9785	STARMER	RUBY Nellie	42	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KETTERING	RP. 1243423 Sec.10 RP	APP 1236990 Wash.	29th Apl. 1939		U. S. A.	DETROIT.
6		HAZELL Family Lines 1 to 4 Transferred to Canadian Sheet 17 Lines 7 to 10 .....Purser																			
7		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.....Purser																			
8		NOT USED																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14		NOT USED																			
15																					
16																					
17		NOT USED																			
18																					
19		NOT USED																			
20																					
21																					
22		NOT USED																			
23																					
24																					
25		NOT USED																			
26																					
27																					
28		NOT USED																			
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] QUEBEC P.Q., JUL 30 1939, 1939.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by the money of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States, and has complied with the requirements in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
2																~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
3																~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
4	Sister Mrs.J.E.Cox	left Detroit on May 27,1939						4/17 1923/				Husband, Thomas Starmer,		Res.		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
5	28 TENNYSON ROAD. KETTERING. NORTH HANTS.	-	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1939	Detroit		MAY 1939. 1250 HUBBARD AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	DRK. BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED,

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED,

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED,

200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Bate, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Ausonia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H. Bate

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

H.E. Weyman

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Welsh, Surgeon of the "Ausonia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Welsh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 39

at Quebec P.Q.

L. A. McLaughlin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND JULY, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MILLIGAN	JAMES A.	45	-	M	M	ASSAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEASCALE	Sec.3(2) PV 18	HULL	18th July 1939		S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
2	TRANSIT	MARTIN	JOHN A.	24	-	M	S	NEWSAGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTHING	SEC.3(3) PV.180	LONDON	11JULY 1939		ENGLAND	WORTHING
3	TRANSIT	MILLER	MABEL A.	48	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	Sec.3(2) PV 397	So'ton	26th May 1939		ENGLAND	SALISBURY
4	TRANSIT	STODDART	CATHERINE D.	38	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC.3(3) PV.7	MANCHESTER	8 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	SALE
5	TRANSIT	MILLER	FREDERICK G.	37	-	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	Sec 3(3) PV 103	So'ton	27th May 1939		ENGLAND	SALISBURY
6	TRANSIT	DEMPSEY	DANIEL	66	-	M	M	GARAGE PROPRIETOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	EIRE	TINCOILEAGUE	SEC.3(3) PV.330	LONDON	18 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	HEATHFIELD
7	TRANSIT	DEMPSEY	ALICE	65	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAILSWORTH	SEC.3(3) PV.330	LONDON	18 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	HEATHFIELD
8	TRANSIT	WARD	BERNARD F.	61	-	M	W	SUPERINTENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALVERN	Sec.3(3) PV 157	LONDON	10th July 1939		ENGLAND	CHINGFORD
9	TRANSIT	PEARCE	ELLEN	64	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DUNNOW	Sec.3(3) PV 35	LIVERPOOL	14th July 1939		ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
10	TRANSIT	VITALIS	SARAH J.	68	-	F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GENNINGTON	Sec.3(3) Pv 36	LIVERPOOL	14th July 1939		ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
11	TRANSIT	BOOTH	ALBERT W.	53	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNSTALL	Sec.3(2) PV 80	BIRMINGHAM	13th July 1939		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE(STAFF)
12	TRANSIT	BOOTH	EDNA	51	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURSLEM	Sec.3(2) PV 80	BIRMINGHAM	13th July 1939		ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE(STAFFS)
13	TRANSIT	BROWN	THOMAS G.	51	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland ~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec.3(3) PV 288	GLASGOW	27th June 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	TRANSIT	BROWN	JANET R.	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Sec 3(3) PV 289	GLASGOW	27th June 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15	TRANSIT	GEORGE	ANNIE M.	34	-	F	S	COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BALLINRIACH	Sec.3(3) PV 13	DUNDEE	21st July 1939		SCOTLAND	ELGIN
16	TRANSIT	HANCOCK	QUEENIE A.	38	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONGTON	Sec.3(2) PV 540	BIRMINGHAM	13th Apl. 1939		ENGLAND	LONGTON
17	TRANSIT	KERR	JAMES W.	29	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Scotland ~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GILMERTON	SEC.3(2) PV.13	EDINBURGH	13 JUNE 1939		SCOTLAND	GILMERTON
18	TRANSIT	LACEY	CECILIA	34	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSBURY	Sec.3(3) PV 3	SHEFFIELD	10th July 1939		ENGLAND	MANSFIELD
19	TRANSIT	TRESISE	LOTTIE	47	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNSTAPLE	Sec.3(2) PV 11958	London	9th June 1939		ENGLAND	AVEBURY
20	TRANSIT	KEY	CHARLES	56	-	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Sec.3(3) PV 2624	LONDON	25th May 1939		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
21	TRANSIT	KEY	ANNIE L.	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	Sec.3(3) PV 2625	LONDON	25th May 1939		ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
22	TRANSIT	DAVIS	AMY I.	43	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALISBURY	Sec.3(2) PV 395	So'ton	25th May 1939		ENGLAND	SALISBURY
23	TRANSIT	DAVIS	MARY L.	63	-	F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FENTON	Sec.3(3) PV 94	BIRMINGHAM	7th July 1939		ENGLAND	STOKE-ON-TRENT
24	TRANSIT	FERRIS	CYRIL L.	50	-	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.Africa ~~BRITAIN~~	AFRICAN	S.AFRICA	FORT BEAUFORT	Sec.3(3) PV 318	LONDON	17th July 1939		B.E.AFRICA	NAIROBI
25	TRANSIT	SIMPSON	ALFRED	59	-	M	W	SHOEMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England ~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD	SEC.3(3) PV.33	SHEFFIELD	3 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD
26	TRANSIT	MOORCROFT	MARTHA C.	49	-	F	S	LIBRARIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC.3(3) PV.8	MANCHESTER	10thJULY 1939		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
27	TRANSIT	AMBLER	GEORGE	60	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec.3(3) PV 6	So'ton	18th July 1939		S.AFRICA	DURBAN
28	TRANSIT	AMBLER	MARGARET L.	52	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	Sec.3(3) PV 7	So'ton	18th July 1939		S.AFRICA	DURBAN
29		On Canadian Sheet 20 Line 2 CREAMER ~~NORMAN CECIL~~		~~10~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	STUDENT ~~ARCHITECT~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~HENDON~~	~~SEC. 3 (2) PV 886~~	~~LONDON~~	~~15th JULY 1939~~			
30		Line 29 & 30 are blank.....Purser CREAMER Transferred to Canadian Sheet 20 Line 2.....Purser																			

A J Byrne

Lines 1-2-6-13-14-20-21-22-23-25

A J Byrne

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Balance: Carl A. B. Johnson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] QUEBEC P.Q., JULY 30, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For a permanent or temporary period, or until the happening of a specified event, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to apply for admission to some other country, including country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien admissible to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Mabel Milligan																												
	Crown Mines Johannesburg South Africa	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	Queen Mary 8-9-39																										
1	FATHER - MR. F. MARTIN. VERNON LODGE. CENTRAL AV. WORTHING. SUSSEX.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	ditto -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C.N.R. TOUR.	R.YES E.NO	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	LT. BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
2	BROTHER - MR. F.C. MILLER 239 DEVIZES ROAD. SALISBURY.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	Alsatia 8-10-39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	DK. BRN.	GREY	NONE.
3	MOTHER - MRS. C. STODDART 1 CHESTNUT DRIVE. SALE.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	Queen Mary 5-8-39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	9	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN. GREY	GREY	NONE
4	MISS ALICE MILLER. 239 DEVIZES ROAD. SALISBURY.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	4 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE
5	NIECE - MISS N. O'NEIL KIA ORA. STATION RD. HEATHFIELD. SUSSEX.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	Queen Mary 5-8-39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
6	DO.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
7	SON - MR. B. WARD. 24 LONGDEADON ROAD. CHINGFORD.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	Queen Mary 5-8-39	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BRN.	NONE
8	SISTER - MRS. E. Pibworth TABRUMS FARM. NR WEXFORD. ESSEX.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Hazel	NONE
9	SISTER - MRS. E.A. JACKSON. 3 MARLBORO ROAD. BLACKPOOL.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN. GREY	GREY	NONE
10	Brother Sam Booth High Lane. Burslem. Stoke on Trent. Eng.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN. GREY	GREY	NONE
11	Brother inlaw. -do-	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
12	FATHER - MR. J. BROWN DUNDRENNAN FALKLAND. FIFE.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
13	SISTER - MRS. E.B. McALLISTER 40 COMRIE STREET. GLASGOW. E.2.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	9	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	FATHER - MR. WM. GEORGE. HIGH STREET. ELGIN.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	Father John Hancock 36 Chaplin R. Longton. Stoke on Trent. Eng.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Blk. Brn		NONE
16	FATHER - MR. T.I. KERR GLENCAIRN. GILMERTON. MIDLOTHIAN.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Dk.	Lt. Brn.	Hazel	NONE
17	FATHER - MR. F. LACEY. 67 FOREST ROAD. MANSFIELD.	ENGLAND V. [illegible] -	Jamaica 8-12-39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	1 one week dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	NONE
18	Sister Mrs. A.Pickard Barnstaple. Devon. Eng.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	Queen Mary 8-9-39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Grey	NONE
19	DAUGHTER - MRS. B.N.WEBB. 31 TRINITY STREET. LONDON. S.E.1.	ENGLAND V. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	GREY	HAZEL	NONE
20	DO.	ENGLAND V. -	" -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	9	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
21	MOTHER - MRS. M. DAVIS. 6 MARLBOROUGH ROAD. SALISBURY.	ENGLAND V. [illegible] -	Canada 8-12-39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
22	SISTER - MRS. E. HUMPHERSON 121 CHAPLIN ROAD. LONGTON.	ENGLAND V. -	SS Queen Mary 8-9-39	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DK BRN.	BRN.	NONE
23	MOTHER - MRS. M.E.FERRIS. 22 ORANGE STREET GARDENS. CAPETOWN.	ENGLAND V. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	8 weeks dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN.	BRN.	MARK ON LEFT SIDE NOSE
24	BROTHER/LAW - MR. H. HASLAM. 11 PRINCESS STREET CHESTERFIELD.	ENGLAND V. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	SCAR ON NOSE
25	SISTER - MISS M.B. MOORCROFT LLLOYD ST. 205. MANCHESTER.	ENGLAND V. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO.	R.YES E.NO	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUB.	HAZEL	NONE
26	UNCLE - JOHN WYNING PROSPECT FARM SNAKES LANE. WOODFORD. ESX. Eng.	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	5 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Blue	NONE
27	DO	ENGLAND V. N.Y. -	" -	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	DO	R.YES E.NO	6 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Dk. Brn.	Blue	NONE
28	~~FATHER - FRANCIS FARMER, "ELM CROFT" CHAPLIN ROAD, CREWE, ENGLAND.~~	~~ENGLAND~~ V. -	~~" -~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~TO TOURIST CLASS TRAVEL PASSENGER, 520, EAST 70TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.~~	~~R.YES E.NO~~	~~4 -~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~BRN~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~
29																													
30																													

SEE 37

L.LEG 3w SHORT THRO INJURY 11 YEARS

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Bate Master, of the "Ausonia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H. Bate

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

H.W. Sanderson

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Welsh, Surgeon of the "Ausonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Welsh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

H. Langlois
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

VISITORS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd July, 1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
all												England				Sec.3(2)		29th June				
1	TRANSIT	WOLFE	EMILY JANE	57	-	F	W	None	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	PV 13084	London	1939		ENGLAND	SNODLAND	
2	TRANSIT	SMITH	GEORGE C.	68	-	M	M	Retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MORETON BANKS	Sec.3(2) PV 132	Bradford	18th July 1939		ENGLAND	HARROGATE	
3	TRANSIT	SMITH	MARY E.	70	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	Sec3(2) PV 132	Bradford	18th July 1939		ENGLAND	HARROGATE	
4	TRANSIT	HAWKINS	BEATRICE	34	-	F	S	Civil Servant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHORNCLIFFE	Sec3(3) PV 112	Birmingham	27th June 1939		ENGLAND	DUDLEY	
5	TRANSIT	SCOLA	MATILDE	54	-	F	M	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOA	Sec 3(3) PV 186	London	11th July 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON	
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank ..... A.J. Byrne ..... Purser							Lines 1 to 5 = Earl A.B. Johnson IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR (Acting)							Lines 2-3-4 - [signature] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13		NOT USED																				
14																						
15																						
16		NOT USED																				
17																						
18																						
19		NOT USED																				
20																						
21																						
22		NOT USED																				
23																						
24																						
25		NOT USED																				
26																						
27																						
28		(NOT USED)																				
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC P.Q., JUL 30 1939, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able, intended to be, and expects to be supported in the United States by money sent from abroad, or by money now in his possession, or by labor which he has contracted to perform in the United States	24 — Length of time in the United States	24 — Whether able, intended to be, and expects to become a citizen of the United States	25 Is he coming in pursuance, or in furtherance, of any agreement or understanding, made previous to coming to the United States, to perform labor of any kind for any person or organization in the United States?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister Mrs. Edith Norman Woodbank, Snodland Kent. England	England via N.Y	SS Manetania	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	Cal.	Oct. 1938 N.Y	Father in law. John Wolfe 312 Harrison St. Newton. Kan.	YES	1 week 60 days pd.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	5	3	Fr.	Gr.	Dk. Gr.	None
2	Brother in law Tom Hutchinson Clifton. Yorks.	England via N.Y	Lucia Manetania 8/8/39	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C.N.R Tour	YES	4 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	None
3	Brother -do-	England via N.Y	-	-	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	C.N.R Tour	YES	4 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	5	3	Fr.	Dk. Brn	Grey	None
4	Father C.P.Hawkins 103a Upper High St. Dudley England	England via N.Y	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	C.N.R Tour		4 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	5	2	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None
5	Son John Scola- 3 Chatsward Rd. London N.W 2	England via N.Y	SS Manetania 8-8-39	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Aug. 1937	New Jersey	Sept. 1937	Brother Henri Tobler 143 Summit Ave. Hackensack. N.J	YES	3 weeks 60 days pd.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	5	-	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	None
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.H. Bate Master, of the "Ausonia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.H. Bate

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1939

at Quebec P.Q.

L.H. Wrayden

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—000 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JULY 1939, Arriving at Port of [redacted] Quebec, P. Q. JUL 30 1939, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NORTHCOTE	ERNEST Alfred	64	-	M	W		DISTRICT COURT. pp. 366698 Washington 11 Feb'37 SANTA BARBARA. CAL. SEPT,1922	800 CLIFFWOOD AVENUE. BRENTWOOD. CAL.
2	LEE	ANNE	72	-	F	W	PITTSBURGH. PA. 31 January 1867	PP No. 7498 Wash. D.C. May 22, 1937	6 South Elm St Hinsdale Ill.
3	FULTON	ASHLEY Jr.	17	-	M	S	WESTERN SPRINGS. ILL. 30 June 1921	PP No. 7499 " " "	-do-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT USED

Carl A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Clipped)

Line CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Owners CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.
Local Agents CUNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—5140)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AUSONIA" sailing from HAVRE, JULY 21st., 1939., Arriving at Port of [redacted] JUL 30 1939, 19

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEILL	Thomas Patrick	24	-	M	S	19th Jan. 1915 Telluride Colo.	PP No. 6xxx0x Wash. D.C. 5.10.39	4225 Maryland Av. St Louis. Mo
2	HYNES	Heaton Emerson	24	-	M	S	7th June 1915 Winnebago Minn	PP No. 6xxx63 " 5.10.39	Winnebago, Minn
3	DAVIES	EDWARD ALFRED T.	54	-	M	M		Federal Court, Boston Mass. May 1927 pp 639760 24th June 1939	42 Wilshire Park, Needham. Mass
4	DAVIES	HARRIETT E.	47	-	F	M	13th May 1892 Falls Village, Conn.		-do- -do-
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank..... A.J. Byrne ..Purser								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13									
14	NOT USED								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	NOT USED								
21									
22									
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28									
29									
30	NOT USED								

Carl A. B. Johnson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.O.FROST, Surgeon of the R.M.S."LADY RODNEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENTIATE OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF ONTARIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert O Frost
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JULY, 19 39

at MONTREAL P.Q.

O K Smith
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LADY RODNEY. *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON JAMAICA., JULY 19/39, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Sailed from Jamaica July 19, 1939.																			
1	149434	GAMBLE	EISIE	53		F	W	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Jamaica	English	England	London	Brit.P.P. 115606 Jamaica RP exempt Spec Order #1224396	Jamaica	Feb.9/33 (Ext.Feb. 9, 1940)	H.+	Jamaica	Kingston
2	149435 exempt B-G	HIND	DORA	48		F	W	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Cumberland	1230463	Wash.DC	Dec.15/38	H.+	U.S.A.	Cleveland
3		REDMUND	PERCY	61		M	M	Retired	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Declar. of Intent 4/1937 London	UK P.P.17121	Boston	July15/34	B-G	U.S.A.	Cranston,RI
4	USC	REDMUND	MADELINE	45		F	M	H/Wife	----U.S.A.CITIZEN			BORN DEC.29, 1894, CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.					Married 1929		U.S.C.	116 CONCORD AV. CRANSTON, R.I.	
		Sailed from Bermuda, July 25/39																			
5 exempt	B-C	PURVIS	William	57		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Bermuda	English	Canada	Amherst	Br.P.P. 9338 Spec Order	Bermuda	July 16/30 Valid to 7-16-40	B-C	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	B-C	PURVIS	Phoebe	57		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Br.P.P. 928 spec. Order	Bermuda	Jun.20/30 Valid to 6-20-40	B-C	Bermuda	Hamilton

(6) C.H.Smith & Edward Beaumont
Immig. Inspectors

Left Mtl. 7 Lady Rodney

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P.Q., JULY 31, 1939., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons with mental disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purposes of any other immoral purpose, and, if so, by whom expected to be assisted, in this or the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends permanently to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien (including children) has been in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NO RELATIVES Kingston Home Jamaica	30 Hope Rd. St. Andrew Jamaica via Mtl.			Y	Self	Yes	Y	1936	N.Y.	Dec. '36	c/o Gillespie&Co. of N.Y. Inc., 96 Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	mos	No	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Grey	Brn	
2	NO RELATIVES		U.S.	Cleveland	no	Self	Yes	Y	1936-1939	Cleveland	Jan. '39	Brother/William Irven, 2048 Wyandotte Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	Yes		No	No	No	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn Gr.	Blue	
3	COUSIN/JACK WALTON, Broatstairs,Kent.Co.,Eng.		R.I.	Cranston	no	Self	Yes	Y	4yrs	Cranston R.I.	July 4/39	Home/116 Comord Ave., Cranston, R.I.	No	Res.	Yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rud	Lt. brn	Blue	
4						-	-	-	-	-																					
5	SISTER IN LAW/Ethel Kemp Warwick, Bermuda	Bda. via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Y	1939 June	N.Y.	June 1939	Brother In Law/Morton Ingraham,Bristol, Conn.	Visit	Less 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Br.	
6	SISTER/Ethel Kemp Warwick Bermuda	Bda. via N.Y.			Yes	Husband	Yes	Y	1938 Sep.	N.Y.	1938 Sep.	Brother In Law/Morton Ingraham,Bristol,Conn.	Visit	Less 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Br.	
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Left Mtl 7-5-39 Lady Rodney

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents CAN.NAT.S.S.,MONTREAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.A.LE BLANC MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "LADY RODNEY *, from* KINGSTON JAMAICA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E A LeBlanc

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31TH *day of* JULY 1939 *, 19*

at MONTREAL P.Q.

C H Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

1A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LADY RODNEY" sailing from KINGSTON, JCA. JULY 19th., 1939, 19 39, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, P.Q. JULY 30TH., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA JULY 19th., 1939								
1	BIRDSALL	LESTER D.	43		M	M	DEC 11/1895 JERSEY CITY N.J.		6 MANOR COURT, HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
2	BIRDSALL	VIVIEN	37		F	M	AUG 19/1901 STAMFORD, CONN.		6 MANOR COURT, HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
3	BROOKS	IRENE	39		F	S	FEB 6/1900 BRITT, IOWA		5601 CEDAR AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
4	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND L.	50		M	M	MAY 31/1889 LUMBERTON, N.J.		24 WEST LOGAN STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	CHAMBERS	GLADYS	47		F	M	OCT 31/1891 PHOLADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
6	CONNER	MARGUERITE	38		F	S	NOV 3/1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4701 WAYNE AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	COSENTINO	JOSEPHINE	28		F	S	JAN 4/1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 HEMPSTEAD ST., METHUEN, MASS.
8	DOVE	GENEVIEVE	62		F	S	APR 19th/1877 ELIZABETH, N.J.		432 8TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	DOVE	AGNES	58		F	S	JULY23/1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		432 8TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	GILL	MARIE	35		F	S	MAY 4/1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		99 LAFAYETTE AV., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	GRIFFITH	RUTH	27		F	S	JULY 26/1911 MANCHESTER, N.H.		8 WEBSTER RD., MILTON, MASS
12	GREENBERG	LILLIAN	30		F	S	JULY 27/1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		328 DUMONT ST., BROOKLUN, N.Y.
13	HACK	HENRIETTA	26		F	S	MAY 31/1913 DETROIT, MICH.		6122 COLFAX AV., DETROIT, MICH.
14	HILL	IRVING	24		M	M	FEB 6/1915 LINCOLN, NEB.		2036 "E" St., LINCOLN, NEB.
15	HILL	MAYDEE	25		F	S	JUNE 2/1914 ST. PAUL, NEB.		2036 "E" ST., LINCOLN, NEB.
16	HILLS	MARY	60		F	M	APR 3/1879 PATERSON, N.J.		85 HOOKER AV., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
17	HILLS	CLAUDIA	27		F	S	MAY 3/1912 COLUMBUS, OHIO.		AS ABOVE
18	JOHNSON	LILLIAN	30		F	S	AUG 13/1908 TACOMA, WASHINGTON		3011 SOUTH C. ST. TACOMA, WASHINGTON.
19	KERR	MARGUERITE	49		F	S	MAR 13/1890 YONKERS, N.Y.		100 HIGHLAND AV., YONKERS, N.Y.
20	MAHONEY	NELLIE	44		F	S	MAR 24/1895 SAN FRNACISCO, CAL.		80 VICKSBURG ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
21	MOONEY	ELIZABETH	33		F	S	AUG 11/1905 CINCINNATI, OHIO.		1629 PULLAN AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
22	MORRIS	ELIZABETH	26		F	S	NOV 22/1912 CAMBRIDGE, PENNA.		525 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE. AMBERIDGE, PENNA.
23	NOTT	MARGARET	38		F	S	APR 13/1901 LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY		271 E. KIRBY ST., DETROIT, MICH.
24	RADABAUGH	KATHRYN	31		F	M	OCT 22/1908 GEORGETOWN, OHIO		MONTGOMERY, OHIO
25	RAGLAN	CAROLYN	29		F	S	JULY 17/1909 CINCINNATI		6116 NAVARRE PLACE CINCINNATI, OHIO.
26	RAWLINS	ROBERT	57		M	M	JULY 27/1881 GARRISONVILLE, MD.		319R. EAST CAPITOL ST. PIERRE, SO. DAK.
27	RAWLINS	EVELYN	41		F	M	JAN 1/1898 SIOUX FALLS, SO. DAK.		AS ABOVE
28	RIEDEL	HELENA	27		F	S	OCT 10/1911 DORCHESTER, MASS.		3 CENTERVALE PK., DORCHESTER, MASS
29	SCHARSHUG	HELEN	45		F	S	DEC 26/1894 GALESBURG, ILLINOIS		562 FOX ST., AURORA, ILLINOIS
30	STASINOPULOS	BEATRICE	28		F	S	DEC 27/1910 SALEM, MASS.		46 HATHORNE ST., SALEM, MASS.

(30) E. Smith & Edward Dearing
Immig Inspectors

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

206

14—608

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LADY RODNEY sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, JULY 19, 19 39, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL P.Q. JULY 3[illegible], 1939, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	SAILED FROM JAMAICA JULY 19/39								
1	STEDFAST	Albert	44	✓	M	M	July 23, 1894, Boston, Mass.		38 Old Colony Rd., Wellesley Hills/ Mass.
2	STEDFAST	Marion	38	✓	F	M	Dec.10, 1900, Houlton, Me.		38 Old Colony Rd., Wellesley Hills/ Mass.
3	TRAVIS	Helene	39	✓	F	S	May 29, 1900, Belleville, N.J.		100 Highland Av., Yonkers, N.Y.
4	UPTCHER	Estelle	30	✓	F	S	Russia	Citizen by Father's Papers--Harry Uptcher 1919 ✓ So.Dist.Court, N.Y.	3136 Perry Av., Bronx, N.Y.
5	WALLACE	Dorothy	28	✓	F	S	Mar.8, 1911, Minneapolis, Minn.		3916 Lyndale Sq., Minneapolis, Minn.
6	WELLS	Nan	27	✓	F	S	Oct.20, 1911, ~~Wilmot~~, Wilmot, N.H.		West Andover, N.H.
7	WELLS	Carolyn	34	✓	F	S	Apr.15, 1905, Wilmot, N.H.		West Andover, N.H.
8	YOUNG	Agnes	52		F	M	Aug.9, 1887, Texarkana, Texas		3525 Davis St., Washington, D.C.
9	YOUNG	Mary Agnes	23	✓	F	S	Sep.16, 1915, Little Rock, Ark.		3525 Davis St., Washington, D.C.
	SAILED FROM BERMUDA JULY 25/39								
10	BOTHWELL	Phyllis	21	✓	F	S	Oct.2, 1917, Montclair, N.J.		15 Vera Pl., Montclair, N.J.
11	SZAKACS	Cecilia	27	✓	F	S	(Sept.29, 1911) Hungary	Naturalized by parent's Papers— 14th Mar., 1922; D.C.Essex Co., N.J.	72 N.Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
	SAILED FROM KINGSTON JA. JULY 19/39								
12	FRANKLIN	Katherine	38	✓	F	S	Oct.7, 1900, Atlantic City, N.J.		Croydon Apts., 49th & Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	(12) C.H.Smith & Edward J. Brandt Immig. Inspectors								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS?
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents CAN.NAT.STEAMSHIPS MONTREAL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

207

14—608

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: JULY-1-1939

5. CARRIER: 908

6. ENDING DATE: JULY-31-1939

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 207

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: JUNE-19-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coleman

